

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Judicial Branch Technology: Rules for Adoption of Technology and Data Security Guidelines

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
Adopt Cal. Rules of Court, rule 10.405; amend rule 10.172

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
Information Technology Advisory Committee, Court Executives Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Jenny Grantz, 415-865-4394, jenny.grantz@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:
Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): February 5, 2024 (ITAC's annual agenda is approved by the Technology Committee, not the Rules Committee)
Project description from annual agenda: Item 9: Joint Information Security Governance Subcommittee Projects: Review and recommend policies and other security-related proposals for action by ITAC and the Court Executives Advisory Committee. Key objectives include reviewing and making recommendations on branchwide security policies.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*
This proposal creates procedures for ITAC to recommend branchwide technology and data security guidelines for approval by the Judicial Council. The guidelines cannot be recommended until the rules in this proposal have been approved. Putting this proposal on the Spring Cycle would therefore significantly delay approval of any guidelines.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports) This report or invitation to comment was:
 - reviewed by EGG on (date) November 12, 2024
 - approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Laura Speed and John Yee on (date) 11/18/24 and 11/21/2024*If either of above not checked, explain why:*

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)
This proposal:
 - includes forms that have been translated.
 - includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)
 - includes forms that staff will request be translated.
- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)
 - The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is

checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-01

Title

Judicial Branch Technology: Rules for Adoption of Technology and Data Security Guidelines

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Adopt Cal. Rules of Court, rule 10.405; amend rule 10.172

Proposed by

Court Executives Advisory Committee
Darrel Parker, Chair
Information Technology Advisory Committee
Hon. Sheila F. Hanson, Chair

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6, 2025

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Contact

Jenny Grantz, 415-865-4394
jenny.grantz@jud.ca.gov

Executive Summary and Origin

The Court Executives Advisory Committee (CEAC) and the Information Technology Advisory Committee (ITAC) propose amending one rule and adopting one rule to create a process for adopting and revising technology and data security guidelines for the courts and the Judicial Council. This proposal originated with the Joint Information Security Governance Subcommittee, which reviews and recommends security-related guidelines, policies, and other proposals for action by ITAC and CEAC.

Background

In 2023, the Court Executives Advisory Committee and the Information Technology Advisory Committee formed the Joint Information Security Governance Subcommittee (JISGS). JISGS develops cybersecurity and data protection initiatives on behalf of the judicial branch and reviews and makes recommendations on branchwide incident management, security training, and security policies. JISGS's goal is to adequately vet and secure branchwide support for information security policies.

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

As a result of its work over the past year, JISGS concluded that it would be beneficial for the Judicial Council to adopt guidelines for technology and data security that would apply to the courts and the council. These guidelines would help to ensure a minimum level of information security across the branch and would also enable the branch to apply information security best practices more effectively.

The Proposal

To establish procedures for adopting and revising technology and data security guidelines for the courts and the council, the committees propose amending one rule and adopting one rule.

Rule 10.172

Existing rule 10.172 requires each superior court to develop a court security plan that addresses numerous subject areas. The committees propose moving the computer and data security subject area to new rule 10.405. To do so, the committees propose:

- Amending subdivision (a) to clarify its meaning by referring to a “court security plan that applies to each court facility in the county” instead of a “countywide court security plan”;
- Amending subdivision (b)(1) to remove subpart (V), “computer and data security,” because that topic will be covered by new rule 10.405; and
- Adding a sentence to the Advisory Committee Comment to inform readers that computer and data security are now covered by rule 10.405 instead of rule 10.172.

The committees ask for specific comments on whether it is appropriate to amend rule 10.172(a). The proposed amendments to subdivision (a) are intended to be clarifying, not to change its meaning or scope.

Rule 10.405

The committees propose adopting new rule 10.405 to establish the process for adopting and revising technology and data security guidelines for the courts and the Judicial Council.

Subdivision (a) provides the rule’s purpose, which is to set forth procedures for the adoption and maintenance of judicial branch guidelines for technology and data security.

Subdivision (b) describes the process for adopting and revising the guidelines. The committees propose that ITAC be responsible for developing the guidelines and making recommendations to the Judicial Council because ITAC’s membership includes judicial officers, court executives, court technologists, and other subject matter experts. Additionally, ITAC has extensive experience developing proposals to address technology issues affecting the courts.

Subdivision (b) also proposes a 30-day period during which the courts can comment on proposed new or revised guidelines before ITAC makes a recommendation to the Judicial Council. The committees’ goal is to ensure that all courts are given sufficient notice and opportunity to

provide input on the guidelines. The language in subdivision (b)(2) was modeled on rule 10.804(b)(1), which contains a similar comment process.¹ The proposed rule provides the Technology Committee with the authority to approve nonsubstantive technical changes or corrections to the guidelines without Judicial Council approval and without the 30-day comment period. This provision is similar to provisions in other rules that allow for technical changes and corrections without council approval.²

Subdivision (c) provides that any guidelines adopted under rule 10.405 apply to the Supreme Court, the Courts of Appeal, the superior courts, and the Judicial Council.

Subdivision (d) provides that for security reasons, any guidelines adopted under rule 10.405 are exempt from public disclosure under rule 10.500.³ This exemption is necessary because of the strong need to protect judicial branch security by limiting access to the guidelines, which clearly outweighs the public interest in disclosure of these records. Disclosure of the guidelines and any records relating to the guidelines, which may include specific methods used to secure judicial branch technology and data, would compromise the ability of the courts and the Judicial Council to protect their systems and data, as well as court users' personal information.

Alternatives Considered

The committees considered taking no action but ultimately determined that the proposal was warranted because creating technology and data security guidelines would provide significant benefits to the courts and the Judicial Council.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The guidelines adopted under proposed rule 10.405 might require courts to implement or change their policies or procedures, which might require training for judicial officers and court staff. Courts might also need to procure equipment or services to meet the guidelines adopted under rule 10.405.

¹ Rule 10.804(b)(1) reads: "Before making any substantive amendments to the *Trial Court Financial Policies and Procedures Manual*, the Judicial Council must make the amendments available to the superior courts, the California Department of Finance, and the State Controller's Office for 30 days for comment."

² For example, rule 10.804(b)(2) allows the Administrative Director to make technical changes and corrections to the *Trial Court Financial Policies and Procedures Manual*.

³ Rule 10.500(f)(6) exempts from disclosure any "[r]ecords whose disclosure would compromise the security of a judicial branch entity or the safety of judicial branch personnel, including but not limited to, court security plans, and security surveys, investigations, procedures, and assessments." Rule 10.500(f)(6) and proposed rule 10.405(d) are consistent with the California Public Records Act's exemption for information security records. (Gov. Code, § 7929.210.)

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committees are interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?
- Is it appropriate to amend subdivision (a) of rule 10.172 to clarify its meaning, or is the existing wording of that subdivision preferable?

The advisory committees also seek comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?
- Does the proposal appropriately address the different characteristics of the Supreme Court, the Courts of Appeal, the superior courts, and the Judicial Council?

Attachments

1. Cal. Rules of Court, rules 10.172 and 10.405, at pages 5–9

Rule 10.405 of the California Rules of Court would be adopted and rule 10.172 would be amended, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

1 **Rule 10.172. Court security plans**

2
3 **(a) Responsibility**

4
5 The presiding judge and the sheriff or marshal are responsible for developing an
6 annual or multiyear comprehensive, ~~countywide~~ court security plan that applies to
7 each court facility in the county.
8

9 **(b) Scope of security plan**

10
11 (1) Each court security plan must, at a minimum, address the following general
12 security subject areas:

13
14 (A) Composition and role of court security committees;

15
16 (B) Composition and role of executive team;

17
18 (C) Incident command system;

19
20 (D) Self-assessments and audits of court security;

21
22 (E) Mail handling security;

23
24 (F) Identification cards and access control;

25
26 (G) Courthouse landscaping security plan;

27
28 (H) Parking plan security;

29
30 (I) Interior and exterior lighting plan security;

31
32 (J) Intrusion and panic alarm systems;

33
34 (K) Fire detection and equipment;

35
36 (L) Emergency and auxiliary power;

37
38 (M) Use of private security contractors;

39
40 (N) Use of court attendants and employees;

41
42 (O) Administrative/clerk's office security;

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43

(P) Jury personnel and jury room security;

(Q) Security for public demonstrations;

(R) Vital records storage security;

(S) Evacuation planning;

(T) Security for after-hours operations;

(U) Custodial services;

~~(V) Computer and data security;~~

~~(W)~~ (V) Workplace violence prevention; and

~~(X)~~ (W) Public access to court proceedings.

(2) Each court security plan must, at a minimum, address the following law enforcement subject areas:

(A) Security personnel and staffing;

(B) Perimeter and entry screening;

(C) Prisoner and inmate transport;

(D) Holding cells;

(E) Interior and public waiting area security;

(F) Courtroom security;

(G) Jury trial procedures;

(H) High-profile and high-risk trial security;

(I) Judicial protection;

(J) Incident reporting and recording;

(K) Security personnel training;

- 1
- 2 (L) Courthouse security communication;
- 3
- 4 (M) Hostage, escape, lockdown, and active shooter procedures;
- 5
- 6 (N) Firearms policies and procedures; and
- 7
- 8 (O) Restraint of defendants.
- 9

10 (3) Each court security plan should address additional security issues as needed.

11

12 **(c) Court security assessment and assessment report**

13

14 At least once every two years, the presiding judge and the sheriff or marshal are
15 responsible for conducting an assessment of security with respect to all court
16 operations. The assessment must include a comprehensive review of the court's
17 physical security profile and security protocols and procedures. The assessment
18 should identify security weaknesses, resource deficiencies, compliance with the
19 court security plan, and any need for changes to the court security plan. The
20 assessment must be summarized in a written assessment report.

21

22 **(d) Submission of court a plan to the Judicial Council**

23

24 On or before November 1, 2009, each superior court must submit a court security
25 plan to the Judicial Council. On or before February 1, 2011, and each succeeding
26 February 1, each superior court must give notice to the Judicial Council whether it
27 has made any changes to the court security plan and, if so, identify each change
28 made and provide copies of the current court security plan and current assessment
29 report. In preparing any submission, a court may request technical assistance from
30 Judicial Council staff.

31

32 **(e) Plan review process**

33

34 Judicial Council staff will evaluate for completeness submissions identified in (d).
35 Annually, the submissions and evaluations will be provided to the Court Security
36 Advisory Committee. Any submissions determined by the advisory committee to
37 be incomplete or deficient must be returned to the submitting court for correction
38 and completion.

39

40 **(f) Delegation**

41

42 The presiding judge may delegate any of the specific duties listed in this rule to
43 another judge or, if the duty does not require the exercise of judicial authority, to

1 the court executive officer or other court employee. The presiding judge remains
2 responsible for all duties listed in this rule even if he or she has delegated particular
3 tasks to someone else.
4

5 **Advisory Committee Comment**

6
7 This rule is adopted to comply with the mandate in Government Code section 69925, which
8 requires the Judicial Council to provide for the areas to be addressed in a court security plan and
9 to establish a process for the review of such plans.
10

11 Computer and data security, formerly covered by subdivision (b)(1)(V), is now addressed in rule
12 10.405, on judicial branch technology and data security standards.
13

14 15 **Rule 10.405. Judicial branch technology and data security guidelines**

16 17 **(a) Purpose**

18
19 This rule sets forth procedures for the adoption and maintenance of judicial branch
20 guidelines for technology and data security.
21

22 **(b) Adoption and maintenance of guidelines**

23
24 (1) The Information Technology Advisory Committee is responsible for making
25 recommendations to the Judicial Council regarding guidelines for technology
26 and data security.
27

28 (2) Before recommending to the Judicial Council the adoption of any new
29 guidelines or substantive amendments to the guidelines, the Information
30 Technology Advisory Committee must make the proposed guidelines
31 available to the entities listed in subdivision (c) for 30 days for comment.
32

33 (3) The Judicial Council delegates to the Technology Committee the authority to
34 make nonsubstantive technical changes or corrections to the guidelines. Upon
35 the recommendation of the Information Technology Advisory Committee, the
36 Technology Committee may approve nonsubstantive technical changes or
37 corrections to the guidelines without the comment period required in
38 subdivision (b)(2) and without approval by the Judicial Council.
39

40 **(c) Application of guidelines**

41
42 The guidelines for technology and data security apply to the Supreme Court, the
43 Courts of Appeal, the superior courts, and the Judicial Council.

1
2
3
4
5
6

(d) Disclosure of guidelines

The guidelines for technology and data security are exempt from public disclosure consistent with the provisions of rule 10.500 that exempt records whose disclosure would compromise the security of a judicial branch entity.

DRAFT

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: CEQA Actions: New Projects and Fees for Expedited Review

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
amend rules 3.2200, 3.2220, 3.2221, 3.2223, 3.2240, 8.700, 8.702, and 8.705

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
Appellate Advisory Committee; Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Jeremy Varon, 415-865-7424, jeremy.varon@jud.ca.gov
James Barolo, 415-865-8928, james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:
Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): October 22, 2024
Project description from annual agenda: Develop rules recommendations as appropriate. AB 3265 and SB 1342 include additional projects and types of projects that receive expedited CEQA judicial review. Specifically, AB 3265 establishes streamlined procedures for judicial review of approvals granted for an environmental leadership media campus project, as defined. SB 1342 includes two specific projects as infrastructure projects, as defined by statute and rules, thereby providing expedited CEQA review for the projects. Rules should be amended to include these new projects and project types.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*
The legislation passed in September 2024 requires that the Judicial Council implement changes by July 1, 2025.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)
This report or invitation to comment was:
 reviewed by EGG on (date) October 31, 2024
 approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Mike Etchepare
on (date) November 12, 2024
If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)
This proposal:
 includes forms that have been translated.
 includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)
 includes forms that staff will request be translated.
- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)

The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)

This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-02

Title

CEQA Actions: New Projects and Fees for Expedited Review

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6, 2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Amend Cal. Rules of Court, rules 3.2200, 3.2220, 3.2221, 3.2223, 3.2240, 8.700, 8.702, and 8.705

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Contact

Jeremy Varon, 415-865-7424
jeremy.varon@jud.ca.gov

Proposed by

Appellate Advisory Committee
Hon. Allison M. Danner, Chair

James Barolo, 415-865-8928
james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee
Hon. Donald J. Proietti, Chair

Executive Summary and Origin

The Appellate Advisory Committee and the Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee recommend amending California Rules of Court for the expedited resolution of actions and proceedings brought under the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). As mandated by the Legislature, the Judicial Council previously adopted rules and established procedures to implement a statutory scheme for the expedited resolution of actions and proceedings brought under CEQA challenging certain projects that qualified for such streamlined procedures. This proposal amends several rules to implement recent legislation requiring inclusion of specified additional projects and removal of certain other projects for streamlined review. The committees also recommend the amendment of two rules to implement statutory provisions requiring that, for the new category of projects, the council, by rule of court, establish fees to be paid by project applicants to the courts for the additional costs of streamlined CEQA review.

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

Background

Since 2011 the Legislature has enacted numerous bills providing expedited judicial review for legal challenges brought under the California Environmental Quality Act for specified projects. Initially, the Legislature enacted the Jobs and Economic Improvement Through Environmental Leadership Act of 2011, which provided that CEQA challenges to so-called environmental leadership projects would be brought directly to the Court of Appeal and that project applicants would pay the costs of adjudicating the case. (See Assem. Bill 900; Stats. 2011, ch. 354.) To implement the required appellate court fees in AB 900, the council adopted the predecessor to rule 8.705.

In 2013, the Legislature required the Judicial Council to adopt rules requiring that specified CEQA actions or proceedings, including any appeals, be resolved within a specified period of time following the certification of the record of proceedings. (See Sen. Bill 743; Stats. 2013, ch. 386.) SB 743 added section 21168.6.6 to the Public Resources Code, which provided that CEQA challenges to an additional project (the Sacramento basketball arena) would receive expedited judicial review. To implement SB 743, the council adopted, among others, rules 3.2220 and 8.700, which in addition to providing expedited review for the specified projects also set out certain pleading and service requirements and incentives to help streamline judicial review.

From 2018 to 2020 the Legislature enacted several laws expanding the projects for which streamlined CEQA review is available. One such law included requirements that applicants pay the “additional costs” incurred by trial and appellate courts associated with expedited adjudication of CEQA challenges for Oakland ballpark and Inglewood arena projects. (See Assem. Bill 734; Stats. 2018, ch. 959.) In addition to adding the specified projects to rules 3.2220 and 8.700, the council implemented AB 734 by adopting rule 3.2240, which established a fee for streamlined CEQA review to be paid by applicants to the trial court. The council also amended rule 8.705 to include a corresponding fee for the Court of Appeal.¹

In 2021, the Legislature enacted further legislation expanding the projects for which streamlined CEQA review is available and requiring project applicants to pay the trial court and Court of Appeal “costs” (as opposed to “additional costs”) for streamlined adjudication of CEQA challenges. (See Sen. Bill 7 (Stats. 2021, ch. 19); Sen. Bill 44 (Stats. 2021, ch. 633).) Once again, the council amended rules 3.2220 and 8.700 to add the new projects. The council also amended rules 3.2240 and 8.705 to set trial and appellate fees for streamlined adjudication for such projects.²

¹ Judicial Council of Cal., Advisory Com. Rep., *CEQA Actions: New Projects and Fees for Expedited Review* (Mar. 2, 2022), <https://jcc.legistar.com/View.ashx?M=F&ID=10565631&GUID=6D8B30CC-D416-44C2-A4F0-D857024D2730>.

² Judicial Council of Cal., Advisory Com. Rep., *CEQA Actions: New Projects and Fees for Expedited Review* (June 16, 2022), <https://jcc.legistar.com/View.ashx?M=F&ID=11204347&GUID=0B8ED5A2-2001-41B5-B8A8-3797FEF852B9>.

The Proposal

This proposal seeks to implement an additional bill enacted by the Legislature related to expedited CEQA review. Assembly Bill 3265 (Stats. 2024, ch. 255) (Link A) added “environmental leadership media campus project” to the list of projects that receive expedited CEQA review.³ Notably, the Legislature added this type of project to section 21168.6.6 of the Public Resources Code, in place of the previously repealed section on Sacramento “entertainment and sports center project.”⁴ The Legislature explicitly mandated that the council expedite review for “actions or proceedings seeking judicial review of the certification of an environmental impact report for an environmental leadership media campus project or the granting of any project approval.”⁵ It also stated that the council must adopt rules to put this mandate into effect by July 1, 2025.

Accordingly, the council is required by statute to revise the California Rules of Court by July 1, 2025, to conform with the Legislature’s addition of “environmental leadership media campus project” to the list of projects that receive expedited CEQA review.

Amendments to add environmental leadership media campus projects

Several of the proposed rule amendments simply add statutory citations or “environmental leadership media campus project” to an existing rule to implement AB 3265’s provision that such projects receive expedited CEQA review. Other proposed amendments remove “entertainment and sports center project” from an existing rule to implement AB 2965’s provision that removed such projects from receiving expedited CEQA review. (See, e.g., proposed amendments to rules 3.2220 and 8.700.)

Fees for expedited review

In addition to adding a category to the list of projects that receive expedited CEQA review, AB 3265 also requires: “The project applicant agrees to pay any additional costs incurred by the courts in hearing and deciding any case subject to this section ... in a form and manner specified by the Judicial Council, as provided in the California Rules of Court adopted by the Judicial Council.”⁶ Because this language mirrors the language used in the Oakland ballpark and Inglewood arena statutes (see Pub. Resources Code, §§ 21168.6.7(d)(6) and 21168.6.8(b)(6), respectively), the committees propose amending rules so that the same fee requirements as those in the Oakland ballpark and Inglewood arena statutes apply to the new environmental leadership media campus projects.

³ Pub. Resources Code, § 21168.6.6.

⁴ Section 21168.6.6 was repealed effective January 1, 2023. (See Assem. Bill 2965; Stats. 2022, ch. 38.)

⁵ Assem. Bill 3265; Stats. 2024, ch. 255.

⁶ Assem. Bill 3265; Stats. 2024, ch. 255, § 2.

In March 2022, the council amended the rules of court to set court fees for expedited CEQA review for Oakland ballpark and Inglewood arena projects as required by statute.⁷ Specifically, Public Resources Code sections 21168.6.7(d)(6) (Oakland ballpark) and 21168.6.8(b)(6) (Inglewood arena) require the project applicants to pay a fee for the “additional costs” to the courts for expedited review. As described in the March 2022 report to the council, those fees were derived from the estimate that the amount of time to adjudicate expedited CEQA cases is 91 full-time working days of a judicial officer and a research attorney in each of the courts. As such, California Rules of Court, rules 3.2240 and 8.705 would be amended to adopt the same “additional costs” amounts for project applicants in an environmental leadership media campus project.

Additional amendments to remove sections repealed

The Legislature also repealed sections 21189.50 through 21189.57 of the Public Resources Code, which previously provided expedited CEQA review for “expanded capitol building annex projects.” (See Sen. Bill 174; Stats. 2024, ch. 74.) As such, the committees propose amending rules 3.2200, 3.2220, 3.2221, 3.2223, 8.700, and 8.702 to remove the portions of those rules that pertain to these repealed sections.

Alternatives Considered

Because the new CEQA requirements are mandated by the Legislature, the committees did not consider the alternative of no rule amendments.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The committees anticipate that this proposal would require courts to train court staff and judicial officers on the amended rules, but any such training would be required to implement the statutory changes in any event.

⁷ Judicial Council of Cal., Advisory Com. Rep., *CEQA Actions: New Projects and Fees for Expedited Review* (Mar. 2, 2022), p. 10, <https://jcc.legistar.com/View.ashx?M=F&ID=10565631&GUID=6D8B30CC-D416-44C2-A4F0-D857024D2730>.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committees are interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?

The advisory committees also seek comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Cal. Rules of Court, rules 3.2200, 3.2220, 3.2221, 3.2223, 3.2240, 8.700, 8.702, and 8.705, at pages 6–13
2. Link A: Assembly Bill 3265,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB3265

Rules 3.2200, 3.2220, 3.2221, 3.2223, 3.2240, 8.700, 8.702, and 8.705 of the California Rules of Court would be amended, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

1 **Title 3. Civil Rules**

2
3 **Division 22. Petitions Under the California Environmental Quality Act**

4
5 **Chapter 1. General Provisions**

6
7
8 **Rule 3.2200. Application**

9
10 Except as otherwise provided in chapter 2 of the rules in this division, which govern
11 actions under Public Resources Code sections 21168.6.6–21168.6.9, 21178–21189.3,
12 ~~21189.50–21189.57~~, 21189.70–21189.70.10, and 21189.80–21189.91, the rules in this
13 chapter apply to all actions brought under the California Environmental Quality Act
14 (CEQA) as stated in division 13 of the Public Resources Code.
15

16
17 **Chapter 2. California Environmental Quality Act Proceedings Involving**
18 **Streamlined CEQA Projects**

19
20
21 **Rule 3.2220. Definitions and application**

22
23 **(a) Definitions**

24
25 As used in this chapter:

- 26
27 (1) A “streamlined CEQA project” means any project within the definitions
28 stated in (2) through ~~(9)~~(8).
29
30 (2) An “environmental leadership development project” or “leadership project”
31 means a project certified by the Governor under Public Resources Code
32 sections 21182–21184.
33
34 (3) ~~The “Sacramento entertainment and sports center project” or “Sacramento~~
35 ~~arena project” means an entertainment and sports center project as defined by~~
36 ~~Public Resources Code section 21168.6.6, for which the proponent provided~~
37 ~~notice of election to proceed under that statute described in section~~
38 ~~21168.6.6(j)(1). An “environmental leadership media campus project” means~~
39 a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21168.6.6.
40
41 (4) An “Oakland sports and mixed-use project” or “Oakland ballpark project”
42 means a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21168.6.7 and
43 certified by the Governor under that section.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

(5) An “Inglewood arena project” means a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21168.6.8 and certified by the Governor under that section.

~~(6) An “expanded capitol building annex project” means a state capitol building annex project, annex project-related work, or state office building project as defined by Public Resources Code section 21189.50.~~

~~(7)~~(6) An “Old Town Center transit and transportation facilities project” or “Old Town Center project” means a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21189.70.

~~(8)~~(7) An “environmental leadership transit project” means a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21168.6.9.

~~(9)~~(8) An “infrastructure project” means an “energy infrastructure project,” a “semiconductor or microelectronic project,” a “transportation-related project,” or a “water-related project” as defined in Public Resources Code section 21189.81 and certified by the Governor under Public Resources Code sections 21189.82 and 21189.83.

(b) Proceedings governed

The rules in this chapter govern actions or proceedings brought to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul the certification of the environmental impact report or the grant of any project approvals for a streamlined CEQA project. Except as otherwise provided in Public Resources Code sections 21168.6.6–21168.6.9, 21178–21189.3, ~~21189.50–21189.57~~, 21189.70–21189.70.10, and 21189.80–21189.91 and these rules, the provisions of the Public Resources Code and the CEQA Guidelines adopted by the Natural Resources Agency (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 15000 et seq.) governing judicial actions or proceedings to attack, review, set aside, void, or annul acts or decisions of a public agency on the grounds of noncompliance with the California Environmental Quality Act and the rules of court generally apply in proceedings governed by this rule.

(c) * * *

Rule 3.2221. Time

(a) * * *

1 **(b) Extensions of time by parties**

2
3 If the parties stipulate to extend the time for performing any acts in actions
4 governed by these rules, they are deemed to have agreed that the statutorily
5 prescribed time for resolving the action may be extended by the stipulated number
6 of days of the extension, and to that extent to have waived any objection to
7 noncompliance with the deadlines for completing review stated in Public Resources
8 Code sections 21168.6.6–21168.6.9, 21185, ~~21189.51~~, 21189.70.3, and 21189.85.
9 Any such stipulation must be approved by the court.

10
11 **(c) Sanctions for failure to comply with rules**

12
13 If a party fails to comply with any time requirements provided in these rules or
14 ordered by the court, the court may issue an order to show cause as to why one of
15 the following sanctions should not be imposed:

- 16
17 (1) Reduction of time otherwise permitted under these rules for the performance
18 of other acts by that party;
19
20 (2) If the failure to comply is by petitioner or plaintiff, dismissal of the petition;
21
22 (3) If the failure to comply is by respondent or a real party in interest, removal of
23 the action from the expedited procedures provided under Public Resources
24 Code sections 21168.6.6–21168.6.9, 21185, ~~21189.51~~, 21189.70.3, and
25 21189.85, and these rules; or
26
27 (4) Any other sanction that the court finds appropriate.
28
29

30 **Rule 3.2223. Petition**

31
32 In addition to any other applicable requirements, the petition must:

- 33
34 (1) On the first page, directly below the case number, indicate that the matter is a
35 “Streamlined CEQA Project”;
36
37 (2) State one of the following:
38
39 (A) The proponent of the project at issue provided notice to the lead agency
40 that it was proceeding under Public Resources Code section 21168.6.6,
41 21168.6.7, 21168.6.8, or 21168.6.9 (whichever is applicable) and is
42 subject to this rule; or
43

1 (B) The proponent of the project at issue provided notice to the lead agency
2 that it was proceeding under Public Resources Code sections
3 21189.80–21189.91 and is subject to this rule; or
4

5 (C) The project at issue was certified by the Governor as an environmental
6 leadership development project under Public Resources Code sections
7 21182–21184 and is subject to this rule; or
8

9 ~~(D) The project at issue is an expanded capitol building annex project as
10 defined by Public Resources Code section 21189.50 and is subject to
11 this rule; or~~

12
13 ~~(E)~~(D) The project at issue is an Old Town Center project as defined by
14 Public Resources Code section 21189.70 and is subject to this rule;
15

16 (3) If an environmental leadership development, Oakland ballpark, Inglewood
17 arena project, energy infrastructure project, semiconductor or microelectronic
18 project, or water-related project, provide notice that the person or entity that
19 applied for certification of the project as such a project must make the
20 payments required by rule 3.2240 and, if the matter goes to the Court of
21 Appeal, the payments required by rule 8.705;
22

23 (4) If an environmental leadership transit project, provide notice that the project
24 applicant must make the payments required by rule 3.2240 and, if the matter
25 goes to the Court of Appeal, the payments required by rule 8.705; and
26

27 (5) Be verified.
28
29

30 Chapter 3. Trial Court Costs

31 32 33 Rule 3.2240. Trial court costs in certain streamlined CEQA projects

34
35 In fulfillment of the provisions in Public Resources Code sections 21168.6.6, 21168.6.7,
36 21168.6.8, 21168.6.9, 21183, and 21189.82 regarding payment of trial court costs with
37 respect to cases concerning environmental leadership media campus project,
38 environmental leadership development, environmental leadership transit, Oakland
39 ballpark, Inglewood arena, energy infrastructure, semiconductor or microelectronic, or
40 water-related projects:
41

42 (1) Within 10 days after service of the petition or complaint in a case concerning an
43 environmental leadership development project, the person or entity that applied for

1 certification of the project as an environmental leadership development project
2 must pay a fee of \$180,000 to the court.

3
4 (2) Within 10 days after service of the petition or complaint in a case concerning an
5 energy infrastructure project, a semiconductor or microelectronic project, or a
6 water-related project, the project applicant, if the applicant is not the lead agency,
7 must pay a fee of \$180,000 to the court.

8
9 (3) Within 10 days after service of the petition or complaint in a case concerning an
10 environmental leadership transit project, the project applicant must pay a fee of
11 \$180,000 to the court.

12
13 (4) Within 10 days after service of the petition or complaint in a case concerning an
14 Oakland ballpark project or an Inglewood arena project, the person or entity that
15 applied for certification of the project as a streamlined CEQA project must pay a
16 fee of \$120,000 to the court.

17
18 (5) Within 10 days after service of the petition or complaint in a case concerning an
19 environmental leadership media campus project, the project applicant must pay a
20 fee of \$120,000 to the court.

21
22 ~~(5)~~(6) If the court incurs the costs of any special master appointed by the court in the case
23 or of any contract personnel retained by the court to work on the case, the person or
24 entity that applied for certification of the project or the project applicant must also
25 pay, within 10 days of being ordered by the court, those incurred or estimated costs.

26
27 ~~(6)~~(7) If the party fails to timely pay the fee or costs specified in this rule, the court may
28 impose sanctions that the court finds appropriate after notifying the party and
29 providing the party with an opportunity to pay the required fee or costs.

30
31 ~~(7)~~(8) Any fee or cost paid under this rule is not recoverable.
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

1 Title 8. Appellate Rules

2
3 Division 3. Rules Relating to Miscellaneous Appeals and Writ Proceedings

4
5 Chapter 1. Review of California Environmental Quality Act Involving
6 Streamlined CEQA Projects

7
8
9 Rule 8.700. Definitions and application

10
11 (a) Definitions

12 As used in this chapter:

- 13
14
15 (1) A “streamlined CEQA project” means any project within the definitions
16 stated in (2) through ~~(9)~~(8).
17
18 (2) An “environmental leadership development project” or “leadership project”
19 means a project certified by the Governor under Public Resources Code
20 sections 21182–21184.
21
22 (3) ~~The “Sacramento entertainment and sports center project” or “Sacramento~~
23 ~~arena project” means an entertainment and sports center project as defined by~~
24 ~~Public Resources Code section 21168.6.6, for which the proponent provided~~
25 ~~notice of election to proceed under that statute described in section~~
26 ~~21168.6.6(j)(1). An “environmental leadership media campus project” means~~
27 ~~a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21168.6.6.~~
28
29 (4) An “Oakland sports and mixed-use project” or “Oakland ballpark project”
30 means a project as defined in Public Resources Code section 21168.6.7 and
31 certified by the Governor under that section.
32
33 (5) An “Inglewood arena project” means a project as defined in Public Resources
34 Code section 21168.6.8 and certified by the Governor under that section.
35
36 (6) ~~An “expanded capitol building annex project” means a state capitol building~~
37 ~~annex project, annex project-related work, or state office building project as~~
38 ~~defined by Public Resources Code section 21189.50.~~
39
40 ~~(7)~~(6) An “Old Town Center transit and transportation facilities project” or “Old
41 Town Center project” means a project as defined in Public Resources Code
42 section 21189.70.
43

1 (8)(7) An “environmental leadership transit project” means a project as defined in
2 Public Resources Code section 21168.6.9.

3
4 (9)(8) An “infrastructure project” means an “energy infrastructure project,” a
5 “semiconductor or microelectronic project,” a “transportation-related
6 project,” or a “water-related project” as defined in Public Resources Code
7 section 21189.81 and certified by the Governor under Public Resources Code
8 sections 21189.82 and 21189.83.

9
10 (b) * * *

11
12
13 **Rule 8.702. Appeals**

14
15 (a)–(e) * * *

16
17 (f) **Briefing**

18
19 (1)–(3) ***

20
21 (4) *Extensions of time to file briefs*

22
23 If the parties stipulate to extend the time to file a brief under rule 8.212(b),
24 they are deemed to have agreed that the statutorily prescribed time for
25 resolving the action may be extended by the stipulated number of days of the
26 extension for filing the brief and, to that extent, to have waived any objection
27 to noncompliance with the deadlines for completing review stated in Public
28 Resources Code sections 21168.6.6–21168.6.9, 21185, ~~21189.51~~,
29 21189.70.3, and 21189.85 for the duration of the stipulated extension.

30
31 (5) ***

32
33
34 (g) * * *

35
36
37 **Rule 8.705. Court of Appeal costs in certain streamlined CEQA projects**

38
39 In fulfillment of the provisions in Public Resources Code sections 21168.6.6, 21168.6.7,
40 21168.6.8, 21168.6.9, 21183, and 21189.82 regarding payment of the Court of Appeal’s
41 costs with respect to cases concerning environmental leadership media campus project,
42 environmental leadership development, environmental leadership transit, Oakland

1 ballpark, Inglewood arena, energy infrastructure, semiconductor or microelectronic, or
2 water-related projects:

3
4 (1) Within 10 days after service of the notice of appeal or petition in a case concerning
5 an environmental leadership development project, the person or entity that applied
6 for certification of the project as an environmental leadership development project
7 must pay a fee of \$215,000 to the Court of Appeal.

8
9 (2) Within 10 days after service of the petition or complaint in a case concerning an
10 energy infrastructure project, a semiconductor or microelectronic project, or a
11 water-related project, the project applicant, if the applicant is not the lead agency,
12 must pay a fee of \$215,000 to the court.

13
14 (3) Within 10 days after service of the notice of appeal or petition in a case concerning
15 an environmental leadership transit project, the project applicant must pay a fee of
16 \$215,000 to the Court of Appeal.

17
18 (4) Within 10 days after service of the notice of appeal or petition in a case concerning
19 an Oakland ballpark project or Inglewood arena project, the person or entity that
20 applied for certification of the project as an Oakland ballpark project or Inglewood
21 arena project must pay a fee of \$140,000 to the Court of Appeal.

22
23 (5) Within 10 days after service of the notice of appeal or petition in a case concerning
24 an environmental leadership media campus project, the project applicant must pay a
25 fee of \$140,000 to the Court of Appeal.

26
27 ~~(5)~~(6) If the Court of Appeal incurs the costs of any special master appointed by the Court
28 of Appeal in the case or of any contract personnel retained by the Court of Appeal
29 to work on the case, the person or entity that applied for certification of the project
30 or the project applicant must also pay, within 10 days of being ordered by the court,
31 those incurred or estimated costs.

32
33 ~~(6)~~(7) If the party fails to timely pay the fee or costs specified in this rule, the court may
34 impose sanctions that the court finds appropriate after notifying the party and
35 providing the party with an opportunity to pay the required fee or costs.

36
37 ~~(7)~~(8) Any fee or cost paid under this rule is not a recoverable cost.

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Civil Practice and Procedure: Termination of Complex Coordination Proceedings and Actions

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
Adopt Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.546; amend rule 3.545

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): James Barolo, 415-865-8928, james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): October 22, 2024

Project description from annual agenda: Develop rule recommendations as appropriate. A member of the committee recommends revising rule 3.545 because it places onerous and unnecessary burdens on the court upon the termination of a coordinated action. Specifically, the court must promptly enter any judgment in each underlying coordinated case with the title and case number assigned to the action at the time it was filed included and serve notice of entry of the judgment via certified copy on all parties to the action and on the Chair of the Judicial Council and on the appropriate clerks of each transferor court for filing in each pending coordinated action. Some of those requirements may be superfluous and may strain court resources.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

The committee begun work on this proposal last year and deferred its recommendation to the 2025 winter cycle.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on (date) October 30, 2024

approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Mike Etchepare
on (date) November 12, 2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

includes forms that have been translated.

includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)

The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)

This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-03

Title

Civil Practice and Procedure: Termination of Complex Coordination Proceedings and Actions

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Adopt Cal. Rules of Court, rule 3.546; amend rule 3.545

Proposed by

Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee
Hon. Donald J. Proietti, Chair

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6, 2025

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Contact

James Barolo, 415-865-8928
james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Executive Summary and Origin

The Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee proposes amending California Rules of Court, rule 3.545 and adopting rule 3.546 to modify the procedures courts must follow when terminating coordinated actions and to specify procedures for terminating coordination proceedings. This proposal aims to address procedural concerns first raised by a superior court judge who has managed numerous coordination proceedings.

The Proposal

This proposal aims to clarify and improve procedures for terminating complex coordinated actions and coordination proceedings. Under the California Rules of Court, multiple cases with shared questions of law or fact may be joined and adjudicated as a Judicial Council coordination proceeding (JCCP) assigned to a coordination trial judge in a particular superior court. While the rules address the process for creating a JCCP and the termination of individual actions within a JCCP, there is no rule that expressly states how, if ever, an overall JCCP is closed. In addition, the current provisions of subdivision (b) of rule 3.545 may be overly burdensome to court staff managing the coordination proceeding because they require that for each terminated or dismissed action in a JCCP, a certified copy of a judgment or other similar order must be sent to the

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

originating trial court who then must serve notice of entry of judgment on the Chair of the Judicial Council.

The Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee thus proposes two amendments to rule 3.545¹ and a new rule, numbered 3.546, to address these concerns. Specifically, proposed rule 3.546 would provide an express means by which a JCCP can be terminated with appropriate notice to both the Judicial Council² and to the courts from which cases were transferred into the JCCP. Proposed rule 3.546 would also require the court to provide notice of intent to terminate the coordination proceeding to all parties to pending cases in the coordinated proceeding and would give those parties an opportunity to object to the termination.

Under the proposed amendments to subdivision (b) of rule 3.545, copies of judgments and orders dismissing or terminating actions within the JCCP must still be provided to the originating court but would be provided by the prevailing party in the action. Additionally, to facilitate the notice provided in subdivision (b), subdivision (c) would require the originating superior court to be listed on a judgment for any action within the JCCP.

Alternatives Considered

The committee considered taking no action but concluded that this proposal was appropriate given the potential burdens rule 3.545 places on courts administering JCCPs. The committee also concluded that courts and litigants would benefit from a specific procedure for courts to terminate JCCPs.

The committee also considered eliminating subdivision (b) of rule 3.545 altogether but concluded that not providing notice of resolved actions to the originating courts could result in closed cases remaining on dockets indefinitely. In addition, the committee considered not including an opportunity for parties to object to a JCCP termination but concluded that the parties may raise legitimate concerns about why the coordination proceeding should not be closed.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The committee anticipates that this proposal would require courts to train court staff and judicial officers on the amended rule, particularly those courts that handle JCCPs. However, the amended rule will ultimately result in less paperwork and staff time required by those courts.

¹ As part of these amendments, the committee proposes changing “shall” to “must” in subdivision (b)(1) to comport with the council’s style for drafting rules.

² Notice to the Judicial Council is necessary because rule 3.550 requires Judicial Council staff to maintain records on all coordination proceedings, some of which are available for public inspection.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Cal. Rules of Court, rules 3.545 and 3.546, at pages 4–5

Rule 3.545 of the California Rules of Court would be amended and rule 3.546 would be adopted, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

Title 3. Civil Rules

Division 4. Parties and Actions

Chapter 7. Coordination of Complex Actions

Article 4. Pretrial and Trial Rules for Complex Coordinated Actions

Rule 3.545. Termination of coordinated action

(a) Coordination trial judge may terminate action

The coordination trial judge may terminate any coordinated action by settlement or final dismissal, summary judgment, or judgment, or may transfer the action so that it may be dismissed or otherwise terminated in the court where it was pending when coordination was ordered.

(b) Copies of order dismissing or terminating action and judgment

A certified copy of the order dismissing or terminating the action and of any judgment must be transmitted by the prevailing party (or by plaintiff in the case of a settlement or if there is no prevailing party) to:

(1) The clerk of the court in which the action was pending when coordination was ordered, who ~~shall~~ must promptly enter any judgment and serve notice of entry of the judgment on all parties to the action and on the Chair of the Judicial Council; and

(2) The appropriate clerks for filing in each pending coordinated action.

(c) Judgment in coordinated action

The judgment entered in each coordinated action must bear the title and case number assigned to the action at the time it was filed and also identify, in the caption, the superior court in which the action was originally filed.

(d) Proceedings in trial court after judgment

Until the judgment in a coordinated action becomes final or until a coordinated action is remanded, all further proceedings in that action to be determined by the trial court must be determined by the coordination trial judge. Thereafter, unless otherwise ordered by the coordination trial judge, all such proceedings must be

1 conducted in the court where the action was pending when coordination was
2 ordered. The coordination trial judge must also specify the court in which any
3 ancillary proceedings will be heard and determined. For purposes of this rule, a
4 judgment is final when it is no longer subject to appeal.
5
6

7 **Rule 3.546. Termination of coordination proceeding**
8

9 **(a) Coordination trial judge may terminate proceeding**
10

- 11 (1) The coordination trial judge may terminate any coordination proceeding
12 when it appears that the intended benefits of coordination have been obtained
13 by settlement of most or all coordinated actions, by remand of certain
14 coordinated actions under rule 3.542, by transfer of certain coordinated
15 actions to other trial courts under rule 3.543, or otherwise.
16
17 (2) Notice of intent to make an order terminating the coordination proceeding
18 must be given to all parties to pending coordinated actions in the coordination
19 proceeding, if any, at least 16 court days before issuing the order.
20
21 (3) Any party to a pending coordinated action in the coordination proceeding
22 may object to the proposed termination by a written filing submitted within
23 10 court days after the notice is sent.
24

25 **(b) Copies of order terminating coordination proceeding**
26

27 If the coordination trial judge issues an order terminating the coordination
28 proceeding, a copy of the order must be transmitted to:
29

- 30 (1) The clerk of the court in which any coordinated action was pending when
31 first filed; and
32
33 (2) The Chair of the Judicial Council.
34

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: 12/5/2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Criminal Law: Felony Plea Form

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
Revise form CR-101

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
Criminal Law Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Sarah Fleischer-Ihn, 415-865-7702, sarah.fleischer-ihn@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): 10/22/2024

Project description from annual agenda: Revise felony plea form: The committee will consider several updates to the felony plea form, including advisements pursuant to In re Tellez (2024) 17 Cal.5th 77 and Proposition 36 (if passed), revising the item regarding a factual basis for the plea, supplementing citations for guilty or no contest pleas entered to take advantage of a plea agreement, and adding an evidence disposal waiver.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

The proposal primarily implements the In re Tellez opinion, which is final, and Proposition 36, which was enacted on November 5, 2024.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on (date) 11/6/2024

approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Francine Byrne
on (date) 11/3/2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

includes forms that have been translated.

includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)

The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.)

(11/1/24)

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-04

Title

Criminal Law: Felony Plea Form

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6, 2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Revise form CR-101

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Proposed by

Criminal Law Advisory Committee
Hon. Lisa Rodriguez, Chair

Contact

Sarah Fleischer-Ihn, 415-865-7702
sarah.fleischer-ihn@jud.ca.gov

Executive Summary and Origin

The Criminal Law Advisory Committee proposes adding two new advisements to the felony plea form in light of recent case law and Proposition 36 (“The Homelessness, Drug Addiction, and Theft Reduction Act”) approved by voters in the General Election on November 5, 2024. The committee also recommends clarifying language about the factual basis for the plea.

Background

Recent case law and legislation require two new advisements in specified felony cases. In *In re Tellez* (2024) 17 Cal.5th 77, the Supreme Court held that a trial court must advise a defendant along the following lines when pleading guilty or no contest to a sexually violent offense under Welfare and Institutions Code section 6600(a)(2) and (b), or when the court is aware that the defendant has a prior conviction for a sexually violent offense:

“At the end of your sentence for this offense, you may be subject to screening by the State Department of State Hospitals to determine whether you qualify for trial as a sexually violent predator, which could result in your being committed to a secure medical facility indefinitely.”

(*In re Tellez*, *supra*, 17 Cal.5th, at pp. 92–93.)

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

To ensure that the record is complete, the court held that trial courts “should also inquire whether the parties discussed the possibility of a disposition involving a plea to an offense that is *not* a sexually violent offense.” (*Id.* at p. 93.)

The court also noted that the rule applies solely to individuals pleading guilty or no contest to Sexually Violent Predator Act qualifying offenses, that it does not impose additional admonition requirements in the taking of other pleas, and that it applies prospectively from the date the opinion becomes final. (*Ibid.*)

Proposition 36 also added a new advisement for persons convicted of specified felony drug offenses:

The court shall advise a person who is convicted of, or who pleads guilty or no contest to, a violation of Section 11351, 11351.5, 11352, 11378, 11378.5, 11379, 11379.5, or 11379.6 involving a hard drug, of the following: “You are hereby advised that it is extremely dangerous and deadly to human life to illicitly manufacture, distribute, sell, furnish, administer, or give away any drugs in any form, including real or counterfeit drugs or pills. You can kill someone by engaging in this conduct. All drugs and counterfeit pills are dangerous to human life. These substances alone, or mixed, kill human beings in very small doses. If you illicitly manufacture, distribute, sell, furnish, administer, or give away any real or counterfeit drugs or pills, and that conduct results in the death of a human being, you could be charged with homicide, up to and including the crime of murder, within the meaning of Section 187 of the Penal Code.”

(Health & Saf. Code, § 11369(b).)

The advisory statement must be provided to the defendant in writing, either on a plea form, if used, as an addendum to a plea form, or at sentencing, and the fact that the advisory was given must be specified on the record and recorded in the abstract of the conviction. (Health & Saf. Code, § 11369(c).)

The Proposal

The committee proposes the following revisions to *Plea Form, With Explanations and Waiver of Rights—Felony* (form CR-101):¹

- Add new item 3h, Sexually Violent Predator Civil Commitment, notifying a defendant convicted of a sexually violent offense as defined in the Sexually Violent Predator Act or previously convicted of a sexually violent offense under the act, that at the end of the

¹ The Judicial Council approved revisions to form CR-101 effective January 1, 2025. (See Jud. Council of Cal. Advisory Com. Rep., *Criminal Law: Firearm and Body Armor Prohibitions* (Sept. 9, 2024), <https://jcc.legistar.com/View.ashx?M=F&ID=13299281&GUID=4056204B-3920-4B86-A4BD-D982AA8C937C>.) Because the form was so recently revised, the revisions effective January 1, 2025 are included in the attached form in green highlighting.

sentence for the offense the defendant may be subject to screening by the State Department of State Hospitals to determine whether the defendant qualifies for trial as a sexually violent predator, which could result in a commitment to a secure medical facility indefinitely.

- Add a new finding (number 6) to the Court’s Findings and Order (page 8 of the form) stating that the court finds that for convictions of a sexually violent offense, the parties discussed the possibility of a disposition involving a plea to an offense that is not a sexually violent offense. The committee recommends this addition to ensure the record in a case involving a plea to a sexually violent offense is complete (see *In re Tellez, supra*, 17 Cal.5th, at p. 93.)

To incorporate the advisement under new Health and Safety Code section 11369(b), the committee proposes the following revision:

- Add new item 11b, advising defendants convicted of specified drug offenses as statutorily required.

To clarify the provisions on the factual basis for the plea and to make them more accurate, the committee proposes the following revisions:

- Add new item 9b(1), an option for a defendant to admit facts establishing all elements of the offense as to each count, as the factual basis for the plea.
- Renumber current item 9b(1) as 9b(2) and revise it to state that documents offered as a factual basis for the plea are in the record or are attached to the plea form to become part of the record.
- Renumber current item 9b(2), the item on pleading guilty or no contest to take advantage of a plea agreement, as item 9c and revise it to add a cite to *North Carolina v. Alford* (1970) 400 U.S. 25² and state that it may also be to avoid conviction of a greater offense.³
- Revise the attorney’s statement on page 7 of the form to state that documents offered as a factual basis for the plea are in the record or are attached to the plea form to become part of the record.

Finally, in item 3b(3), the committee recommends replacing “pursuant to” with “under” to comport with the council’s style for drafting forms.

² In *North Carolina v. Alford*, the Supreme Court held that a defendant may plead guilty in order to take advantage of a plea bargain while still asserting innocence.

³ See *People v. West* (1970) 3 Cal.3d 595, 611 (court may accept bargained plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any lesser offense reasonably related to offense charged).

Alternatives Considered

The committee did not consider the alternative of not revising the form because it determined that it was necessary to revise the form to implement new case law and legislation.

For the advisement under *In re Tellez*, the committee discussed whether to refer to sexually violent offenses under Welfare and Institutions Code section 6600(a)(2) and (b), similar to the opinion. However, to include all potential qualifying offenses and avoid having to revise the form if statutes are renumbered in the future, the committee proposes referring to sexually violent offenses as defined in the Sexually Violent Predator Act.

Two members of the committee, an appellate justice and a defense attorney, proposed modifying the advisement to read as follows:

If I am convicted of a sexually violent offense or have a prior conviction for a sexually violent offense and am ever committed to the custody of the California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, I may at the conclusion of that term be subject to screening by the State Department of State Hospitals to determine whether I meet the criteria for indeterminate commitment as a sexually violent predator and, potentially, be made subject to civil commitment proceedings.

The members wanted to provide the clearest advisement for impacted defendants and thought that referencing custody in the California Department of Corrections as a condition precedent to screening by the Department of State Hospitals for a sexually violent predator determination would appropriately narrow the scope of the advisement because the Supreme Court's advisement was potentially overinclusive. The members were also concerned that some of the Supreme Court's language, such as "qualify for trial" and commitment to a "secure medical facility," could be confusing for defendants. However, the majority of the committee preferred to include the language of the Supreme Court's advisement in *In re Tellez*, finding that it was sufficient to fulfill the court's obligation to take a plea that is knowing, intelligent, and voluntary. The committee seeks specific comments on whether to add additional language to narrow the scope of the advisement.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

Expected costs include training, case management system updates, and the production of new forms.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?
- Should the committee consider a more specific advisement regarding the possibility of an indeterminate civil commitment as a sexually violent predator for defendants convicted of sexually violent offenses?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Form CR-101, at pages 6–13

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	STATE BAR NUMBER: FOR COURT USE ONLY <h2 style="margin: 0;">DRAFT</h2> <h3 style="margin: 0;">Not approved by the Judicial Council</h3> <h2 style="margin: 0;">11/18/2024</h2>
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v. DEFENDANT:	CASE NUMBER:
PLEA FORM, WITH EXPLANATIONS AND WAIVER OF RIGHTS—FELONY	

INSTRUCTIONS:

- (1) Fill out this form only if you want to plead guilty or no contest.
- (2) Read this form carefully. For each item, if you understand and agree with what you read, put your initials in the box to the right of the item. For any item that does not apply to you or that you do not understand, leave the box blank.
- (3) On page 6, sign and date the form under "DEFENDANT'S STATEMENT."
- (4) Keep in mind that the court cannot give legal advice. If you have any questions about anything in this form, ask your attorney.

1. **CHARGES AND MAXIMUM TERM.** I want to plead guilty or no contest ("nolo contendere") to the charges and admit the following prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation listed below. I understand that the minimum and maximum penalties for the charges to which I am pleading guilty or no contest are listed below. INITIALS

COUNT	CHARGES (SECTION & DESCRIPTION)	YEARS / MONTHS		PRIOR CONVICTIONS, ENHANCEMENTS, ALLEGATIONS & CIRCUMSTANCES IN AGGRAVATION (SECTION & DESCRIPTION)	YEARS / MONTHS		TOTAL MAXIMUM TIME
		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM		MINIMUM	MAXIMUM	
AGGREGATE MAXIMUM TIME OF IMPRISONMENT							

2. **PLEA AGREEMENT.** I understand that I must tell the court on this form about any promises anyone has made to me about the sentence I will receive or the sentence recommendations that will be made to the court. My attorney, the court, or the prosecutor has explained to me that if I plead guilty or no contest to the charges and admit the prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation listed above, the court will sentence me as follows:

- a. Check one: **State Prison** for **County Jail** for
- (1) years and months or
- (2) not less than years and months and/or not more than years and months.
- (3) Other (specify):
- b. **Probation** for years under conditions to be set by the court, including
- days in the **county jail** or
- up to days in the **county jail**.

I understand that a violation of any of the conditions of probation, including failure to complete a drug education or treatment program, if ordered by the court, may cause the court to send me to **county jail or state prison** for up to the **"Aggregate Maximum Time of Imprisonment"** specified in item 1, which may include a period of mandatory supervision under Penal Code section 1170(h)(5)(B) if the court sends me to county jail.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v. Defendant:	CASE NUMBER:
---	--------------

INITIALS

2. c. **Split Sentence (1170(h)(5)(B)):** years and days in the county jail and years and days on mandatory supervision under conditions set by the court. I understand that if I violate any of the terms or conditions of mandatory supervision, I may be remanded into custody for the entire unserved portion of the sentence.

d. **Open Plea**

- (1) I understand the maximum and minimum sentences for the charges, enhancements, and allegations stated on page 1. No one has made any other promises to me about what sentence the court may order.
- (2) I understand that I am not eligible for probation.
- (3) I understand that I will not be granted probation unless the court finds at the time of sentencing that this is an unusual case where the interests of justice would be best served by granting probation.

e. **Restitution, Statutory Fees, and Assessments**

I understand that the court will order me to pay the following amounts (if an amount is not yet known, "TBD" for "to be determined" is entered next to the \$); I must prepare financial disclosure statements to assist the court in determining my ability to pay; and refusal or failure to prepare the required financial disclosure statements may be used against me at sentencing:

- (1) \$ **to the Victim Restitution Fund**
- (2) \$ **restitution to actual victims**
- (3) \$ **restitution to the State of California, Victims of Crime Fund**
- (4) \$ **court operations assessment**
- (5) \$ **court facilities assessment**
- (6) \$ **base fine plus any applicable penalties, assessments, and surcharges**
- (7) \$ **other (specify):**
- (8) \$ **other (specify):**
- (9) An (additional) amount to be determined by the court at sentencing or such other hearing as the court may set.

f. **Fines for Revocation of Parole, Postrelease Community Supervision, Mandatory Supervision, or Probation**

I understand that if I am sentenced to **state prison**, the court **will** impose a parole revocation fine or a postrelease community supervision revocation fine, which will be collected only if my parole or postrelease community supervision is later revoked. I also understand that if I am granted probation or mandatory supervision, the court **will** impose a probation revocation fine or mandatory supervision revocation fine, which will be collected only if my probation or mandatory supervision is later revoked.

g. **Dismissal of Other Counts**

I understand that as part of the plea agreement bargain, the following counts will be dismissed after sentencing:

I understand and agree that the sentencing judge may consider facts underlying dismissed counts to determine restitution and to sentence me on the counts to which I am entering a plea.

h. **Other Terms (specify):**

3. **CONSEQUENCES OF MY PLEA**

a. **No Contest ("Nolo Contendere") Plea**

I understand that a no contest plea is the same as pleading guilty and that if I plead no contest, I will be convicted and my no contest plea could be used against me in a civil case.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v. Defendant:	CASE NUMBER:
---	--------------

INITIALS

3. b. **Parole and Postrelease Community Supervision**

I understand that if I am sentenced to **state prison**

- (1) I will be placed on parole or postrelease community supervision for up to _____ years after my release.
- (2) if I abscond or the court tolls my supervision, the total time of parole or postrelease community supervision can be extended.
- (3) if I violate any of the terms or conditions of my parole, I can be sentenced to county jail for up to 180 days for each violation, or if I am convicted of a crime that is subject to parole under Penal Code section 3000(b)(4) or 3000.1, I could be returned to state prison.

c. **Effect of Conviction on Other Cases**

I understand that a conviction in this case may constitute a violation of any other current grant of parole, mandatory supervision, postrelease community supervision, or probation in any other case and that I may receive additional punishment as a result of that violation.

d. **Registration**

I understand that I will be required to register with the local police agency or sheriff's department in the city or county in which I reside as

- (1) an arson offender
- (2) a gang member
- (3) a sex offender (**this registration is a lifelong requirement**)
- (4) Other (*specify*):

and that if I fail to register or to keep my registration current for any reason, new felony criminal charges may be filed against me.

e. **Prints and DNA Samples**

I understand that I must provide biological samples and prints for identification purposes—including buccal (mouth) swab samples, right thumb prints, palm prints of each hand, and blood specimens or other biological samples required by law—and that failure to do so constitutes a new criminal offense.

f. **Serious or Violent Felony**

- (1) I understand that by pleading guilty or no contest to a serious or violent felony ("strike"), the penalty for any future felony conviction will be increased as a result of my conviction in this case, depending on the number of strikes I have, up to a mandatory prison sentence of double the term otherwise provided or a term of at least 25 years to life.
- (2) I understand that if I am convicted of a violent felony, jail or prison conduct/work-time credit I may accrue will not exceed 15 percent.
- (3) I understand that if I am admitting a prior strike conviction, prison work-time credit that I may accrue will not exceed 20 percent of the total term of imprisonment.
- (4) I understand that if I am convicted of murder or a third felony conviction of certain offenses, I am ineligible to receive work-time credits. Count _____ is such an offense.

g. **Prior Prison Term for Sexually Violent Offense**

I understand that if I am sentenced to serve a state prison term for this sexually violent offense, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 6600(b), the penalty for any future felony conviction may be increased as a result of my incarceration in this case.

h. **Sexually Violent Predator Civil Commitment**

If I am or have been convicted of a sexually violent offense as defined by the Sexually Violent Predator Act, I understand that at the end of my sentence for this offense I may be subject to screening by the State Department of State Hospitals to determine whether I qualify for trial as a sexually violent predator, which could result in my commitment to a secure medical facility indefinitely.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v.

CASE NUMBER:

Defendant:

INITIALS

i. Driver's License and Vehicle Forfeiture

I understand that my privilege to drive a motor vehicle may be revoked or suspended by the court or the California Department of Motor Vehicles and my vehicle may be ordered forfeited if it was involved in the offense.

j. Immigration Consequences

I understand that if I am not a citizen of the United States, my plea of guilty or no contest may result in my deportation, exclusion from admission to the United States, or denial of naturalization under the laws of the United States.

k. Firearms (Guns), Firearm Parts, and Ammunition Prohibition and Relinquishment

I understand that under federal and state law a conviction in this case prohibits me from owning, using, purchasing, receiving, or having under my custody or control firearms (guns), firearm parts, ammunition, reloaded ammunition, and ammunition feeding devices, including but not limited to magazines, for life. This includes firearm receivers and frames, and any item that may be used as or easily turned into a receiver or frame (see Penal Code section 16531). I must relinquish any firearms and firearm parts I own, possess, or have under my custody or control (see Penal Code section 29810).

l. Body Armor Prohibition and Relinquishment

I understand that a conviction in this case prohibits me from purchasing, owning, or possessing body armor (defined in Penal Code section 16288). I must relinquish any body armor I have in my possession (see Penal Code section 31360).

m. Other Consequences (specify):

4. RIGHT TO AN ATTORNEY

I understand that I have the right to an attorney of my choice to represent me throughout the proceedings. If I cannot afford to hire an attorney, the court will appoint one to represent me.

I hereby give up my right to be represented by an attorney.

5. OTHER CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

I understand that I am entitled to each of the following rights as to the charges, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation listed in item 1 (on page 1):

a. Right to a Jury Trial

I understand that I have a right to a speedy and public jury trial. At the trial, I would be presumed to be innocent, and I could not be convicted unless, after hearing all of the evidence, 12 impartial jurors chosen from the community were unanimously convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that I am guilty. I have a right, through my counsel, to participate in jury selection.

b. Right to a Court Trial

I understand that, as an alternative to a jury trial, if the prosecutor agrees, I may give up a jury trial and have a court trial in which the judge alone, without a jury, hears the evidence. I still could not be convicted unless, after hearing all of the evidence, the judge was convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that I am guilty.

c. Right to Confront and Cross-Examine Witnesses

I understand that I have the right to confront and cross-examine all witnesses testifying against me. This means that the prosecution must produce the witnesses in court, they must testify under oath in my presence, and my attorney may question them.

d. Right to Remain Silent and Not to Incriminate Myself

I understand that I have the right to remain silent, and my silence cannot be considered as evidence against me. I understand that I also have the right not to incriminate myself, and I cannot be forced to testify.

e. Right to Produce Evidence and to Present a Defense

I understand that I have a right to present evidence and to have the court issue subpoenas to bring to court all witnesses and evidence favorable to me, at no cost to me. I also have the right to testify on my own behalf.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v. Defendant:	CASE NUMBER:
--	--------------

INITIALS

6. BEFORE THE PLEA

a. Discussion With My Attorney

Before entering this plea, I have had a full opportunity to discuss the following with my attorney:

- (1) The facts of my case;
- (2) The elements of the charged offenses, prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation;
- (3) Any defenses that I may have;
- (4) My constitutional and statutory rights and waiver of those rights;
- (5) The consequences of this plea, including the immigration consequences;
- (6) Anything else I think is important to my case.

b. Questions

I have no further questions of the court or of my attorney with regard to my plea and admissions in this case, any of the rights, or anything else on this form.

c. Stipulation to Commissioner

I understand that I have the right to have a judge take my plea and sentence me. I give up this right and agree to have a commissioner, sitting as a temporary judge, take my plea and sentence me.

d. Medications or Controlled Substances

I am not taking any medication that affects my ability to understand this form and the consequences of my plea, have not recently consumed any alcohol or drugs, and am not suffering from any medical condition, except for the following:

e. Court Approval of Plea Agreement

I understand that the plea agreement in item 2 (on pages 1 and 2) is based on the facts before the court. I understand that if the court approves this plea agreement, the approval of the court is not binding, and that the court may withdraw its approval of the plea agreement upon further consideration of the matter. I understand that if the court withdraws its approval of this plea agreement, I will be allowed to withdraw my plea. (Pen. Code, § 1192.5.)

7. STATUTORY RIGHT TO A PRELIMINARY HEARING

I understand that before I have a trial, the law gives me the right to a speedy preliminary hearing at which the prosecution would produce evidence and the court must find reasonable cause to believe I committed the crimes with which I have been charged. I understand that I have all of the above constitutional rights at the preliminary hearing, except for the right to a jury trial.

I give up my right to a preliminary hearing and the constitutional rights listed in item 5 (on page 4).

8. WAIVER OF CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY RIGHTS

I give up, for each of the charges, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation listed in item 1 (on page 1), my right to a jury trial, my right to a court trial, my right to confront and cross-examine witnesses, my right to remain silent and not to incriminate myself, and my right to produce evidence and to present a defense, including my right to testify on my own behalf. I understand that I am, in fact, incriminating myself with my plea.

9. THE PLEA

I plead GUILTY NO CONTEST to the charges listed in item 1 (on page 1) and admit the prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation listed in item 1 (on page 1), understanding that this plea and admission will lead to the penalties listed in item 2 (on pages 1 and 2).

a. I offer my plea of guilty or no contest freely and voluntarily and with full understanding of everything in this form. No one has made any threats; used any force against me, my family, or my loved ones; or made any promises to me, except as listed in this form, in order to convince me to plead guilty or no contest.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v.

CASE NUMBER:

Defendant:

INITIALS

9. b. I understand that the court is required to find a factual basis for my plea to make sure that I am entering a plea to the proper offenses under the facts of the case.

(1) I admit that on the dates charged I (describe the facts establishing all elements of the offense as to each count):

(2) I offer to the court as the basis for the plea of guilty or no contest and any admissions the following documents that are in the record or that are attached to this plea form to become part of the record:

- (a) Preliminary hearing transcript
- (b) Police report
- (c) Probation report
- (d) Welfare investigator's declaration
- (e) Court documents regarding any alleged prior offenses
- (f) Other (specify):
- (g) (Specify facts):

c. I am pleading guilty or no contest to take advantage of a plea agreement or to avoid the risk of conviction of a greater offense and I understand that my attorney will stipulate that there is a factual basis for the plea. (North Carolina v. Alford (1970) 400 U.S. 25; People v. West (1970) 3 Cal.3d 595).

10. AFTER THE PLEA

a. Surrender

I understand that the court is allowing me to surrender at a later date to begin serving time in custody.

I agree that if I fail to appear on the date set for surrender or sentencing without a legal excuse, my plea will become an "open plea" to the court, I will not be allowed to withdraw my plea, and I may be sentenced up to the maximum allowed by law.

b. Sentencing Court

I understand that I have the right to be sentenced by the same judge or commissioner who takes my plea.

I give up that right and agree that any judge or commissioner may sentence me.

c. Sentencing Date

I understand that I have the right to be sentenced within 20 court days. I give up that right and agree to be sentenced at a later date.

11. MANDATORY WARNING

a. I understand that if I am charged with violating Vehicle Code section 23103, as specified in Vehicle Code section 23103.5, or Vehicle Code section 23152 or 23153, the following warning applies:

You are hereby advised that being under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or both, impairs your ability to safely operate a motor vehicle. Therefore, it is extremely dangerous to human life to drive while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or both. If you continue to drive while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, or both, and as a result of that driving someone is killed, you can be charged with murder.

b. I understand that if I am charged with violating Health and Safety Code sections 11351, 11351.5, 11352, 11378, 11378.5, 11379, 11379.5, or 11379.6 involving a hard drug, the following warning applies:

You are hereby advised that it is extremely dangerous and deadly to human life to illicitly manufacture, distribute, sell, furnish, administer, or give away any drugs in any form, including real or counterfeit drugs or pills. You can kill someone by engaging in this conduct. All drugs and counterfeit pills are dangerous to human life. These substances alone, or mixed, kill human beings in very small doses. If you illicitly manufacture, distribute, sell, furnish, administer, or give away any real or counterfeit drugs or pills, and that conduct results in the death of a human being, you could be charged with homicide, up to and including the crime of murder, within the meaning of section 187 of the Penal Code.

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v. Defendant:	CASE NUMBER:
--	--------------

DEFENDANT'S STATEMENT

I have read or have had read to me this form and have initialed each of the items that applies to my case. If I have an attorney, I have discussed each item with my attorney. By putting my initials next to the items in this form, I am indicating that I understand and agree with what is stated in each item that I have initialed. The nature of the charges, possible defenses, and effects of any prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation have been explained to me. I understand each of the rights outlined above, and I give up each of them to enter my plea.

Date:

_____ (TYPE OR PRINT NAME)	 _____ (SIGNATURE OF DEFENDANT)
-------------------------------	--

ATTORNEY'S STATEMENT

I am the attorney of record for the defendant. I have reviewed this form with my client. I have explained each of the items in the form, including the defendant's constitutional and statutory rights, to the defendant and have answered all of the defendant's questions with regard to those rights, the other items in this form, and the plea agreement. I have also discussed the facts of the case with the defendant and have explained the nature and elements of each charge; any possible defenses to the charges; the effect of any prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation; and the consequences of the plea.

I concur in the plea and admissions and join in the waiver of the defendant's constitutional and statutory rights, and I hereby stipulate that there is a factual basis for the plea and refer the court to the following documents that are in the record or or that are attached to this plea form to become part of the record:

- police report
- preliminary hearing transcript
- probation report
- other (specify):

Date:

_____ (TYPE OR PRINT NAME)	 _____ (SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY)
-------------------------------	---

INTERPRETER'S STATEMENT

I, having been duly sworn or having a written oath on file, certify that I truly translated this form to the defendant in the language noted below.

Language: Spanish Other (specify):

Date:

_____ (TYPE OR PRINT NAME)	_____ (CERTIFICATION NUMBER)  _____ (SIGNATURE OF INTERPRETER)
-------------------------------	---

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S STATEMENT

I have read this form and understand the terms of the plea agreement.

I agree do not agree with the terms of the plea agreement and the indicated sentence.

Date:

_____ (TYPE OR PRINT NAME)	 _____ (SIGNATURE OF DISTRICT ATTORNEY)
-------------------------------	--

PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA v. Defendant:	CASE NUMBER:
---	--------------

COURT'S FINDINGS AND ORDER

The court, having reviewed this form (and any addenda), and having orally examined the defendant, finds as follows:

1. The initialed items in this form have been read by or read to the defendant, and the defendant understands each of them.
2. The defendant understands the nature of the crimes, prior convictions, enhancements, allegations, and circumstances in aggravation listed in item 1 (on page 1) and the consequences of the plea and any admissions.
3. The defendant expressly, knowingly, understandingly, and intelligently waives the constitutional and statutory rights associated with this plea.
4. The defendant's plea, admissions, and waiver of rights are made freely and voluntarily.
5. A factual basis exists for the plea and admissions.
6. For convictions of a sexually violent offense, the parties discussed the possibility of a disposition involving a plea to an offense that is not a sexually violent offense.

The court accepts the defendant's plea, admissions, and waiver of rights, and the defendant is hereby convicted based thereon.

It is ordered that this document be filed with the court's records of this case and that the defendant's plea, admissions, and waiver of rights be accepted and entered in the minutes of this court.

Date: _____

(SIGNATURE OF JUDICIAL OFFICER)

For your protection and privacy, please press the Clear This Form button after you have printed the form.

13

Print this form

Save this form

Clear this form

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: 12/5/2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Criminal Law: New Postconviction Retail Crime Restraining Order

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
Adopt form CR-164

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
Criminal Law Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Sarah Fleischer-Ihn, 415-865-7702, sarah.fleischer-ihn@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): 10/22/2024

Project description from annual agenda: Develop a stay away order from protected retail establishments under AB 3209: The committee will develop new forms to implement AB 3209 (Stats. 2024, ch. 169), which allows a court to order defendants convicted of specified theft offenses or persons arrested for specified theft offenses to stay away from a protected retail establishment for up to two years.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*
AB 3209 goes into effect on January 1, 2025.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)
The Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee is proposing new forms under AB 3209 for use in civil proceedings.

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)
This report or invitation to comment was:
 reviewed by EGG on (date) 11/5/2024
 approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Francine Byrne
on (date) 11/1/2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)
This proposal:
 includes forms that have been translated.
 includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)
 includes forms that staff will request be translated.
- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)
 The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.)

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-05

Title

Criminal Law: New Postconviction Retail
Crime Restraining Order

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6,
2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Adopt form CR-164

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Proposed by

Criminal Law Advisory Committee
Hon. Lisa Rodriguez, Chair

Contact

Sarah Fleischer-Ihn, 415-865-7702
sarah.fleischer-ihn@jud.ca.gov

Executive Summary and Origin

The Criminal Law Advisory Committee proposes a new retail crime restraining order to implement Assembly Bill 3209 (Stats. 2024, ch. 169). The order would prohibit defendants convicted of specified offenses from entering the premises of a protected retail establishment for up to two years.

Background

Assembly Bill 3209 authorizes courts to order defendants convicted of specified offenses¹ or persons arrested for specified offenses² to stay away from a protected retail establishment for up to two years. (Pen. Code, § 490.8.)³ The orders must be entered into the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) and included in the California Restraining and Protective Order System, similar to other protective orders. (Fam. Code, § 6380(b).) The

¹ These offenses are shoplifting (Pen. Code, § 459.5); any theft, including a violation of Penal Code sections 487 or 488, from a retail establishment; organized retail theft (Pen. Code, § 490.4); vandalism of a retail establishment (Pen. Code, § 594); or any assault or battery of a retail establishment employee, including a violation of Penal Code section 240, 242, or 245.

² The Judicial Council's Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee is circulating a proposal to implement procedures for arrest-based retail crime restraining orders under Penal Code section 490.8(e); the invitation to comment is available at www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm.

³ All further statutory references are to the Penal Code unless otherwise specified.

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

Judicial Council may prescribe the form of the petitions and orders and any other documents, and may promulgate any rules of court necessary for implementation. (§ 490.8(j)).

The Proposal

In a criminal case, a court sentencing a defendant for specified theft offenses “shall consider issuing an order restraining the defendant from entering the premises of the retail establishment, that may be valid for up to two years, as determined by the court.” (§ 490.8(a).) The order prohibits the restrained person from entering the retail establishment, or being present on the ground of, or any parking lot adjacent to and used to service, the retail establishment. (§ 490.8(c)(1).) Additionally, if the retail establishment is part of a chain or franchise, the court may include other retail establishments in that chain or franchise within a specified geographic range in the order. (§ 490.8(c)(2).)

Proposed form CR-164, *Retail Crime Restraining Order—Criminal*, identifies the restrained person, the name and address of the protected retail establishment and any additional protected establishments within California in the same chain or franchise, the order’s expiration date, hearing information, and whether the restrained person attended the hearing and, if not, states that the restrained person must be personally served. It also directs the restrained person not to enter any named retail establishment, be present on the grounds of any named retail establishment or be present on any parking lot next to and used for any named retail establishment, and includes an advisement that not obeying the order may result in arrest, charges, and imprisonment for up to six months. Finally, similar to other protective orders, the order includes instructions for law enforcement about enforcing the order, and the footer includes a placeholder for a CLETS order type.⁴

Alternatives Considered

Since AB 3209 requires a retail crime restraining order to be entered into CLETS, the committee determined that entering the stay-away on a minute order was insufficient and that the terms of the order should be added to an existing or new protective order form.

The committee considered whether to add the retail crime restraining order provisions to the existing *Criminal Protective Order—Other Than Domestic Violence* (form CR-161), but determined that many of the items on that order, such as firearm prohibitions and items intended for protecting people, would not apply to persons subject to a retail crime restraining order, and that it would likely be confusing if the retail crime restraining order provisions were included.

The committee also considered developing a restraining order with the Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee that could be used in either a criminal or civil case, because the orders are generally the same in either type of case. However, the committees concluded that separate

⁴ The CLETS order type is a three-digit identifier that is provided by the Department of Justice for every protective order type issued in California. The identifier will be updated once it has been provided by the Department of Justice.

orders would be clearer and more useful, and that a joint order could present challenges for entering information into CLETS.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The fiscal and operational impacts of this proposal are largely attributable to legislation. Expected costs include training, case management system updates, and the production of new forms.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Form CR-164, at pages 4–6
2. Link A: Assem. Bill 3209,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB3209

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

11/07/2024
DRAFT
Not approved by the
Judicial Council

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:

1 Criminal Restraining Order

This is a postconviction criminal restraining order issued under Penal Code section 490.8(a).

2 Restrained Person

(Information that has a star () next to it is required to add this order into the California Restraining and Protective Order System. Please provide all known information.)*

*Name: _____

*Gender: M F Nonbinary *Race: _____

*Date of Birth: _____ Age: _____

Height: _____ Weight: _____

Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____

3 Protected Retail Establishment

Name: _____

Address: _____

Additional addresses: The court finds that the retail establishment is part of a chain or franchise and includes the following additional establishments in the state of California within ____ miles of the address above:

4 Expiration Date

This order expires on (date): _____ *at (time):* _____ a.m. p.m. midnight

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires two years from the date of issuance.

5 Hearing

This proceeding was heard on *(date)*: _____ *at (time)*: _____

in Dept.: _____ by *(judicial officer)*: _____

6 Service

a. The restrained person personally attended the hearing. No other proof of service is needed.

b. The restrained person did not attend the hearing. Law enforcement or someone who is at least 18 years old and not a party to the action must personally serve a copy of this Order on the restrained person.

This is a Court Order.



7 Stay-away order

The restrained person must not:

- Enter any retail establishment named in ③.
- Be present on the grounds of any retail establishment named in ③.
- Be present on any parking lot next to and used for any retail establishment named in ③.

Not obeying this order can result in being arrested and charged with a crime and can include up to six months in jail.

8 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.



Instructions for Law Enforcement

Enforcing the Restraining Order

This Order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the Order, is shown a copy of the Order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing (see ⑥), the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the Order and then must enforce it. Violations of this Order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This Order *starts* on the date next to the judge’s signature on page 2 and *ends* on the expiration date in ④ on page 1.

Notice/Proof of Service

The law enforcement officer must first determine if the restrained person had notice of the order. If notice cannot be verified, the officer must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it. (Fam. Code, § 6383(e).)

Consider the restrained person served (given notice) if:

- The officer sees a copy of the *Proof of Service* or confirms that the *Proof of Service* is on file; or
- The restrained person was at the hearing or was informed of the order by an officer. An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS.

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected party from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment, retail crime), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

Clerk’s Certificate
[seal]

(Clerk will fill out this part.)
—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Retail Crime Restraining Order—Criminal* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Juvenile Law: Restitution Orders

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
Revise forms CR-110/JV-790 and CR-112/JV-792

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
Family and Juvenile Law Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Eric Divine, 415-865-4903, eric.divine@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): 10/22/2024

Project description from annual agenda: AB 1186 (Bonta) Restitution fines (Stats. of 2024, Ch. 805)

Removes the requirement that a minor adjudged to be a ward of the court pay a restitution fine and makes the outstanding balance of any restitution fines unenforceable and uncollectible 10 years after the fine imposition date. Requires minors to be held severally liable for victim restitution purposes and prohibits a minor from being held jointly and severally liable as a co-offender and provides that total liability may not exceed 100 percent.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*
July 1 date requested because legislation takes effect January 1, 2025.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on (date) 11/7/2024

approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Audrey Fancy
on (date) 11/8/2024 and 11/21/2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

includes forms that have been translated.

includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)

The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.)

(11/1/24)

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-06

Title

Juvenile Law: Restitution Orders

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6, 2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Revise forms CR-110/JV-790 and CR-112/JV-792

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Proposed by

Family and Juvenile Law Advisory Committee

Hon. Tari L. Cody, Cochair

Hon. Stephanie E. Hulsey, Cochair

Contact

Eric Divine, 415-865-4903

eric.divine@jud.ca.gov

Executive Summary and Origin

Assembly Bill 1186 (Bonta; Stats. 2024, ch. 805) amended provisions of the Penal Code and the Welfare and Institutions Code regarding restitution liability in criminal and juvenile court, including eliminating joint and several liability for co-offending children in juvenile delinquency cases. The Family and Juvenile Law Advisory Committee proposes revising the restitution order and instructions forms to delete joint and several liability for juvenile co-offenders, address restitution apportionment in juvenile court orders, and clarify the liability of others who may be ordered to pay restitution in criminal and juvenile proceedings. In addition, the committee proposes revisions to allow for use of the order when a child under informal supervision has stipulated to restitution.

Background

Welfare and Institutions Code section 730.6¹ governs the imposition of restitution when a juvenile court determines that a child has broken state law and the conduct has resulted in an economic loss to a victim. Section 730.6 currently requires courts to identify any co-offenders who are jointly and severally liable. AB 1186, effective January 1, 2025, modifies section 730.6,

¹ All further unspecified statutory references are to the Welfare and Institutions Code.

in part, as follows: “For the purposes of victim restitution, each minor shall be held severally liable, and shall not be held jointly and severally liable as co-offenders. The court shall apportion liability based on each minor’s percentage of responsibility or fault for all economic losses included in the order of restitution. The aggregate amount of apportioned liability for all minors involved shall not exceed 100 percent in total.” (§ 730.6(b)(3).)

AB 1186 requires no changes to the forms for use in criminal court; the committee consulted the Criminal Law Advisory Committee regarding the proposed minor technical changes applicable in criminal court proceedings.

The Proposal

Order for Victim Restitution (form CR-110/JV-790) and *Instructions: Order for Victim Restitution* (form CR-112/JV-792) are used in criminal court proceedings and juvenile delinquency proceedings. Both forms currently contain provisions that are not consistent with the changes made by AB 1186 relating to restitution in juvenile court proceedings. The Family and Juvenile Law Advisory Committee proposes revising item 1 on the order form and item I on the instructions form to reflect the change to joint and several liability for juvenile co-offenders under section 730.6 as amended by AB 1186, to address apportionment of liability in juvenile cases, and to clarify the differences in liability for others in juvenile court and criminal court. In addition, the committee proposes revisions to allow use of the form in juvenile informal supervision cases under section 654.2.

***Order for Victim Restitution* (form CR-110/JV-790)**

Item 1 of this form currently allows the court to specify whether the restitution order is being applied to a criminal defendant or a child in juvenile court and whether any parents or guardians or any co-offenders are jointly and severally liable.

The committee proposes reorganizing item 1 into items 1a and 1b to separate provisions relating to criminal proceedings, which can include joint and several liability for co-offenders, from those relating to juvenile proceedings, which can include joint and several liability for parents or guardians but can no longer include joint and several liability for co-offenders after the changes made to section 730.6 take effect. Under item 1b, Juvenile court proceeding, the form user would check the box in item 1b(1) for a proceeding in which the child was determined to have broken state law or would check the box in item 1b(2) for an informal supervision case with agreed-upon restitution under section 654.2, making the form applicable to a wider range of cases. The proposed revisions to item 1 under juvenile court proceedings include a new item for indicating apportionment among co-offenders, if any, and stating the percentage of liability for the child. The revisions make clear that the total amount of the child’s liability and the total amount for which any parents or guardians are jointly and severally liable is the amount of restitution ordered in item 3.

In addition, the committee proposes adding a statement in the notice box that if liability in juvenile court is apportioned, the aggregate amount for all juveniles cannot exceed 100 percent.

Instructions: Order for Victim Restitution (form CR-112/JV-792)

The committee proposes revising this form to conform to proposed changes on the order form. Specifically, item I would provide revised instructions for item 1 on the order form.

Alternatives Considered

The committee considered developing a separate restitution order form for use in juvenile court only. The current order form was developed for use in both criminal and juvenile courts for consistency, so that there would be a single order for filing a civil judgment. Under AB 1186, there are distinct differences that may support separating the forms. The committee has requested specific feedback on whether separate forms should be developed in the future.

The committee noted that restitution can be apportioned among co-offenders and there may be circumstances in which restitution orders against co-offenders are made by different judicial officers at different times. Addressing these issues is beyond the scope of this proposal but may support separating juvenile restitution orders from criminal restitution orders in a future proposal. As a result of this discussion, the committee added the content described above regarding apportionment to the order form.

The committee also considered options to indicate a modified order. One way would be to add check boxes under the title of the order form in the caption to indicate an original order or a modified order. Although this language appears in several domestic violence and the juvenile restraining order forms, it is unusual language for a Judicial Council order form. The committee also considered creating a new form for ordering modifications, similar to the civil restraining order forms. The committee requests specific feedback on whether it is necessary to indicate a modified order and if so, which approach is preferable for development in a future cycle.

With respect to apportionment, the committee also considered including space to identify juvenile co-offenders. The current version of the order form contains space for naming co-offending juveniles who are jointly and severally liable. However, since juvenile co-offenders are no longer jointly liable, the committee believes the confidentiality of juvenile cases may outweigh any benefit in listing co-offenders. The committee is requesting feedback on this question.

The committee did not consider the alternative of taking no action to revise the restitution order form and its accompanying instructions form because the current forms include joint and several liability for co-offending children and will be incorrect when the legislation takes effect.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The Spanish translation of form CR-112/JV-792 will need to be updated. Juvenile courts will need to provide education and training for judicial officers and court staff on the changes to the forms. There may also be costs associated with reproducing the new forms.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?
- Would it be beneficial for victims, offenders, or court professionals to have separate restitution order forms for use in juvenile court and criminal court?
- Is it helpful to indicate whether the order is original or a modification? If so, would check boxes or an attachment best reflect a modification?
- Should the order form include the names of co-offending children in cases involving apportionment of liability?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would 2 months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Forms CR-110/JV-790 and CR-112/JV-792, at pages 5–8
2. Link A: Assembly Bill 1186 (Bonta; Stats. 2024, ch. 805),
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billTextClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB1186

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY: STATE BAR NO.: NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	FOR COURT USE ONLY DRAFT Not approved by the Judicial Council CR-110/JV-790.v13.112124.jh
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
CASE NAME:	
ORDER FOR VICTIM RESTITUTION	CASE NUMBER:

1. Choose a or b and provide the information requested.

a. Criminal court proceeding

On (date): _____, defendant (name): _____
 was convicted of a crime that entitles the victim to restitution.

Co-offenders found jointly and severally liable (name each):

b. Juvenile court proceeding (choose (1) or (2) and provide information requested)

(1) On (date): _____, child (name): _____ was found to
 be a person described in Welfare and Institutions Code section 602, which entitles the victim to restitution. (Check all
 that apply.)

(A) Wardship is terminated.

(B) Parents or guardians jointly and severally liable for the amount in 3a (name each):

(C) The child is one of two or more co-offenders among whom liability is apportioned. The child is _____ percent
 responsible. The total amount of the child's liability is the amount in 3a.

(2) On (date): _____, child (name): _____ was
 placed on informal supervision under Welfare and Institutions Code section 654.2 and agreed to the restitution
 order as part of the supervision program.

2. Evidence was presented that the victim named below suffered losses as a result of defendant's/child's conduct. Defendant/child was informed of the right to a judicial determination of the amount of restitution and

a. a hearing was conducted.

b. stipulated to the amount of restitution to be ordered.

c. waived a hearing.

3. **THE COURT ORDERS** defendant/child to pay restitution to

a. the victim (name): _____ in the amount of: \$ _____

b. the California Victim Compensation Board, to reimburse payments to the victim from the Restitution Fund,
 in the amount of: \$ _____

c. plus interest at 10 percent per year from the date of _____ loss or sentencing.

d. plus attorney fees and collection costs in the sum of: \$ _____

CASE NAME:

CASE NUMBER:

4. The amount of restitution includes

- a. the value of property stolen or damaged.
- b. medical expenses.
- c. mental health counseling expenses.
- d. lost wages or profits.
- (1) incurred by the victim due to injury.
- (2) of the victim's parent(s) or guardian(s) (if victim is a child) incurred while caring for the injured child.
- (3) incurred by the victim due to time spent as a witness or in assisting police or prosecution.
- (4) of the victim's parent(s) or guardian(s) (if victim is a child) due to time spent as a witness or in assisting police or prosecution.
- e. noneconomic losses (felony violations of Pen. Code, §§ 288, 288.5, and 288.7 only).
- f. Other (*specify*):

Date:

JUDICIAL OFFICER**NOTICE TO VICTIMS**

PENAL CODE SECTION 1214 PROVIDES THAT ONCE A DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION HAS BEEN ORDERED, THE ORDER IS THEN ENFORCEABLE AS IF IT WERE, AND IN THE SAME MANNER AS, A CIVIL JUDGMENT. ALTHOUGH THE CLERK OF THE COURT IS NOT ALLOWED TO GIVE LEGAL ADVICE, YOU ARE ENTITLED TO ALL RESOURCES AVAILABLE UNDER THE LAW TO OBTAIN OTHER INFORMATION TO ASSIST IN ENFORCING THE ORDER.

THIS ORDER DOES NOT EXPIRE UNDER PENAL CODE SECTION 1214(d).

YOU MUST FILE A SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT WITH THE COURT WHEN THIS ORDER IS SATISFIED, AS REQUIRED BY PENAL CODE SECTION 1214(b).

YOU ARE ENTITLED TO A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS ORDER UPON REQUEST, AS REQUIRED BY PENAL CODE SECTION 1214(b) AND WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE SECTION 730.7(c).

UNDER WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE SECTION 730.6(b)(3), YOU ARE ENTITLED TO RESTITUTION UP TO 100 PERCENT OF THE MONEY YOU LOST OR HAD TO SPEND AS A RESULT OF THE OFFENSE; IF LIABILITY FOR RESTITUTION IN JUVENILE COURT IS APPORTIONED, THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT FOR ALL CHILDREN INVOLVED CANNOT EXCEED 100 PERCENT.

DRAFT Not approved by the Judicial Council CR-112/JV-792.v10.112124.jh CR-112/JV-792
INSTRUCTIONS: ORDER FOR VICTIM RESTITUTION

A. Attorney or Party Without Attorney

Write the name of your attorney. If you are representing yourself, your name goes here.

B. Telephone Number

Your telephone number goes here. You may also give a number where the court can leave a message for you.

C. Fax Number

You may write in your fax number here or you may leave this line blank.

D. Email Address

You may write in your email address here or you may leave this line blank.

E. Name and Address of Court

Ask the clerk of your court for this information, including the court's address.

F. Case Name

Use the assigned case name. Example: *In re John D.* or *People of the State of California v. Doe.*

G. Case Number

Write the assigned case number in this space. You need to write this number at the top of every page of this form.

H. For Court Use Only

Leave blank. After this form is filed, the clerk will stamp this box on the copies so everyone knows they are copies of an official court document.

I. Order for Restitution

Item a. If the person was convicted in criminal court, check this box and write in the date of the defendant's conviction and the defendant's name. If co-offenders were found jointly and severally liable, write their names in the space provided.

Item b. If the person was a child in juvenile court, check this box and write in the child's name and the date of the hearing.

Item b(1). If the child was adjudicated a ward under Welfare and Institutions Code section 602, check this box. If wardship is terminated, check (A). If parents or guardians were found jointly and severally liable, check (B) and write their names in the space provided. If more than one person is responsible for the victim's damages and the court assigns a percentage of liability to the child, check (C) and write in the percentage assigned to the child.

Item b(2). If the court and the child agreed to informal supervision and the amount of restitution, check this box.

This section must be completed by either you or the court. A separate order and abstract of judgment should be completed for each defendant or child ward found guilty of an offense.

J. Judicial Determination of Restitution

The defendant or child has a right to a restitution hearing. The hearing can be waived if the defendant or child agrees to give up the right to have a hearing. The amount of restitution may also be stipulated if the amount of restitution to be ordered is agreed to by all parties and the judge makes an order for the amount based on an agreement by all parties. It is very important to check the appropriate boxes to indicate whether the defendant or child has had a hearing or has waived the hearing. If you do not have all of the relevant information to complete this section, then the court should complete it for you.

<p>(A) ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY: STATE BAR NO.:</p> <p>NAME:</p> <p>FIRM NAME:</p> <p>STREET ADDRESS:</p> <p>CITY: STATE: (C) ZIP CODE:</p> <p>TELEPHONE NO.:</p> <p>EMAIL ADDRESS:</p> <p>ATTORNEY FOR (name):</p> <p>(B)</p> <p>(D)</p> <p>(E) SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF</p> <p>STREET ADDRESS:</p> <p>MAILING ADDRESS:</p> <p>CITY AND ZIP CODE:</p> <p>BRANCH NAME:</p> <p>(F) CASE NAME:</p> <p>(I)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">CR-110/JV-790</p> <p>FOR COURT USE ONLY</p> <p>(H)</p> <p>CASE NUMBER (G)</p>
---	---

1. Choose a or b and provide the information requested.

a. Criminal court proceeding

On (date): _____, defendant (name): _____ was convicted of a crime that entitles the victim to restitution.

Co-offenders found jointly and severally liable (name each): _____

b. Juvenile court proceeding (choose (1) or (2) and provide information requested)

(1) On (date): _____, child (name): _____ was found to be a person described in Welfare and Institutions Code section 602, which entitles the victim to restitution. (Check all that apply.)

(A) Wardship is terminated.

(B) Parents or guardians jointly and severally liable for the amount in 3a (name each): _____

(C) The child is one of two or more co-offenders among whom liability is apportioned. The child is _____ percent responsible. The total amount of the child's liability is the amount in 3a.

(2) On (date): _____, child (name): _____ was placed on informal supervision under Welfare and Institutions Code section 654.2 and agreed to the restitution order as part of the supervision program.

(J) 2. Evidence was presented that the victim named below suffered losses as a result of defendant's/child's conduct. Defendant/child was informed of the right to a judicial determination of the amount of restitution and

a. a hearing was conducted.

b. stipulated to the amount of restitution to be ordered.

c. waived a hearing.

(K) 3. **THE COURT ORDERS** defendant/child to pay restitution to

a. the victim (name): _____ in the amount of: \$ _____

b. the California Victim Compensation Board, to reimburse payments to the victim from the Restitution Fund, in the amount of: \$ _____

c. plus interest at 10 percent per year from the date of _____ loss or _____ sentencing.

d. plus attorney fees and collection costs in the sum of: \$ _____

Page 1 of 2

ORDER FOR VICTIM RESTITUTION

Form Approved for Optional Use
Judicial Council of California
CR-110/JV-790 (Rev. July 1, 2025)

Penal Code, §§ 1202.4(f), 1214;
Welfare and Institutions Code, §§ 654.2, 730.5(h), (i), (j);
Civil Code, § 1714.1; Code of Civil Procedure, § 671(a)(7)
www.courts.ca.gov

K. Restitution Ordered to Pay

- a. If the court ordered the offender to pay you, write your name as the victim and the amount of restitution ordered by the court. Make sure the amount of restitution is not left blank or “to be determined.” A dollar amount must be listed for the order to be enforceable.
- b. Check this box if the court ordered the California Victim Compensation Board to receive reimbursement for funds previously paid to you or your service provider by the Restitution Fund. Make sure the amount of reimbursement is not left blank or “to be determined.” A dollar amount must be listed for the order to be enforceable.

L. Case Name and Number

Use the case name and case number that you wrote on the front of the form.

M. Amount of Restitution

Check the applicable boxes 4a through 4e that specify why the restitution was ordered. Example: If the court ordered that you collect medical expenses and lost wages, check boxes 4b and 4d. If the amount of restitution includes something that is not listed, check box 4f and briefly specify what additional costs are covered.

(L) → CASE NAME: _____	CASE NUMBER: CR-110/JV-790
(M) → 4. The amount of restitution includes:	
a. <input type="checkbox"/> the value of property stolen or damaged.	
b. <input type="checkbox"/> medical expenses.	
c. <input type="checkbox"/> mental health counseling expenses.	
d. <input type="checkbox"/> lost wages or profits.	
(1) <input type="checkbox"/> incurred by the victim due to injury.	
(2) <input type="checkbox"/> of the victim's parent(s) or guardian(s) (if victim is a child) incurred while caring for the injured child.	
(3) <input type="checkbox"/> incurred by the victim due to time spent as a witness or in assisting police or prosecution	
(4) <input type="checkbox"/> of the victim's parent(s) or guardian(s) (if victim is a child) due to time spent as a witness or in assisting police or prosecution.	
e. <input type="checkbox"/> noneconomic losses (felony violations of Pen. Code, §§ 288, 288.5, and 288.7 only).	
f. <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify): _____	
Date: _____	_____ JUDICIAL OFFICER
NOTICE TO VICTIMS PENAL CODE SECTION 1214 PROVIDES THAT ONCE A DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION HAS BEEN ORDERED, THE ORDER IS THEN ENFORCEABLE AS IF IT WERE, AND IN THE SAME MANNER AS A CIVIL JUDGMENT. ALTHOUGH THE CLERK OF THE COURT IS NOT ALLOWED TO GIVE LEGAL ADVICE, YOU ARE ENTITLED TO ALL RESOURCES AVAILABLE UNDER THE LAW TO OBTAIN OTHER INFORMATION TO ASSIST IN ENFORCING THE ORDER. THIS ORDER DOES NOT EXPIRE UNDER PENAL CODE SECTION 1214(d). YOU MUST FILE A SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT WITH THE COURT WHEN THIS ORDER IS SATISFIED, AS REQUIRED BY PENAL CODE SECTION 1214(b). YOU ARE ENTITLED TO A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS ORDER UPON REQUEST, AS REQUIRED BY PENAL CODE SECTION 1214(b) AND WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE SECTION 730.7(c). UNDER WELFARE AND INSTITUTIONS CODE SECTION 730.6(b)(3), YOU ARE ENTITLED TO RESTITUTION UP TO 100 PERCENT OF THE MONEY YOU LOST OR HAD TO SPEND AS A RESULT OF THE OFFENSE; IF LIABILITY FOR RESTITUTION IN JUVENILE COURT IS APPORTIONED, THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT FOR ALL CHILDREN INVOLVED CANNOT EXCEED 100 PERCENT.	
CR-110/JV-790 (Rev. July 1, 2025)	ORDER FOR VICTIM RESTITUTION
	Page 2 of 2

Order for Victim Restitution (form CR-110/JV-790) is the court order or judgment directing the offender to repay you for any losses that you suffered because of the offense. Once this judgment is entered in the court records, you may use it to collect the money you are owed from the offender. If the court does not give you a certified copy of the order, ask the clerk for one and check to make sure the judgment is entered. If the offender does not pay you, you have several options, including getting the offender to pay you voluntarily, getting more information about the offender, and collecting from the offender's property. If you choose to try to collect from the value of real estate owned by the offender, you will need to record an abstract of the judgment with the county recorder in the county where the property is located. For more information about this process, see *Abstract of Judgment—Restitution* (form CR-111/JV-791) and *Instructions: Abstract of Judgment—Restitution* (form CR-113/JV-793). For more information about this and other options for collecting your restitution judgment, see the California Courts Online Self-Help Center at www.selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/small-claims/after-trial/if-you-win.

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Protective Orders: New Civil Retail Crime Restraining Order

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):

Amend Cal. Rules of Court, rules 1.51, 3.1160, and 3.1162; adopt forms RCP-100, RCP-109, RCP-115, RCP-116, RCP-120, and RCP-130; approve forms RCP-100-INFO and RCP-120-INFO

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:

Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): James Barolo, 415-865-8928, james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): October 22, 2024

Project description from annual agenda: Develop form recommendations as appropriate. AB 3209 creates two new protective orders. The bill authorizes a court, when sentencing a person for an offense involving retail theft from an establishment, to issue a criminal protective order prohibiting a person from entering the retail establishment. The bill also authorizes a prosecuting attorney representing a retail establishment and specified individuals to file a petition for the issuance of a civil protective order against a person who has been arrested two or more times at the same retail establishment. Existing criminal protective orders forms should be revised, and additional forms may need to be created for the new protective order types.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

AB 3209 takes effect January 1, 2025.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

The Criminal Law Advisory Committee also has a proposal before the Rules Committee to implement parts of AB 3209.

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on (date) November 1, 2024

approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Mike Etchpare
on (date) November 12, 2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

LSO leadership will review after Rules Committee staff

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

includes forms that have been translated.

includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)
 - The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-07

Title

Protective Orders: New Civil Retail Crime Restraining Order

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6, 2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Amend Cal. Rules of Court, rules 1.51, 3.1160, and 3.1162; adopt forms RCP-100, RCP-109, RCP-115, RCP-116, RCP-120, and RCP-130; approve forms RCP-100-INFO and RCP-120-INFO

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Contact

James Barolo, 415-865-8928
james.barolo@jud.ca.gov

Proposed by

Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee
Hon. Donald J. Proietti, Chair

Executive Summary and Origin

The Civil and Small Claims Advisory Committee proposes amending three California Rules of Court, adopting six Judicial Council forms for mandatory use, and approving two information sheets in a new forms series to implement recent legislation creating a new civil retail crime restraining order.

Background

The Legislature recently enacted Assembly Bill 3209 (Stats. 2024, ch. 169) (Link A), which adds a section to the Penal Code on new retail crime restraining orders. Under Penal Code section 490.8(e), an attorney representing a retail establishment, a prosecuting attorney, a city attorney, or county counsel may petition for a retail crime restraining order against somebody who has been arrested or cited at least two times for committing certain offenses.¹ A civil restraining order prohibiting the respondent from entering the retail establishment for up to two years may

¹ These offenses are shoplifting (§ 459.5); any theft, including a violation of section 487 or 488, from a retail establishment; organized retail theft (§ 490.4); vandalism of a retail establishment (§ 594); or any assault or battery of a retail establishment employee, including a violation of section 240, 242, or 245.

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

be issued if the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence both that the respondent committed the offenses they were arrested or cited for and that there is a substantial likelihood that the individual will return to the retail establishment. If the retail establishment is part of a chain or franchise, the court may also prohibit entry to other locations of the retail establishments within a specified geographic range. Before issuing an order, the court must consider whether the retail establishment is the only place that sells basic life necessities within one mile of where the respondent lives or otherwise creates an undue hardship for the respondent.

Several categories of restraining order already exist in the Code of Civil Procedure, the Penal Code, and the Family Code. As enacted, retail crime restraining orders differ from other types of restraining orders in several important ways. First, Penal Code section 490.8(e)(3) provides that respondents are entitled to representation by court-appointed counsel.² Second, retail crime restraining orders must be issued after a hearing, which forecloses the possibility of temporary restraining orders. Finally, section 490.8 is silent on firearm relinquishment, recovery of court costs or attorney's fees, whether respondent may file a response, the timing of required service, and when parties are entitled to continuances.

In addition to creating the new retail crime restraining orders, AB 3209 also provides, under Family Code section 6380, that the California Department of Justice be immediately notified of specified information about an issued retail crime restraining order. The transmittal of such information for other restraining orders is currently achieved through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS) and the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS).

The Proposal

The committee proposes a new retail crime prevention form series, with forms designated by the prefix "RCP," and amendments to three rules of court to implement the new retail crime restraining order in Penal Code section 490.8(e).³ The changes proposed in this invitation to comment are urgently needed to conform to the law.

Forms

Specifically, the committee proposes a petition, a notice of hearing, a request for continuance, an order on the request for continuance, a response, and an order form,⁴ as well as information

² The statute does not address issues related to a court's appointment of counsel, such as expense or who may be appointed.

³ Section 490.8 also provides that a court sentencing a defendant for the specified offenses may restrain the defendant from entering the retail establishment for a period of up to two years. The Judicial Council's Criminal Law Advisory Committee is proposing a new form to implement such restraining orders; the invitation to comment is available at www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm.

⁴ The footer of the order form contains a three-digit identifier known as an order type that is provided by the Department of Justice for every protective order type issued in California. The identifier will be updated once it has been provided by the Department of Justice.

sheets to accompany the petition and response⁵ to implement the new law. To keep all restraining order forms as consistent as possible, the proposed forms follow the naming and numbering conventions, and the structure, of existing restraining order forms. In light of the differences in the governing statute, the proposed forms have several significant differences: they include new items addressing specific issues for retail crime restraining orders and omit inapplicable items.

Among those differences is the ability for a respondent to request court-appointed counsel on the proposed response (form RCP-120). That proposed form contains instructions to the respondent that if they are requesting appointment of counsel they should not fill out items on the response beyond party and contact information and the request for appointment. Relatedly, the proposed *Request to Continue Court Hearing* (form RCP-115) and the corresponding order (form RCP-116) include respondent not yet receiving appointed counsel as a reason for continuance. Another nuance in the proposed response is, under Penal Code section 490.8(d), item 5 on form RCP-116 allows a respondent to explain that the retail establishment is the only place that sells basic life necessities within one mile of their residence or otherwise creates undue hardship for them.

The proposed petition (form RCP-100) is also tailored to collect information that the petitioner must show for an order to issue. Specifically, in items 5 and 6, the petitioner must list the respondent's two arrests or citations and describe the respondent's conduct in those incidents. Similarly, in item 7, the petitioner must explain why they believe the respondent is likely to return to the retail establishment. The petition also includes a check box to indicate whether the retail establishment is part of a chain or franchise and identifies the attorney filing the petition.

Among the most substantive differences between the proposed forms and existing protective order forms is what is not included. Since Penal Code section 490.8(e) does not provide for temporary restraining orders, firearm relinquishment, or recovery of court costs or attorney's fees, the forms are silent as to all those issues. Additionally, since retail crime restraining order petitions can only be brought by government attorneys (who are not subject to a filing fee) and retail establishments, the petition does not include information about fee waivers.⁶

Rules

In order to facilitate the transmission of required information to the Department of Justice under Family Code section 6380, current California Rules of Court, rule 1.51 requires restraining order petitioners to fill out and provide *Confidential Information for Law Enforcement* (form

⁵ The committee does not propose an information sheet to accompany the request for continuance and related order at this time. A significant portion of the information on the corresponding information sheet for other protective orders does not apply to retail crime restraining orders.

⁶ An item to request a fee waiver was included on the response as it is possible that respondent would be entitled to one.

CLETS-001) to the court.⁷ Given that retail crime restraining orders are now subject to section 6380's requirements, the committee proposes including retail crime restraining orders in rule 1.51.⁸

Additionally, the committee proposes inclusion of retail crime restraining orders in California Rules of Court, rules 3.1160 and 3.1162. Existing rule 3.1160 sets out certain procedural requirements for requesting protective orders, including requiring personal service of the petition at least five days before the hearing, allowing responses to petitions to be written or oral, and providing courts discretion to continue hearings. Although Penal Code section 490.8 does not specifically apply the requirements in rule 3.1160 to retail crime restraining orders, the committee proposes amendments to the rule so that all restraining orders, including those for retail crime, have similar procedures and requirements.⁹

Similarly, existing rule 3.1162 provides that if the respondent appears at a hearing on a restraining order through the use of remote technology and has received actual notice of the restraining order, no additional proof of service is required for enforcement of the order. The committee proposes that such provisions also apply to retail crime restraining orders.

Alternatives Considered

The committee considered a combined order form for both civil and criminal (postconviction) retail crime restraining order forms. However, the committee decided against this approach because it may be confusing to litigants and present challenges for entering information into CARPOS through CLETS.

The committee additionally considered proposing a separate rule of court on procedure for retail crime restraining orders, but ultimately concluded that similar procedures for all restraining orders is preferable. Included in this proposal is a request for specific comment as to whether it is appropriate to have procedures for existing civil restraining orders apply to retail crime restraining orders.

The response forms for other civil restraining orders contain an item in which the respondent can provide a justification or excuse for committing some or all of the actions that the petitioner accused them of committing. The committee considered including a similar item on form

⁷ The rule currently refers to form CLETS-001 as *Confidential CLETS Information*, which is a previous title of form. The committee proposes updating rule 1.51 with the current title of the form and the form number in subdivision (a) and referencing only the form number in subsequent subdivisions.

⁸ Revisions to form CLETS-001 are not included in this proposal. The committee anticipates possible revisions to the CLETS form during the spring invitation-to-comment period and will include any recommendations to better align the form for retail crime restraining orders at that time.

⁹ Given that the response form in retail crime restraining orders is also used to request court-appointed counsel, the committee proposes excluding responses for such restraining orders from the provisions of the second sentence of rule 3.1160(d), which prohibits a continuance if a response is provided to the petitioner at least two days before the hearing.

RCP-120 but concluded that since retail crime restraining orders are based on the commission of specified crimes it is best not to include an item asking the respondent to admit that they did some of the actions they are accused of and provide justification. The committee has included a request for specific comment about what should be included on the response form for retail crime restraining orders.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The committee anticipates that this proposal would require courts to train court staff and judicial officers on the new forms and amended rules. Courts will also incur costs to incorporate the new forms into the paper or electronic processes.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?
- Given the absence of several procedural requirements in Penal Code section 490.8, is it appropriate for civil retail crime restraining orders to be subject the procedural requirements of other restraining orders, particularly those found in rule 3.1160?
- Civil retail crime restraining orders require proof of arrest or citation for specific crimes. Responding to a petition for such an order may have implications for a subsequent criminal prosecution. What should be included in the response form (RCP-120) to balance a respondent's opportunity to be heard and the Fifth Amendment right against self-incrimination in a criminal case?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Cal. Rules of Court, rules 1.51, 3.1160, and 3.1162, at pages 7–8
2. Forms RCP-100, RCP-100-INFO, RCP-109, RCP-115, RCP-116, RCP-120, RCP-120-INFO, and RCP-130, at pages 9–30

3. Link A: Senate Bill 3209,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB3209

DRAFT

Rules 1.51, 3.1160, and 3.1162 of the California Rules of Court would be amended, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

1 **Rule 1.51. California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS)**
2 **information form**

3
4 **(a) Confidential CLETS information form to be submitted to the court**

5
6 A person requesting protective orders under Code of Civil Procedure section 527.6,
7 527.8, or 527.85; Family Code section 6320, 6404, or 6454; Penal Code section
8 490.8 or sections 18100–18205; or Welfare and Institutions Code section 213.5 or
9 15657.03 must submit to the court with the request a completed ~~Confidential~~
10 ~~CLETS Information form~~ Confidential Information for Law Enforcement (form
11 CLETS-001).
12

13 **(b) Confidentiality of the form**

14
15 ~~The Confidential CLETS Information form~~ Form CLETS-001 is confidential, and
16 access to the information on the form is limited to the persons listed in (c).
17

18 **(c) Access to information on the form**

19
20 ~~The Confidential CLETS Information form~~ Form CLETS-001 must not be included
21 in the court file. After the form is submitted to the court, only the following persons
22 may have access to the information on the form:
23

24 (1)–(2) * * *

25
26 **(d) Amendment of the form**

27
28 A person requesting protective orders or the person’s attorney may submit an
29 amended ~~Confidential CLETS Information form~~ form CLETS-001 as a matter of
30 right to provide updated or more complete and accurate information.
31

32 **(e) Retention and destruction of the form**

33
34 (1) When a ~~Confidential CLETS Information form~~ form CLETS-001 is submitted
35 to the court, the court, if a temporary restraining order or order after hearing
36 is entered, may:
37

38 (A)–(B) * * *

39
40 (2)–(3) * * *

1 **Rule 3.1160. Requests for protective orders to prevent civil harassment, workplace**
2 **violence, private postsecondary school violence, retail crime, and elder or**
3 **dependent adult abuse**

4
5 **(a) Application**

6
7 This rule applies to requests for protective orders under Code of Civil Procedure
8 sections 527.6, 527.8, and 527.85; Penal Code section 490.8; and Welfare and
9 Institutions Code section 15657.03.

10
11 **(b)–(c) * * ***

12
13 **(d) Response**

14
15 The response to a request for a protective order may be written or oral, or both.
16 Except for a request under Penal Code section 490.8, if a written response is served
17 on the petitioner or, if the petitioner is represented, on the petitioner’s attorney at
18 least two days before the hearing, the petitioner is not entitled to a continuance on
19 account of the response.

20
21 **(e) * * ***

22
23
24 **Rule 3.1162. Service requirement for respondents who appear remotely**

25
26 **(a) Application of rule**

27
28 This rule applies to requests for protective orders issued under Code of Civil
29 Procedure sections 527.6, 527.8, and 527.85; Penal Code section 490.8 and sections
30 18100–18205; and Welfare and Institutions Code section 15657.03.

31
32 **(b) * * ***
33
34

This petition must be filed by an attorney as required by Penal Code section 490.8(e). Also fill out *Confidential Information for Law Enforcement* (form [CLETS-001](#)) with as much information as you know.

DRAFT**11/04/2024****Not approved by
the Judicial Council****1 Retail Establishment**

Name: _____

DBA (if applicable): _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

 This establishment is a chain or franchise.

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of**2 Attorney Filing Petition**

a. Name: _____

is a Prosecuting Attorney City Attorney County Counsel Attorney Representing a Retail Establishment

b. State Bar No.: _____

Office or Firm Name: _____

c. Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:**3 Respondent (Person From Whom Protection Is Sought)**

Full Name: _____ Age: _____

Address (if known): _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

4 Venue

Why are you filing in this county? (Check all that apply):

a. The respondent lives in this county.b. The retail establishment is located in this county.c. Other (specify): _____**This is not a Court Order.**

5 Respondent's Arrests or Citations

Respondent was arrested or cited for shoplifting (Pen. Code, § 459.5), theft (Pen. Code, § 487 or 488), organized retail theft (Pen. Code, § 490.4), vandalism of a retail establishment (Pen. Code, § 594), or assault or battery of an employee of a retail establishment while that person was working at the retail establishment (Pen. Code, § 240, 242, or 245) by the following law enforcement agencies.

	<u>Law Enforcement Agency</u>	<u>Report No.</u>	<u>Statutory Basis</u>
(1)	_____	_____	_____
(2)	_____	_____	_____

Additional arrests or citations are included in Attachment 5.

6 Description of Respondent's Conduct

Describe respondent's actions that led to the arrests or citations listed in **5**. *(Provide details; tell what happened, who was involved, and identify any witnesses):*

Response is stated in Attachment 6.

This is not a Court Order.



7 Respondent's Likelihood of Return

Explain why you believe respondent is likely to return to the retail establishment.

Response is stated in Attachment 7.

8 Orders Requested

a. I ask the court to order the respondent **not** enter the retail establishment named in ②, be present on the grounds of the retail establishment named in ②, or be present on any parking lot next to and used for the retail establishment named in ②.

b. The retail establishment named in ② is a chain or franchise. I ask the court to include all retail establishments in the chain or franchise located in the State of California within _____ miles of the address provided in ② to be included in the order. Those establishments are located at the following addresses (*list addresses*):

Additional addresses are listed in Attachment 8.

9 Additional Orders Requested

I ask the court to make the following additional orders (*specify*):

Additional orders requested are stated in Attachment 9.

This is not a Court Order.



Case Number:

10 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)



Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Name of Retail Establishment



Signature

Title

This is not a Court Order.

RCP-100-INFO How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Retail Crime?

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer.

What is a retail crime restraining order?

It is a court order that prohibits an individual from going to a specific business or locations of a business chain or franchise, based on a prior crimes committed or alleged to have been committed by the individual.

A retail crime restraining order may be issued in a criminal or civil case. These instructions address retail theft restraining orders in the civil context only.

Can I get a retail crime restraining order?

A retail business can ask for a retail crime restraining order if somebody has been arrested two or more times for shoplifting, theft, vandalism, or assault or battery of a business employee with the same retail establishment and the person who was arrested is likely to return to the business. A prosecuting attorney, city attorney, county counsel, or a lawyer representing the business must file the petition for a retail crime restraining order.

How will the order help me?

The court can order a person not to enter or be on the grounds of a business.

In a retail theft case, the court cannot:

- Order a person to pay money that they owe you
- Order someone to move out of rental property that you own
- Order someone to stop creating a nuisance

If you need these remedies, you must file a civil action.

Do I need a lawyer?

Yes. Only lawyers may ask for retail crime restraining orders.

What forms do I need to get the order?

Your lawyer must fill out all of form [RCP-100](#), *Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order* and form [CLETS-001](#), *Confidential Information for Law Enforcement*. If they need attachments, they may use form [MC-025](#). They must also fill out items 1, 2, and 3 on form [RCP-109](#), *Notice of Court Hearing*.

Where can I get these forms?

Your lawyer can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. Your lawyer also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

What do I need to get the order?

Your lawyer must go to the superior court in the county where the business is located or where the person to be restrained lives. At the court, your lawyer should ask where to file a request for a retail crime restraining order.

After your lawyer files a request with the court clerk, the clerk will give your lawyer a hearing date on the *Notice of Court Hearing* form.

How long does the order last?

A retail crime restraining order could last up to two years.

How will the person to be restrained know about the order?

Someone age 18 or older, who is not involved in this case, must serve (give) the person to be restrained a copy of the order. The server should then fill out form [POS-020](#), *Proof of Personal Service—Civil*, and give it to your lawyer to file with the court.

What if the restrained person does not obey the order?

Call the police. The restrained person can be arrested and charged with a crime.

Do I have to go to court?

Your lawyer must go to court on the date provided by the clerk.



Do I need to bring a witness to the court hearing?

Witnesses are not required, but it helps to have more proof of the arrests and the likelihood of the person returning than just your word. The court may or may not let witnesses speak at the hearing. So, if possible, your lawyer should bring their statements under oath to the hearing. (Your lawyer can use form [MC-030](#), *Declaration*, for this.)

Can I agree with the restrained person to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judicial officer can change or cancel it. Your lawyer or the restrained person would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

For help in your area, contact:
[Local information may be inserted.]

What happens after the hearing?

If the court grants the restraining order, the judicial officer may ask your lawyer to fill out form [RCP-130](#), *Retail Crime Restraining Order*, and return it to the court.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court your lawyer can use form [MC-410](#), *Disability Accommodation Request*, to make your request. Your lawyer can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO](#), *How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court*.

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, have your lawyer ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. Your lawyer can also use form [INT-300](#), *Request for Interpreter (Civil)*, or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT

11/04/2024

**Not approved by the
Judicial Council**

1 Retail Establishment

Name: _____

DBA (if applicable): _____

2 Attorney Filing Petition

a. Name: _____

State Bar No.: _____

Firm or Office Name: _____

b. Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

3 Respondent

Full Name: _____

The court will complete the rest of this form.

4 Notice of Hearing

A court hearing is scheduled on the request for restraining order against the respondent:

<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> Hearing Date </div>	→ Date: _____	Time: _____	Name and address of court if different from above: _____ _____ _____
	Dept.: _____	Room: _____	

To the person in ③:

- If you attend the hearing (in person, by phone, or by videoconference) and the judge grants a restraining order against you, the order will be effective immediately, and you could be arrested if you violate the order.
- If you do not attend the hearing, the judge may still grant the restraining order that could last up to two years. After you receive a copy of the order, you could be arrested if you violate the order.



5 Service of Documents by Petitioner

At least five _____ days before the hearing, someone age 18 or older—not anyone involved in the case—must personally give (serve) a court file-stamped copy of this form RCP-109 to the respondent along with a copy of all the forms indicated below:

- a. RCP-100, *Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order* (file-stamped)
- b. [RCP-120](#), *Response to Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order* (blank form)
- c. [RCP-120-INFO](#), *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order?*
- d. Other (*specify*): _____

Date: _____

Judicial Officer



To the Petitioner:

- The court cannot make the restraining orders after the court hearing unless the respondent has been personally given (served) a copy of your request. To show that the respondent has been served, the person who served the forms must fill out a proof of service form. Form POS-020, *Proof of Personal Service—Civil*, may be used.
- Your attorney must attend the hearing if you want the judge to make any of the orders you requested on form RCP-100, *Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order*. Bring any evidence or witnesses you have.
- For more information, read form RCP-100-INFO, *How Do I Get an Order to Prohibit Retail Crime?*

To the Respondent:

- If you want to respond to the request for orders in writing, file form [RCP-120](#), *Response to Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order*, and have someone age 18 or older—**not you or anyone involved in the case**—mail it to the petitioner.
- The person who mailed the form must fill out a proof of service form. Form POS-030, *Proof of Service by First-Class Mail—Civil*, may be used. File the completed form with the court before the hearing and bring a copy with you to the court hearing.
- Whether or not you respond in writing, go to the hearing if you want the judge to hear from you before making an order. You may tell the judge why you agree or disagree with the orders requested.
- You may bring witnesses and other evidence.
- You are entitled to representation by court-appointed counsel. You may request such representation on form RCP-120, *Response to Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order*.
- For more information, read form RCP-120-INFO, *How Can I Respond to a Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order?*

**Request for Accommodations**

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk's office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Notice of Court Hearing* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Clerk's Certificate

[seal]

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Instructions: Use this form to ask the court to reschedule the court date listed on *Notice of Court Hearing* (form [RCP-109](#)).

DRAFT**2024-11-04****Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:**1 My Information**

a. My name is: _____

b. I am the:

(1) **Petitioner** (*skip to 2*).(2) **Respondent** (*give your contact information below*).

Address where I can receive mail:

This address will be used by the court and other party to notify you in this case. If you want to keep your home address private, you can use another address like a post office box or another person's address, if you have their permission. If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's address and contact information.

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

My contact information (*optional*):

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

Lawyer's information (*skip if you do not have one*):

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

2 Information About My Case

a. The other party in my case is:

 Retail Establishment RespondentName (*see form RCP-100*): _____b. I have a court date currently scheduled for (*date*): _____**This is not a Court Order.**

3 Why does the court date need to be rescheduled?

- a. I am the petitioner, and I need more time to have the respondent personally served.
- b. I am the respondent, and I have requested court-appointed counsel that has not been appointed yet.
- c. Other reason: _____

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

Date: _____

Lawyer's name, if you have one

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

This is not a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT

2024-11-04

**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

Complete ① and ② only.

① **Retail Establishment:** _____

② **Respondent:** _____

_____ **The court will complete the rest of this form** _____

③ **Next Court Date**

a. The request to reschedule the court date is **denied**.

Your court date is: _____

Your court date is not rescheduled because:

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Fill in case number:

Case Number:

b. The request to reschedule the court date is **granted**. Your court date is rescheduled for the day and time listed below. See ④–⑧ for more information.

Name and address of court, if different from above:

New Court Date → Date: _____ Time: _____
Dept.: _____ Room: _____

④ **Reason Court Date Is Rescheduled**

a. There is good cause to reschedule the court date (*check one*):

(1) The petitioner has not served the respondent.

(2) Other: _____

b. The respondent requested court-appointed counsel that has not been appointed yet.

c. The court reschedules the court date on its own motion.

This is a Court Order.



5 Serving (Giving) Order to Other Party

The request to reschedule was made by the:

a. **Retail Establishment**

b. **Respondent**

c. **Court**

(1) You do not have to serve the respondent because they or their lawyer were at the court date or agreed to reschedule the court date.

(1) You do not have to serve the retail establishment because they or their lawyer were at the court date or agreed to reschedule the court date.

(1) Further notice is not required.

(2) You must have the respondent personally served with a copy of this order and a copy of all documents listed on form **RCP-109**, item **5**, by (date): _____

(2) You must have the retail establishment personally served with a copy of this order by (date): _____

(2) The court will mail a copy of this order to all parties by (date): _____

(3) You must have the respondent served with a copy of this order. This can be done by mail. You must serve by (date): _____

(3) You must have the retail establishment served with a copy of this order. This can be done by mail. You must serve by (date): _____

(3) Other: _____

(4) Other: _____

(4) Other: _____

This is a Court Order.



6 Other Orders

Date: _____

Judicial Officer



Request for Accommodations

Assistive listening systems, computer-assisted real-time captioning, or sign language interpreter services are available if you ask at least five days before the hearing. Contact the clerk's office or go to www.courts.ca.gov/forms.htm for *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)). (Civ. Code, § 54.8.)

This is a Court Order.

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT**11/04/2024****Not approved by
the Judicial Council****Use this form to request court-appointed counsel and to
respond to the petition (form RCP-100)**

- To request court-appointed counsel, fill out ①, ②a, and ③ of this form, sign the declaration on page 4, and take it to the court clerk. Do not fill out the other items if you are requesting court-appointed counsel.
- Have someone age 18 or older, who is not involved in this case, serve the person in ① by mail with a copy of this form and any attached pages. (Use form POS-030, Proof of Service by First-Class Mail—Civil.)

Fill in court name and street address:

Superior Court of California, County of

Court fills in case number when form is filed.

Case Number:**① Retail Establishment**Name (see form RCP-100, item ①):

DBA (if applicable): _____

Write your hearing date, time, and place from
form RCP-109, item ③, here:

Hearing Date →	Date: _____	Time: _____
	Dept.: _____	Room: _____

② Respondent

a. Your Name: _____

b. Your Lawyer (if you have one for this case)

Name: _____ State Bar No.: _____

Firm Name: _____

c. Your Address (If you have a lawyer, give your lawyer's information. If you do not have a lawyer and want to keep your home address private, you may give a different mailing address instead. You do not have to give telephone, fax, or email.)

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Email Address: _____

③ Request for Counsel

I request court-appointed counsel to represent me in this case.



If you are using this form to request court-appointed counsel, do not fill out any items below except the signature.

4 Orders

- a. I agree to the orders requested.
- b. I do not agree to the orders requested. *(Specify why you disagree in item 5 below.)*
- c. I agree to the following orders *(specify below or in item 5 below):*

5 Reasons I Do Not Agree to the Orders Requested

Check here if there is not enough space below for your answer. Put your complete answer on an attached sheet of paper and write "Attachment 5—Reasons I Disagree" as a title. You may use form [MC-025](#), Attachment.

- a. The retail establishment is the only place that sells food, pharmaceuticals, or other basic life necessities within one mile of where I live, or the order would otherwise create undue hardship for me. *(Explain):*



Case Number:

5 b. Other reasons *(explain)*:

Multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

6 **No Fee for Filing**

I request that I not be required to pay the filing fee because I am eligible for a fee waiver. (Form [FW-001](#), Request to Waive Court Fees, *must be filed separately.*)

7 Number of pages attached to this form, if any: _____

Date: _____

Lawyer's name (if any)

▶ _____
Lawyer's signature

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information above and on all attachments is true and correct.

Date: _____

Type or print your name

▶ _____
Sign your name

These instructions cannot cover all of the questions that may arise in a particular case. If you do not know what to do to protect your rights, you should see a lawyer.

What is a retail crime restraining order?

It is a court order that prohibits you from doing certain things and going to certain places. It can be issued after a criminal conviction or as a civil order after two or more arrests or citations for certain retail theft crimes. This information sheet covers civil orders only.

Do I need a lawyer?

Having a lawyer is recommended, but it is not required. You are entitled to court-appointed counsel. If you wish to request court-appointed counsel, fill out item ③ on form RCP-120. You can also ask the court clerk about free and low-cost legal services and self-help centers in your county.

What does the order do?

The court can order a person not to enter or be on the grounds of a business.

Who can ask for a retail crime restraining order?

- A prosecuting attorney
- A city attorney
- A lawyer for the county counsel, or
- A lawyer representing a retail business

I've been served with a petition for retail crime restraining order. What do I do now?

Read the papers served on you very carefully. The *Notice of Court Hearing* tells you when to appear in court.

What if I don't agree with the request?

If you disagree with the orders the person is asking for, fill out form [RCP-120](#), *Response to Petition for Retail Crime Restraining Order*, before your hearing date and file it with the court. If you need to include attachments, you can use form [MC-025](#). You can get the forms from legal publishers or from the California Courts website at www.courts.ca.gov/forms. Your lawyer also may be able to find them at your local courthouse or county law library.

Do I have to serve the other person with a copy of my response?

Yes. Have someone age 18 or older, who is not involved in this case, mail a copy of completed form RCP-120 to the person who asked for the order. (This is called “service by mail.”)

The person who serves the form by mail should fill out form [POS-030](#), *Proof of Service by First-Class Mail—Civil*. Have the person who did the mailing sign the original. Take the completed form back to the court clerk or bring it with you to the hearing.

Should I go to the court hearing?

Yes. Even if you do not file a response you should go to court on the date listed on form [RCP-109](#), *Notice of Court Hearing*. If you do not go to the hearing, the judge can make orders against you without hearing from you.

How long does the order last?

Any order issued at the hearing can last up to two years.

What if I don't obey the order?

The police can arrest you. You may go to jail and pay a fine.

Will I see the person who asked for the order at the court hearing?

Yes. Assume that the business that is asking for the order will send someone to the hearing. Do not talk to that person unless the judge says that you can.



Can I bring a witness to the court hearing?

Yes. You can bring witnesses or documents that support your case to the hearing. But if possible, you should also bring the witnesses' written statements of what they saw or heard. Their statements must be made under penalty of perjury. You can use form [MC-030](#) for this.

What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use form [INT-300](#), *Request for Interpreter (Civil)*, or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter.

Can I agree with the business to cancel the order?

No. Once the order is issued, only the judge can change or cancel it. You or the person who requested the order would have to file a request with the court to cancel the order.

What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court you can use form [MC-410](#), *Disability Accommodation Request*, to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see form [MC-410-INFO](#), *How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court*.

For help in your area, contact:

[Local information may be inserted.]

Clerk stamps date here when form is filed.

DRAFT

2024-11-04

**Not approved by
the Judicial Council**

1 Restrained Person

(Information that has a star () next to it is required to add this order into the California Restraining and Protective Order System. Please provide all known information.)*

*Name: _____
*Gender: M F Nonbinary *Race: _____
*Date of Birth: _____ Age: _____
Height: _____ Weight: _____
Hair Color: _____ Eye Color: _____

Fill in court name and street address:
Superior Court of California, County of

2 Protected Retail Establishment

Name: _____
Address: _____

Additional addresses: The court finds that the retail establishment is part of a chain or franchise and includes the following additional establishments in the State of California within _____ miles of the address above:

Court fills in case number when form is filed.
Case Number:

3 Expiration Date

This order expires on (date): _____ at (time): _____ a.m. p.m. midnight

If no expiration date is written here, this Order expires two years from the date of issuance.

4 Hearing

a. This proceeding was heard on (date): _____ at (time): _____
in Dept.: _____ by (judicial officer): _____

b. These people were at the hearing:

- (1) The person in ①.
- (2) The lawyer for the retail establishment in ② (name): _____
- (3) The lawyer for the person in ① (name): _____

Additional persons present are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 4.

This is a Court Order.



5 Stay-away order

The restrained person must not:

- Enter the retail establishment named in ②.
- Be present on the grounds of the retail establishment named in ②.
- Be present on any parking lot next to and used for the retail establishment named in ②.

Not obeying this order can result in being arrested and charged with a crime and can include up to six months in jail.

6 Service

- a. The restrained person personally attended the hearing. No other proof of service is needed.
- b. The restrained person did not attend the hearing. Law enforcement or someone who is at least 18 years old and not a party to the action must personally serve a copy of this Order on the restrained person.

7 Number of pages attached to this Order, if any: _____

To the Petitioner for the Protected Retail Establishment:

8 Mandatory Entry of Order Into CARPOS Through CLETS

This Order must be entered into the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS) through the California Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (CLETS). *(Check one):*

- a. The clerk will enter this Order and its proof-of-service form into CARPOS.
- b. The clerk will transmit this Order and its proof-of-service form to a law enforcement agency to be entered into CARPOS.
- c. By the close of business on the date that this Order is made, the petitioner for the protected retail establishment should deliver a copy of the Order and its proof-of-service form to the law enforcement agency listed below to enter into CARPOS:

Name of Law Enforcement Agency

Address (City, State, Zip)

Additional law enforcement agencies are listed at the end of this Order on Attachment 8.

Date: _____

Judicial Officer

This is a Court Order.



Instructions for Law Enforcement**Enforcing the Restraining Order**

This Order is enforceable by any law enforcement agency that has received the Order, is shown a copy of the Order, or has verified its existence on the California Restraining and Protective Order System (CARPOS). If the law enforcement agency has not received proof of service on the restrained person, and the restrained person was not present at the court hearing (see ④), the agency must advise the restrained person of the terms of the Order and then must enforce it. Violations of this Order are subject to criminal penalties.

Start Date and End Date of Orders

This Order *starts* on the date next to the judge's signature on page 2 and *ends* on the expiration date in ③ on page 1.

Notice/Proof of Service

The law enforcement officer must first determine if the restrained person had notice of the order. If notice cannot be verified, the officer must advise the restrained person of the terms of the order and then enforce it. (Fam. Code, § 6383(e).)

Consider the restrained person served (given notice) if:

- The officer sees a copy of the *Proof of Service* or confirms that the *Proof of Service* is on file; or
- The restrained person was at the hearing or was informed of the order by an officer. An officer can obtain information about the contents of the order and proof of service in CARPOS.

Conflicting Orders—Priorities for Enforcement

If more than one restraining order has been issued protecting the protected party from the restrained person, the orders must be enforced in the following priority (see Pen. Code, § 136.2 and Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2), 6405(b)):

1. *Emergency Protective Order (EPO)*: If one of the orders is an *Emergency Protective Order* (form EPO-001), provisions (e.g., stay-away order) that are more restrictive than in the other restraining/protective orders must be enforced. Provisions of another order that do not conflict with the EPO must be enforced.
2. *No-Contact Order*: If a restraining/protective order includes a no-contact order, the no-contact order must be enforced.
3. *Criminal Protective Order (CPO)*: If none of the orders include an EPO or a no-contact order, the most recent CPO must be enforced. (Fam. Code, §§ 6383(h)(2) and 6405(b).) Additionally, a CPO issued in a criminal case involving charges of domestic violence, Penal Code sections 261, 261.5, or former 262, or charges requiring sex offender registration must be enforced over any civil court order. (Pen. Code, § 136.2(e)(2).) All provisions in the civil court order that do not conflict with the CPO must be enforced.
4. *Civil Restraining Orders*: If there is more than one civil restraining order (e.g., domestic violence, juvenile, elder abuse, civil harassment, retail crime), then the order that was issued last must be enforced. Provisions that do not conflict with the most recent civil restraining order must be enforced.

Clerk's Certificate
[seal]

(Clerk will fill out this part.)

—Clerk's Certificate—

I certify that this *Retail Crime Restraining Order* is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the court.

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

This is a Court Order.

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Rules and Forms: Additional CARE Act Legislation

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):

Amend Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.2210, 7.2221, and 7.2235; adopt form CARE-102; approve forms CARE-118 and CARE-119; revise forms CARE-050-INFO, CARE-060-INFO, and CARE-100; adopt Cal. Stds. Jud. Admin., std. 7.20

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:

Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Tyler Shill, 415-865-4571, Tyler.Shill@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on *(date)*: October 22, 2024

Project description from annual agenda: 1. The committee will develop a recommendation for new and amended rules and new and revised forms to implement the Community Assistance, Recovery, and Empowerment (CARE) Act (Welf. & Inst. Code, §§ 5970–5987), as amended by Senate Bill 42 (Umberg; Stats. 2024, ch. 640), Senate Bill 1323 (Menjivar; Stats. 2024, ch. 646), and Senate Bill 1400 (Stern; Stats. 2024, ch. 647), as well as to respond to requests from courts and the executive branch. The project is expected to include a revised petition (form CARE-100) that is easier for family members and other self-represented petitioners to complete; an alternative petition for use exclusively by licensed behavioral health professionals; rules to circumscribe the CARE Act court's communication with criminal or mental health courts that have referred respondents to CARE Act proceedings as well as juvenile courts with jurisdiction over CARE Act respondents; a new form to give ongoing notice to original petitioners; and rules or standards regarding the role of the judiciary in improving system performance.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

The advisory committee requests circulation of this proposal in the Winter 2025 cycle. Senate Bill 42, which this proposal implements among other legislation, was declared an urgency statute and took effect immediately when it was approved by the Governor on September 27, 2024. The committee therefore proposes a July 1, 2025, effective date for all rules, forms, and the proposed new standard.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on *(date)* November 5, 2024

approved by Office Director (or Designee) *(name)* Audrey Fancy
on *(date)* November 7, 2024 and November 21, 2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

- includes forms that have been translated.
- includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)
- includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)
 - The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).
- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-08

Title

Rules and Forms: Additional CARE Act
Legislation

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6,
2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Amend Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.2210,
7.2221, and 7.2235; adopt form CARE-102;
approve forms CARE-118 and CARE-119;
revise forms CARE-050-INFO, CARE-060-
INFO, and CARE-100; adopt Cal. Stds. Jud.
Admin., std. 7.20

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Contact

Tyler Shill, 415-865-4571
Tyler.Shill@jud.ca.gov

Anne Hadreas, 415-865-7598
Anne.Hadreas@jud.ca.gov

Proposed by

Probate and Mental Health Advisory
Committee
Hon. Jayne Chong-Soon Lee, Chair

Executive Summary and Origin

The Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee proposes amending three rules of court, adopting one form, approving two forms, revising three forms, adopting one standard of judicial administration, and renaming a title in the standards of judicial administration to implement recently enacted Senate Bills 42 (Stats. 2024, ch. 640), 1323 (Stats. 2024, ch. 646), and 1400 (Stats. 2024, ch. 647). The legislation amended both substantive and procedural aspects of the Community Assistance, Recovery, and Empowerment (CARE) Act. In addition, the committee also proposes revisions to certain forms in response to feedback from members of the public regarding the forms' readability and ease of use.

Background

The CARE Act created a new pathway to deliver mental health treatment and support services to persons with schizophrenia or other psychotic disorders by authorizing specific qualifying individuals to petition a civil court to create a voluntary CARE agreement or a court-ordered

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

CARE plan. The first cohort of California counties implemented the CARE Act by October 1, 2023¹, with the remaining counties required to implement no later than December 1, 2024.²

This proposal implements three separate bills pertinent to the CARE Act and includes other changes to make certain forms more user-friendly and accessible.

Senate Bill 42

SB 42 improves the overall efficiency and effectiveness of the CARE Act by updating notice requirements, allowable documentary evidence, court communication, and procedural steps. SB 42 contained an urgency clause and took effect immediately prior to full implementation by the remaining counties. Specifically, SB 42:

- Requires ongoing notice of proceedings to certain original petitioners throughout the CARE Act proceedings, including notice when a continuance is granted and when a case is dismissed;³
- Authorizes certain facilities to refer an individual treated under an involuntary hold to the county behavioral health agency of the county where the individual resides or the county where the individual is receiving involuntary treatment, if they believe the individual meets or is likely to meet CARE Act criteria;⁴
- Authorizes the court hearing CARE Act proceedings and a referring court to communicate regarding the respondent's cases, prescribes the manner of that communication, and authorizes communication between courts hearing CARE Act proceedings and juvenile courts;⁵ and
- Clarifies that signed declarations from petitioners may be used as evidence that the respondent was detained for a minimum of two intensive treatments.⁶

Senate Bill 1323 and Senate Bill 1400

Both SB 1323 and SB 1400 amended procedural components of the referral process for mentally incompetent defendants in criminal proceedings into CARE Act proceedings. SB 1323 amended Penal Code section 1370 to allow a criminal court to refer to CARE Act proceedings a defendant

¹ Welf. & Inst. Code, § 5970.5(a). Unless otherwise noted, all further statutory references are to the Welfare & Institutions Code.

² § 5970.5(b). Four counties and courts implemented early: Los Angeles on December 1, 2023; San Mateo on July 1, 2024; Kern on October 1, 2024; and Mariposa on November 1, 2024.

³ § 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii)(II).

⁴ § 5978.1.

⁵ § 5978.2.

⁶ § 5975(d)(2).

in a felony proceeding who is found mentally incompetent and ineligible for mental health diversion if the criminal court following a hearing.⁷

Similarly, SB 1400 amended the referral process for mentally incompetent defendants in misdemeanor cases who are ineligible for mental health diversion. SB 1400 revised sections of the Penal Code that control how cases are referred to the CARE Act proceedings from criminal court. Under SB 1400, if the court refers to CARE Act proceedings and the respondent is accepted into CARE Act proceedings, the criminal charges must be dismissed six months after the date of the referral to CARE, unless the case is referred back.⁸

Form CARE-100 User Testing and Feedback

The committee also received feedback that the readability and ease of use of *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-100) could be improved. In response, Judicial Council staff facilitated user testing sessions to seek feedback on the language, formatting, and overall effectiveness of the petition. Volunteers were given a hypothetical scenario in these sessions and asked to fill out form CARE-100 as if they were a petitioner. Judicial Council staff also engaged with Cohort 1 courts and behavioral health system partners, including respondents' counsel,⁹ to gather further feedback regarding form CARE-100.

The Proposal

To implement the requirements and procedures enacted by legislation and in response to concerns regarding the general readability of form CARE-100, the proposal would:

- Amend California Rules of Court, rules 7.2210, 7.2221, and 7.2235;¹⁰
- Adopt *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings by Licensed Behavioral Health Professional Only* (form CARE-102) as an alternate mandatory form;
- Approve *Notice of Hearing or Continuance* (form CARE-118) and *Notice of Dismissal* (form CARE-119) as optional forms;
- Revise *Information for Petitioners—About the CARE Act* (form CARE-050-INFO), *Information for Respondents—About the CARE Act* (form CARE-060-INFO), and *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-100); and
- Rename title 7 of the California Standards of Judicial Administration and adopt standard 7.20.

⁷ Pen. Code, § 1370(a)(1)(B)(iii)(III)(id).

⁸ Pen. Code, § 1370.01(b)(4)(D).

⁹ The term “respondents’ counsel” refers to agencies or organizations, including public defender’s offices, who represent CARE respondents.

¹⁰ Unless otherwise noted, all further references to rules are to the California Rules of Court.

The components of the proposal are discussed more thoroughly below.

Amend rule 7.2210

Rule 7.2210 would be restructured to include information on proceedings related to those under the CARE Act because of changes to section 5978.2. It would define “related proceedings,” specify when the court hearing CARE Act proceedings must inform courts with related proceedings, delineate how those courts may communicate with each other, and provide for notification of the respondent’s attorney in the related proceeding, if any. The new statutory language also requires the removal of the rule’s prior language, which limited the ability of a CARE Act court to communicate with another court absent an express waiver by the respondent. Further, rule 7.2210(d)(4) and the related advisory committee comment would be expanded to incorporate the availability of concurrent jurisdiction for a broader set of case types.

Amend rule 7.2221

Rule 7.2221 would be amended to reflect the adoption of form CARE-102, as described below. It would provide two potential alternative mandatory petition forms to begin CARE Act proceedings: forms CARE-100 and CARE-102. Rule 7.2221 would also be amended to clarify that form CARE-102 must be filled out by a petitioner who is a licensed behavioral health professional, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5971(I).

Amend rule 7.2235

Rule 7.2235 would be amended to clarify that respondents may waive personal service notice of hearings and receive notice through their attorney or by other means of their choosing. This amendment is intended to ensure that respondents receive actual notice in the manner that is best suited for them, while recognizing that for many respondents personal service may be necessary, particularly before the first court appearance.

Adopt Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings by Licensed Behavioral Health Professional Only (form CARE-102)

Form CARE-102 would be adopted to serve as an alternative mandatory petition to form CARE-100. Form CARE-102 is not based on new legislation and, instead, was drafted at the request of behavioral health system partners who found completing forms CARE-100 and CARE-101 to be repetitive. Form CARE-102 would provide a petition option tailored to petitioners who are licensed behavioral health professionals able to provide all the information contained in the two alternative forms. This form would require the licensed behavioral health professional to report what kind of valid California behavioral health license they hold.

Approve Notice of Hearing or Continuance (form CARE-118)

Form CARE-118 would be approved as an optional form to implement the new requirements on courts in SB 42 to provide ongoing notice of CARE Act court proceedings to the original petitioner. Specifically, form CARE-118 would provide notice to the original petitioners described in section 5974(a) or (b) when a hearing has been continued in accordance with section 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii)(II). The form requires the court to provide a general reason for the continuance without disclosing any confidential medical information.

Approve Notice of Dismissal (form CARE-119)

Similarly, form CARE-119 would be approved for optional use by courts to satisfy the new obligation in SB 42 to provide notice of dismissal of a petition to original petitioners described in section 5974(a) or (b). The form requires the court to specify the statutory basis for the dismissal while disclosing no confidential medical information, reflecting the language in section 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii)(II).

Revise Information for Petitioners—About the CARE Act (form CARE-050-INFO)

Form CARE-050-INFO would be revised to address legislative changes and to respond to feedback collected by Judicial Council staff, as follows:

- Include information explaining that CARE agreements and CARE plans may be amended. Specifically, amended section 5977.1(a)(3) allows CARE agreements to be amended if the parties agree, while section 5977.1(d)(7) allows amendment of a CARE plan either upon agreement or following a hearing that supports a finding that such amendments are needed to support the respondent.
- Inform the petitioner that they can contact their local behavioral health agency to refer someone to CARE Act proceedings without filing a petition, based on lessons learned from the first cohort of implementing counties.
- Specify that a petition may include a statement from the petitioner that they personally knew about the respondent’s hospitalizations for involuntary treatment, reflecting the revision to section 5975(d)(2).
- Include a note that the petitioner may state that they already gave information in an earlier section if they feel that they are repeating themselves.
- Include information that certain petitioners will receive ongoing notice throughout the CARE Act proceedings, unless such notice would be detrimental to the treatment or well-being of the respondent, as required by section 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii)(II).

Additional technical, nonsubstantive revisions to form CARE-050-INFO would be made, including some to conform to the corresponding changes to form CARE-100, which are described below.

Revise Information for Respondents—About the CARE Act (form CARE-060-INFO)

Form CARE-060-INFO would be revised to address legislative changes and to respond to feedback collected by Judicial Council staff, as follows:

- Include information that the court may amend a CARE plan, reflecting amendments to section 5977.1(d)(7).

- Include the requirement that the county agency must file a written report ordered by the court within 30 court days, unless the court gives it more time, reflecting amendments to section 5977(a)(3)(B).
- Inform respondents that certain petitioners will receive ongoing notice about the case throughout the CARE Act proceedings unless the court decides that notice would be harmful to the respondent, as required by section 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii)(II).

Additional technical, nonsubstantive revisions to form CARE-060-INFO would be made, including some to conform to the corresponding changes to form CARE-050-INFO and form CARE-100.

Revise *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-100)

Form CARE-100 would be revised to incorporate changes required by SB 42, SB 1323, and SB 1400, as well as feedback from user testing sessions, as follows:

- Rename form CARE-100 by replacing “Commence” with “Begin” in the title of form CARE-100 to increase readability.
- Replace “Petitioner” with “I” to ensure that the petitioner filling out form CARE-100 understands their role, and reorganize the initial items so that basic information about the respondent is entered earlier in the form.
- Request the respondent’s contact information by having the petitioner check boxes and enter specific information rather than providing a large text box to enter multiple pieces of information.
- Restructure the phrasing of Item 5 to remove unintended ambiguity.
- Provide an option for the petitioner to include a statement that the respondent was hospitalized two or more times for involuntary treatment without requiring an attachment.
- Revise the order, format, and phrasing of instructions requesting information that the respondent meets CARE Act eligibility criteria.
- Revise the instructions for item 7 to include the phrase “To the best of my knowledge,” and to include an option for the petitioner to check a box and attach form CARE-101 instead of filling out items 7a through 7f. Notify petitioners that if they choose to fill out items 7a through 7f, they may indicate whether they’ve previously provided certain information and, if so, specify where it was provided if they find the questions in item 7 repetitive.
- Revise the name and signature section to clarify that the attorney’s name and signature are required only if applicable.

Additional revisions include technical nonsubstantive conforming changes.

Adopt standard 7.20

Standard 7.20 would be adopted to include guidance related to the unique role of the judicial officer presiding over CARE Act proceedings and the role of the court itself. SB 42 amended Welfare and Institutions Code section 5977.4(c) to add “the role of the judiciary to improve system performance” to the list of topics for which the Judicial Council must establish rules and policies. These standards aim to provide nonmandatory guidelines related to the court’s role in the CARE Act process. Specifically, the standard would encourage judicial officers to actively monitor the resources available for respondents and coordinate the use of these resources by working with local community partners. The standard also advises the courts to take an active role in community education and outreach regarding the CARE Act and to strive to put agreements or plans in place that promote respondents’ well-being while using the least restrictive means possible.

Alternatives Considered

The committee did not consider taking no action. SB 42, SB 1323, and SB 1400 include language that require the council to amend rules and revise forms. The committee also believes that revision or adoption of forms not directly related to statutory language is responsive to credible and important feedback from various stakeholders.

Personal service on respondents

The committee considered proposing additional rule amendments related to the personal service requirement on respondents. Currently, all service of notice on respondents is required to be personal unless service is impracticable. (See rule 7.2235(c).) The committee received feedback opposing this requirement. Certain stakeholders believe that personally serving respondents for all stages of proceeding requiring notice is unduly burdensome and that forms of service other than personal service should be accepted. In response to this concern, the committee solicited feedback from other stakeholders, including respondents’ counsel, in evaluating whether to amend the personal service requirement for the respondent. Respondents’ counsel reported that notice to the respondent is a significant part of CARE Act proceedings and that personal service is necessary, particularly when the court dates are on a compacted time frame. Respondents’ counsel also expressed concern regarding the feasibility of other forms of service, including e-service, given the high percentage respondents who do not have access to a phone or email account, which would be required for certain forms of alternative.

The committee determined that it would be in the best interest of respondents, as well as the success and effectiveness of the CARE Act as a whole, to maintain the current personal service requirement. The committee believes that the current personal service requirement is in line with the stated purpose of the CARE Act to build an ongoing communicative relationship between the court, the county, and the respondent. Further, the committee noted the diversity of the respondent population and determined that some respondents would need personal service to receive actual notice. Although some respondents may be able to receive forms of service other

than personal service, not all respondents have the technological or personal ability to do so. The committee appreciates the burden that personal service may put on the county and the courts. However, an alternative standard allowing less than personal service may prejudice certain respondents. Accordingly, the committee proposes that the rules clarify that respondents may waive the right if they have the ability to receive notice in another manner.

Alternative petition options

In addition, the committee considered drafting and proposing multiple alternative petitions for different kinds of petitioners. The committee ultimately determined that form CARE-102 would be beneficial based on the anticipated high volume of petitions that will come from licensed behavioral health professionals. The committee considered a petition tailored to first responders. The committee discussed the anticipated volume of first responder petitions, the number of components that would be unique to such a petition, and the cost associated of adopting another petition, including whether additional form options would confuse the public. The committee determined that the potential costs associated with a first responder petition, combined with the potential for confusion, outweighed the utility of such a petition.

Standards for CARE Act proceedings

The committee also considered adding more guidance to standard 7.20, such as including language that the judicial officer should take an active leadership role in forming a communitywide network to improve the CARE program and its services. The committee evaluated whether this language was appropriate given the authority expressly given to the courts and the purpose of the CARE Act as a whole. Ultimately, the committee decided that language that went beyond the standards included in this proposal might inappropriately expand the scope of the court's duties and impose an unnecessary burden on the courts and their judicial officers.

Notice to original petitioners

Although the committee now recommends the use of two separate forms (form CARE-118 and form CARE-119), the committee considered having one form to satisfy the requirement in section 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii) to provide ongoing notice of proceedings to original petitioners. The form considered would have included two check boxes, one if the notice was for a continuance and a second if the notice was for a dismissal. The court would have been able to check either box (for continuance or dismissal) and provide the necessary information to provide sufficient notice. However, the committee expressed concern that a single form might be confusing or misleading to the original petitioner who is often self-represented. The committee decided that having separate forms so that the implications of either a continuance or a dismissal could be explained in full for each scenario would be beneficial and would minimize the risk of confusing the petitioner. The committee also considered adding check boxes for the possible reasons for the continuance. The committee determined, however, that it was best to allow courts to draft custom text for the reason for the continuance rather than provide check boxes.

The committee also considered whether to adopt rules based on the requirement for providing ongoing notice to original petitioners. The committee recognized that the courts may need to implement internal policies or procedures to efficiently provide notice as required by the statute,

but determined that the statute sufficiently outlines the minimum standards for notice. As a result, the committee concluded that no new rules or rule amendments are necessary to implement the statutory changes related to ongoing notice for original petitioners.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The proposed rule amendments and form revisions would impose indeterminate costs on the courts to change their operational procedures. For example, accommodating a new alternative petition for licensed behavioral health professionals will impose intermediate costs in providing paper copies of more forms and training staff on multiple petitions. The committee considered these costs and determined that such costs are necessary components of maintaining respondents' best interests and striving to implement the CARE Act as effectively as possible.

Other indeterminate costs are the result of new legislation. For example, section 5977(b)(6)(B)(ii)(II) imposes a duty on courts to provide notice to certain original petitioners, which is most effectively accomplished through the adoption of a new form. No existing forms could satisfy the notice requirement while protecting respondents' confidentiality rights.

The committee also recognizes that some of these costs will be offset by improved efficiency of the CARE Act as a result of these changes. For example, the committee believes that the new alternative petition will save costs related to courts printing copies of petitions because the licensed behavioral health professional can fill out a tailored petition and avoid needing an attachment that may be required in connection with filling out form CARE-100.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?
- Do the proposed forms regarding ongoing notice to original petitioners (forms CARE-118 and CARE-119) allow the court to provide sufficient notice without disclosing confidential medical information?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- Would rules related to the substance of forms CARE-118 and CARE-119—notice to petitioners, respondents’ privacy rights, etc.—be appropriate and useful?
- Do forms CARE-118 and CARE-119 need to provide additional instructions to the court on how to determine the reasoning or basis for the continuance or dismissal?
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would three months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.2210, 7.2221 and 7.2235, at pages 11–13
2. Forms CARE-050-INFO, CARE-060-INFO, CARE-100, CARE-102, CARE-118, and CARE-119, at pages 14–35
3. Cal. Stds. Jud. Admin., std. 7.20, at page 36
4. Link A: Sen. Bill 42,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB42
5. Link B: Sen. Bill 1323,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB1323
6. Link B: Sen. Bill 1400,
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB1400

Rules 7.2210, 7.2221, and 7.2235 of the California Rules of Court would be amended, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

1 **Rule 7.2210. General provisions**

2
3 (a)–(c) * * *

4
5 (d) ~~Respondent within juvenile court jurisdiction~~ **Related proceedings**
6 **(§ 5977.4(c), 5978, 5978.2)**

7
8 (1) *Definition*

9
10 “Related proceedings” means a proceeding identified in section 5978 from
11 which a referral occurred that prompted a CARE Act proceeding or a court
12 case through which the respondent is within the juvenile court’s dependency,
13 delinquency, or transition jurisdiction.

14
15 (1) (2) ~~Informing the juvenile court~~ and respondent’s attorney in related
16 proceedings

17
18 ~~Upon learning that a~~ If the CARE Act court learns that the respondent has
19 been referred from a proceeding identified in section 5978 or that the
20 respondent is within a juvenile court’s dependency, delinquency, or transition
21 jurisdiction, the CARE Act court must order the county agency to:

22
23 (A) Inform the juvenile court in the related proceeding that a CARE Act
24 petition has been filed on behalf of that respondent; and ~~The court may~~
25 ~~communicate this information in any suitable manner.~~

26
27 (B) Notify the respondent’s attorney, if any, in the related case that a
28 CARE Act petition has been filed on behalf of the respondent and
29 provide that attorney with the contact information of the respondent’s
30 CARE Act attorney, if known.

31
32 (3) *Communication between courts*

33
34 The CARE Act court and the court in the related proceeding may
35 communicate regarding the status of respondent’s cases in any manner
36 consistent with the limits in section 5978.2.

37
38 (2) (4) ~~Concurrent jurisdiction with juvenile court~~ in related proceeding

39
40 The CARE Act court is not precluded by statute from exercising jurisdiction
41 over a respondent who is within a juvenile court’s dependency, delinquency,
42 or transition the jurisdiction of the court in the related proceeding. The CARE

1 Act court and the ~~juvenile~~ other court may, therefore, exercise concurrent
2 jurisdiction over such a respondent.

3
4 **(e) ~~Notification of respondent's attorney in related proceedings (§§ 5977.4(c),~~**
5 **~~5978, 5978.2)~~**

6
7 ~~If the CARE Act court learns that the respondent has been referred from a~~
8 ~~proceeding identified in section 5978 or that the respondent is within a juvenile~~
9 ~~court's dependency, delinquency, or transition jurisdiction, the court must order the~~
10 ~~county agency to:~~

- 11
12 (1) ~~Notify the respondent's attorney, if any, in the related case that a CARE Act~~
13 ~~petition has been filed on behalf of the respondent; and~~
14
15 (2) ~~Provide the attorney with the contact information of the respondent's CARE~~
16 ~~Act attorney, if known.~~

17
18 **(f) ~~No communication of further information (§ 5976.5)~~**

19
20 ~~Subdivisions (d) and (e) of this rule does not authorize the communication of~~
21 ~~information other than that identified in those that subdivisions absent an express~~
22 ~~waiver by the respondent.~~

23
24 **Advisory Committee Comment**

25
26 **Subdivisions (d) and (e).** As used in ~~these~~ this subdivisions, the phrase “within a juvenile court’s
27 dependency, delinquency, or transition jurisdiction” refers to a respondent whom a juvenile court
28 has found to be described by Welfare and Institutions Code section 300, 450, 601, or 602 and
29 who is currently within the juvenile court’s jurisdiction based on one of those descriptions. The
30 term does not refer to any other party to a juvenile court proceeding.

31
32 **Subdivision (d)(2)(4).** The subdivision is intended to describe the effect of existing law. ~~Neither~~
33 ~~the juvenile court law (Welf. & Inst. Code, §§ 200–987), nor the CARE Act, No provision of law~~
34 ~~precludes concurrent jurisdiction or, conversely, confers exclusive jurisdiction on either any court~~
35 ~~over matters relating to the mental health treatment of persons who meet the statutory~~
36 ~~jurisdictional criteria of both each court, unless otherwise specified.~~

37
38
39 **Rule 7.2221. Papers to be filed (§ 5975)**

40
41 **(a)** A petition to commence CARE Act proceedings must be made on *Petition to*
42 *Commence Begin CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-100) or, if the petitioner is a
43 licensed behavioral health professional as defined in section 5971(l), on *Petition to*

1 Begin CARE Act Proceedings by Licensed Behavioral Health Professional Only
2 (form CARE-102).

3
4 **(b)** If using *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings (form CARE-100)*, the petition
5 must include either:

6
7 (1) A completed *Mental Health Declaration—CARE Act Proceedings* (form
8 CARE-101); or

9
10 (2) The evidence described in section 5975(d)(2).

11
12 **(c)** If using *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings by Licensed Behavioral Health*
13 *Professional Only (form CARE-102)*, the documentation in subdivision (b) is not
14 required.

15
16 **Rule 7.2235. Notice of proceedings (§§ 5977–5977.3, 5979)**

17
18 **(a)–(d)** * * *

19
20 **(e)** **Waiver**

21
22 Nothing in these rules limits the right of the respondent to waive personal service
23 of notice or to choose to receive notice through their attorney or by other means.
24 Any such waiver must be in writing or made orally in open court.

This information sheet describes the CARE Act and how to fill out *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-100). A court self-help center may also be able to help you. Go to <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/self-help/find-self-help> to find your court's self-help center. **Note:** There is no cost to file a CARE Act petition.

1 What is the CARE Act?

CARE stands for Community Assistance, Recovery, and Empowerment. The CARE Act allows a person in one or more of 14 categories (see page 2) to file a petition asking a court to start proceedings intended to get help for an adult who has a serious schizophrenia spectrum disorder or another psychotic disorder and meets several other requirements. The person who asks the court to start the proceedings is called the *petitioner*. This form assumes that you are thinking about whether to file a petition and become a petitioner. The person who needs help is called the *respondent*.

If the court decides that the respondent is eligible for CARE, the county behavioral health agency will work with them to try to reach a CARE agreement, as described in item 2.

2 What is a CARE agreement or CARE plan?

A CARE agreement and a CARE plan are written documents that describe services to support the recovery and stability of the respondent. They must be approved by court order. Services may include clinical behavioral health care; counseling; specialized psychotherapy, programs, and treatments; stabilization medications; a housing plan; and other supports and services provided directly and indirectly by local government. The agreement or plan cannot give anyone the right to use force to medicate the respondent.

A CARE agreement is a voluntary agreement for services and treatment between the respondent and the county behavioral health agency after a court has found that the respondent is eligible for the CARE program. For the agreement to be valid, the court must approve it. The court can change the agreement before approving it.

A CARE plan is a set of community-based services and supports for the respondent that is ordered by the court if the respondent and the county cannot reach a CARE agreement.

A CARE plan or CARE agreement may be amended if the parties agree to amend the CARE plan or agreement. The court may also approve amendments to a CARE plan without the parties' agreement if the court holds a hearing and finds that the amendments are needed to support the respondent in getting the help they need.

3 Have you thought about ways to help other than CARE Act proceedings?

There may be other ways to help a person with a serious mental illness. If the person has private health insurance, contact their health plan/insurer. If you do not know if the person has private health insurance or if they do not have private insurance, contact your county's behavioral health agency or check its website.

County behavioral health agencies offer many services. These include services like counseling, therapy, and medication and can also include programs like full-service partnerships, rehabilitative mental health services, peer support services, intensive case management, crisis services, residential care, substance use disorder treatment, assertive community treatment, and supportive housing. Counties are required to provide services to Medi-Cal beneficiaries who qualify for specialty mental health and substance use disorder services. They are also allowed to provide their services to people who do not receive Medi-Cal, depending on local funding and eligibility standards. These services do not require a court order. Also, you can contact your local behavioral health agency to refer someone to CARE Act proceedings without filing a petition. The agency can investigate and may decide to file a petition themselves.

Find out if the person has made an advance health care directive or psychiatric advance directive. These written documents name someone else to make health care decisions for a person when that person cannot. If the person has a directive, you can contact the person named in it to ask for their help. Think about looking into local social services and community-based programs too.



4 How do I complete *Petition to Begin CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-100)?

This section walks you through the petition, form CARE-100, item by item.

Item 1: Names and Age

As noted on page 1, you are the *petitioner*, the person asking the court to start CARE Act proceedings for the *respondent*, a person who needs help because of a serious mental disorder. In item 1 of form CARE-100, enter your name, the respondent's name, and the respondent's date of birth (or, if you don't know it, give the respondent's approximate age).

Item 2: What Type of Petitioner Are You?

In item 2, confirm that you are an adult, and check the box next to each petitioner type that applies to you:

- A person who lives with the respondent.
- The respondent's spouse or registered domestic partner, parent, sibling, child, or grandparent.
- A person who has authority to act as the respondent's parent.
- The director of a county behavioral health agency of the county where the respondent lives or is present, or the director's designee.
- A licensed behavioral health professional who is or has been supervising the treatment of or treating the respondent for a mental disorder within the last 30 days, or the professional's designee.
- The director of a public or charitable agency who is or has, within the last 30 days, been providing behavioral health services to the respondent or in whose institution the respondent resides, or the director's designee.
- The director of a hospital in which the respondent is or was recently hospitalized, or the director's designee.
- A California tribal court judge in whose court the respondent has appeared within the previous 30 days, or the judge's designee.
- The director of adult protective services of the county where the respondent lives or is present, or the director's designee.
- The director of a California Indian health services program or tribal behavioral health department that is or has, within the previous 30 days, been providing behavioral health services to the respondent, or the director's designee.
- A first responder who has encountered the respondent multiple times to arrest or involuntarily detain the respondent, engage the respondent in voluntary treatment, or make other efforts to get the respondent professional help.
- The public guardian or public conservator of the county where the respondent lives or is present, or the public officer's designee.
- A conservator or proposed conservator referred from a proceeding under the Lanterman-Petris-Short (LPS) Act.
- The respondent.

Item 3: Your Interaction With the Respondent

Describe your interactions and relationship with the respondent in item 3. For example, describe how you know the respondent, how often you see or talk with them, when (give the date) you last saw them, and what happened when you interacted with the respondent.

Item 4: The Respondent's Contact Information

If you know where the respondent lives, enter that address in item 4a. If you do not know the respondent's address or if they do not have one, give the respondent's last known location and any other information, such as a post office box, that might help to locate the respondent. In item 4b, provide the respondent's phone number—including whether they respond to text messages—and their email address, if any. If you are in contact with the respondent, check the box or boxes in item 4c that show all ways you have been able to contact them. Then, if respondent needs any language assistance, check the box in item 4d and identify the respondent's preferred language.

Item 5: The Right Court and County

You can file a petition *only* in a county where the respondent lives, where the respondent is currently located, or where the respondent is facing a court case. In item 5, check the box or boxes that show why the county where you are filing the petition is the right place to file. If the respondent does not live in the county, state what county they live in, if you know it.



Item 6: Required Supporting Evidence

You must include supporting evidence in or with the petition. That evidence must be one of two things:

- a. A completed declaration by a licensed behavioral health professional on *Mental Health Declaration—CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-101); **OR**
- b. A statement or documentation that the respondent has been hospitalized at least twice for involuntary treatment, and that the most recent hospitalization ended no more than 60 days before you file the petition.

If you know personally about the respondent’s hospitalizations for involuntary treatment, you can describe them in the space provided in item 6a of the petition. You can also check item 6b and attach documentation, such as copies of certifications for intensive treatment, declarations from one or more witnesses to the involuntary treatment, or other documents showing that the respondent was hospitalized at least twice for involuntary treatment. At least one piece of evidence should show the beginning and ending (discharge) dates of the most recent treatment period.

Note: For purposes of the CARE Act, “involuntary treatment” includes only a 14-day hold for intensive treatment authorized by Welfare and Institutions Code section 5250. It does *not* refer to treatment authorized by any other statute, including but not limited to a 72-hour hold under Welfare and Institutions Code section 5150 or treatment under Welfare and Institutions Code section 5260, 5270.15, and 5270.70.

Item 7: The Respondent's Eligibility for the CARE Process

Your petition must state facts and provide information to support your claim that, to the best of your knowledge, the respondent is eligible for the CARE Act process. All of the following requirements, which are listed in item 7a–7f on form CARE-100, must be met for a respondent to be eligible. If you are attaching a declaration on form CARE-101 (see item 6a above) containing that information, then you may check the box at the beginning of item 7 and not provide that information on form CARE-100. Please note that the situations discussed below are only *examples* of circumstances that may qualify. The court decides whether each respondent is eligible based only on facts about that respondent.

Requirements	Explanations	Examples
The respondent must be 18 years old or older and must:		
Have a diagnosis of a schizophrenia spectrum disorder or another psychotic disorder in the same class, as defined in the current <i>Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders</i> (item 7a).	<p>Only a person with a schizophrenia spectrum or other psychotic disorder is eligible for the CARE Act process. A person who does not have that diagnosis is not eligible even if they have a different serious mental disorder, such as bipolar disorder or major depression.</p> <p>Note: The psychotic disorder must not be based on a medical condition, including a physical health condition such as a traumatic brain injury, autism, dementia, or a neurological condition. A person with a current diagnosis of substance use disorder must also have a psychotic disorder and meet all the other criteria in item 5 to be eligible.</p>	Schizophrenia, schizophreniform disorder, schizoaffective disorder, delusional disorder, schizotypal personality disorder, and other psychotic disorders.



Requirements	Explanations	Examples
<p>Be currently experiencing a serious mental disorder that (item 7b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is severe in degree and persistent in duration • May cause behavior that interferes substantially with the person’s activities of daily living, and • May lead to an inability to maintain stable adjustment and independent functioning without treatment, support, and rehabilitation for a long or indefinite period. 	<p>Indicate any behaviors, such as delusions, hallucinations, or unusual and ongoing mood changes, that substantially interfere with the respondent’s ability to perform essential and routine tasks needed for work or self-care.</p> <p>Describe why you believe the respondent is unable to live independently, function in the community, and take care of their condition and social relationships without additional help.</p>	<p>If caused by a chronic, prolonged, or recurrent mental disorder:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Difficulty with self-care (e.g., bathing, grooming, obtaining and eating food, dressing appropriately for the weather, securing health care, or following medical advice). • Difficulty maintaining a residence, using transportation, or managing money day to day. • Difficulty concentrating or completing tasks as scheduled. • Difficulty functioning socially, creating and maintaining relationships. • Recent history of inability to care for themselves (bathe, groom, get food and eat, use the restroom) daily without additional help.
<p>Not be clinically stabilized in ongoing voluntary treatment (item 7c).</p>	<p>Describe why you believe the respondent is not being adequately supported in a voluntary treatment program such that their condition and symptoms are stable.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Repeated and ongoing refusal to accept voluntary treatment without reason. • Temporary acceptance of voluntary treatment that is interrupted by failure or refusal to continue the treatment without reason. • Voluntary treatment is accepted, but that treatment is not effective to stabilize the respondent.
<p>At least one of the following must be true (item 7d):</p>		
<p>The respondent is unlikely to survive safely in the community without supervision and the respondent’s condition is substantially deteriorating (item 7d(1)).</p> <p>OR (see next page)</p>	<p>Indicate recent instances where the respondent has needed supervision to survive in the community due to lack of reality orientation, confusion, or impaired insight.</p> <p>Describe how the respondent’s ability to think clearly, communicate, or participate in regular activities has been getting worse recently.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recent or frequent hospitalizations due to symptoms such as delusions, hallucinations, disorganization, impaired insight, impaired judgment. • Recent or frequent arrests due to a mental disorder.



CARE-050-INFO Information for Petitioners—About the CARE Act

Requirements	Explanations	Examples
<p>The respondent needs services and supports to prevent a relapse or deterioration that would likely result in grave disability or serious harm to the respondent or others (item 7d(2)).</p>	<p>Describe how the respondent would become gravely disabled or likely to cause serious harm to themselves or others without services and supports.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Grave disability</i> includes a person’s inability, due to a mental disorder, to provide for their basic personal needs for food, clothing, or shelter, safety, or medical care. • <i>Serious harm</i> includes injury causing extreme pain, high risk of death, or loss of physical or mental functions. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A person who has immediate access to safe housing but chooses, because of a mental disorder, to live in conditions that could lead to a danger to their health. • A person who recently attempted suicide because of their mental disorder and continues to express a desire to harm themselves. • Self-injuring behavior, such as walking into traffic or harming oneself unknowingly through behavior that puts them at risk for serious injury or death.
<p>The respondent’s participation in a CARE plan or CARE agreement must:</p>		
<p>Be the least restrictive alternative necessary to ensure the respondent’s recovery and stability (item 7e), and</p>	<p>Explain how participation in a CARE plan or CARE agreement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Would effectively meet the respondent’s treatment needs while placing as few limits as possible on the respondent’s rights and personal freedoms. • Is necessary because other less restrictive alternatives would not ensure the respondent’s recovery and stability; for example, because other less restrictive alternatives have not been successful. 	<p>Less restrictive alternatives might include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Voluntary full-service partnerships, which are collaborative relationships between the county and the individual, and when appropriate the individual’s family, through which the county plans for and provides the full spectrum of community services. • Supported decisionmaking, which is an individualized process of supporting and accommodating an adult with a disability to enable them to make life decisions without impeding their self-determination. • Assertive community treatment, which is a person-centered, recovery-based treatment option that employs low client-to-staff ratios.
<p>Be likely to benefit the respondent (item 7f).</p>	<p>Explain how participating in a CARE plan could help the respondent stabilize and improve their current state and situation.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The respondent’s prior improvement when participating in similar treatment programs. • Medical opinion that the patient would benefit from treatment.

Note: Include in the petition as much information as you have about each item listed above. If you notice you’re repeating yourself, you can just say that you already gave that information and say where you said it before. You may also attach any documents you have that support one or more of those items.



Item 8: Other Helpful Information

In item 8, check any of the boxes that apply to the respondent and provide any requested information that you know. Please find information about specific sections of item 8 below.

Note: If you don't know the information requested in any part of item 8, leave that part blank. The petition will be processed even if you do not complete item 8.

- **Regional Center:** If you know that respondent is served by a regional center, please check item 8b, provide the name and location of the center, and list any services the center provides to the respondent. A list of service centers can be found at <https://www.dds.ca.gov/rc/listings/>.
- **Tribal Enrollment or Services From an American Indian Health Care Provider:** If you know that the respondent is a member of a federally recognized Indian tribe or is receiving services from California Indian health care provider, tribal court, or tribal organization, include that information in 8d or 8e.
- **Juvenile Court Information:** If the respondent is within a juvenile court's jurisdiction as a dependent, ward, or nonminor dependent, fill out item 8f. Give the court name, the case number, and contact information for the respondent's juvenile court attorney.
- **Conservator Information:** If the respondent has a conservator, fill out item 8g. Give the court name, the case number, and contact information for the respondent's conservatorship attorney.

Item 9: Court Referral

If you are filing a petition in response to a referral from another court proceeding, fill out item 9. Give the name of the referring court and the case number, department, and type of case, if you know it. If you have a copy of the referral order, label it "Attachment 9a" and attach it to the petition.

Item 10: Attachments

In item 10, list the total number of pages attached to the petition.

Signature: You must write the date, print your name, and *sign the petition under penalty of perjury*. That means that if you have stated anything that you know is not true on the form, you may be criminally liable. If you have an attorney helping you, they will sign as well.

5 Am I required to give or send the petition to the respondent or anyone else?

No. To begin CARE Act proceedings, you must file the petition with the court. You do not need to give or send a copy of the petition to the respondent or anyone else.

6 What will happen after I file the petition?

After you file the petition, the court will review it and the supporting documents filed with it. The court will decide if the documents show that the respondent meets or may meet the CARE eligibility requirements. Then the court will either:

- **Dismiss the petition** if it finds (1) that the petition does not show that the respondent meets or may meet the CARE Act eligibility requirements **or** (2) that the respondent is voluntarily working with the county agency, their engagement is effective, and the respondent has enrolled or is likely to enroll in voluntary treatment through the county or another provider. **OR**
- **Order a report** if it finds that the petition does show that the respondent meets or may meet the CARE Act eligibility requirements. The court order will require a county agency to engage the respondent and file a written report with the court as soon as practicable, but within 30 court days. If the court orders a report, the county agency will notify you and the respondent.

Note: The procedures are different if the county behavioral health agency is the petitioner.



7 The initial appearance

If the court finds that the county agency's report supports the petition's showing that the respondent meets or may meet the CARE Act eligibility requirements and the county's engagement with the respondent was not effective, the court will set an *initial appearance*. The court will also order the county to give notice of the initial appearance to you, as well as to the respondent, the respondent's appointed counsel, and the county behavioral health agency.

You, the petitioner, must be present at the initial appearance, or the court may dismiss the petition. You will receive a notice in the mail of the date, time, and place of the initial appearance.

Note: At the initial appearance, the director of the county behavioral health agency, or the director's designee, will replace you as the petitioner.

8 Do petitioners have any rights?

You have the right to go to the hearing on the merits and make a statement. And if the respondent agrees, the court may also allow you to participate in the rest of the CARE Act proceedings. If you live with the respondent; are the spouse, parent, sibling, child, or grandparent of the respondent; or are someone who has authority to act as a parent, the court will provide ongoing notice to you throughout the CARE Act proceedings, including notice of when a court proceeding is postponed or when the case is dismissed. However, the court will not provide this notice if the court decides that giving notice to you would not be in the best interest of the respondent or their treatment.

If the petition is dismissed and later the respondent's situation changes, you may file a new petition with the court.

9 What is a vexatious litigant?

A *vexatious litigant* is a person whom a court has found to have used the court process to harm or annoy other people by repeatedly suing them or filing other papers against them without a good reason.

A CARE Act court may find that a person is a vexatious litigant if that person files more than one CARE Act petition that is not true or is intended to disturb, harm, or annoy the respondent. Once declared a vexatious litigant, a person may be placed on a vexatious litigants list kept by the Judicial Council. The court may enter an order that prevents a vexatious litigant from filing any new litigation, including other types of cases (not just CARE Act petitions), without first getting permission from the trial court presiding judge. If such an order is issued, the court may fine a person who does not follow the order or send them to jail for contempt of court.

10 What if I don't speak English?

When you file your papers, ask the clerk if a court interpreter is available. You can also use *Request for Interpreter (Civil)* (form [INT-300](#)) or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter>.

11 What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use *Disability Accommodation* (form [MC-410](#)) to make your request. You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see *How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court* (form [MC-410-INFO](#)) or go to <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/jcc-form/MC-410>.

This information sheet provides information about the CARE Act and CARE Act proceedings.

1 Why am I being given these documents?

Someone has filed a petition with a court to start a CARE Act case for you. In the case, you are called the *respondent*. The CARE Act applies only to specific people. The petition asks a court to decide if you are one of them. The court has found that you might be. It is asking for more information to help it decide if you are.

Important information for you:

- You have been appointed an attorney, free of charge.
- Your court-appointed attorney will try to contact you about this case using the last known address or location on file for you.
- You may also contact your attorney at any time. Your attorney's contact information is listed in item 5 of *Order for Care Act Report* (form CARE-105) and item 4 of *Notice of Initial Appearance—CARE Act Proceedings* (form CARE-110). You should have received one of those forms when you got this form.
- You should make sure that your attorney knows how to get in touch with you. Give them your contact information and let them know if it changes.
- You may also choose an attorney to represent you instead of the appointed attorney. If you choose your own attorney, you are responsible for their fees.
- You have the right to an interpreter, free of charge, at every CARE Act court hearing.

2 What is the CARE Act?

CARE stands for Community Assistance, Recovery, and Empowerment. The CARE process is a way to get court-ordered treatment, services, support, and a housing plan for adults with schizophrenia spectrum disorders or other similar psychotic disorders.

The CARE process uses outreach, meetings, and court hearings. The court will decide if you meet the eligibility requirements. One or more county agencies will be part of the process. If you are eligible, they will work with you to identify services and supports you might need.

If you are eligible for CARE, the court will ask you to work with the county behavioral health agency to make a CARE agreement for services and supports. If you do not reach an agreement with the county agency, the court will order a clinical evaluation of your mental health. After reviewing the evaluation, the court will decide if you are still eligible. If you are, the court will order you and the county agency to develop a CARE plan.

3 What is CARE eligibility?

To be eligible for the CARE process, you need to be at least 18 years old and have a schizophrenia spectrum disorder or another psychotic disorder. That disorder, or another mental disorder if you have one, must be serious. That means it has lasted for a long time, it can make you do things that interfere with your life, and it can make it impossible for you to live on your own for very long without treatment, support, and rehabilitation.

You also cannot be stabilized in a voluntary treatment program. In addition, *either* it must be unlikely that you will survive safely in the community without somebody watching over you and your condition is getting a lot worse, *or* you must need services and supports to keep your symptoms from coming back or getting bad enough that you would probably become severely disabled or would seriously hurt yourself or somebody else. Finally, it must be likely that going through the CARE process will help you and that nothing less restrictive than the CARE process will make sure that you recover and stabilize.

4 What is a CARE agreement or CARE plan?

A CARE agreement and CARE plan are written documents that contain services designed to support you. They must be approved by court order. They may include clinical behavioral health care; counseling; specialized psychotherapy, programs, and treatment; stabilization medications; a housing plan; and other supports and services, provided directly or indirectly by local government. These documents cannot give anyone the right to use force to medicate you.



4 What is a CARE agreement or CARE plan?

A CARE agreement is a voluntary agreement between you and the county behavioral health agency. If you are eligible for the CARE program, the court will order you and the county agency to try to reach a CARE agreement. The court can **change** the agreement before approving it.

If you cannot reach a CARE agreement, the court may ask you to work with the county to create a CARE plan. A CARE plan is an individualized range of community-based supports and services. It can include the same services and supports as a CARE agreement. You and the county agency will propose one or more CARE plans to the court. The court will order the final CARE plan **and can also change it later**.

5 Who is the petitioner?

The petitioner is the person who is asking the court to start CARE Act proceedings for you.

6 Who is the respondent?

The respondent is you, the person the court is being asked to start CARE Act proceedings for.

7 What happens after the petition has been filed?

The court reviews the petition and decides if you might be eligible for the CARE process. If it thinks you might be, the court may order a county agency to try to contact you, talk with you, and file a written report. The county agency must file the report with the court **as soon as practicable, but within 30 court days**, unless the court gives it more time. The county will **let you and the petitioner know** if the court orders a report.

What happens if the county agency contacts me?

The county agency will ask you about your mental and physical health. It will also ask how your mental health affects your your life and what services and treatment you think would be helpful. It will ask if you are willing to work with the county to get connected to those services and treatment options.

What will the report include?

The county agency will file a report even if it is not able to contact you. The report will include:

- The agency’s opinion about whether you meet, or are likely to meet, the CARE eligibility requirements. These include your mental health diagnosis and current condition, whether you need additional services, and whether there are other services that would help you but be less restrictive than a CARE agreement or plan.
- The county’s efforts to get you to participate voluntarily in services and whether the county thinks you can participate voluntarily in services.

What happens after the court receives the report?

After the court receives the report, it will either:

- **Dismiss the proceedings:** If the court finds, based on the petition and the county’s report, that you are not eligible for the CARE process or that you are working willingly and effectively with the county agency and have enrolled or are likely to enroll in behavioral health treatment, the court will dismiss the case; or
- **Set an initial appearance (court hearing):** If the court finds that the county’s report shows that you may be eligible for the CARE process and the county’s contacts with you were not able to connect you with voluntary services and treatment, the court will set an initial appearance.

Note: The court has appointed an attorney for you. The attorney will contact you at the beginning of the CARE Act process. If the court sets an initial appearance, the county will give you notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing along with additional information.



8 What happens at the initial appearance and the hearing on the merits?

At the initial appearance:

- You may replace your court-appointed attorney with an attorney that you choose.
Note: If you choose your own attorney, you are responsible for their fees, if any.
- You have the right to appear in person. You can choose to give up your right to attend personally, and your attorney can appear on your behalf.
- If you do not tell the court, through your attorney, that you are choosing not to attend and you do not appear, the court may have a hearing without you. To do that, the court needs to find that reasonable attempts to encourage you to appear have failed and that having a hearing without you would be in your best interests.
- The petitioner must be present at the initial appearance, or the court may dismiss the petition.
- A representative from the county behavioral health agency will be present.
- If the original petitioner is not the director of a county behavioral health agency, the court will replace the original petitioner with the director of the county behavioral health agency or their designee, who will then take over as the petitioner.
- If you are enrolled in a federally recognized Indian tribe or receiving services from an Indian health care provider, a tribal court, or a tribal organization, the law allows a representative from the program, the tribe, or the tribal court to be present if you consent. The county must give notice of the initial appearance to the tribal representative.
- The court will set a hearing on the merits of the petition.
- The hearing on the merits of the petition may happen at the same time as the initial appearance but only if you (the respondent), the petitioner, and the court all agree.

At the hearing on the merits:

The court will decide if you meet the CARE Act requirements. The court will consider the petition, the report from the county agency, and all evidence properly presented to it, including evidence that you provide.

- **If the court finds that you *do not* meet the CARE Act requirements:** The court will dismiss the petition. The original petitioner may be able to file a new petition if something changes unless the court finds that the original petition was not filed in good faith.
- **If the court finds that you *do* meet the CARE Act requirements:** The court will order the county behavioral health agency to work with you, your attorney, and your supporter, if you have one, to connect you with behavioral health treatment. You all will also need to decide if you and the behavioral health agency can reach a CARE agreement. The court will set a case management hearing.

Note: If you are enrolled in a federally recognized Indian tribe and you want a tribal representative to attend the case management hearing, you should let the tribe know the date, time, and place of the hearing.

9 What rights do petitioners have?

The original petitioner has the right to go to the hearing on the merits and make a statement. If the original petitioner lives with you; is your spouse, parent, sibling, child, or grandparent; or is someone who has authority to act as your parent, the court will continue to give them notice about the case, unless it decides that that notice would be harmful to you. In addition, if you agree, the court may allow that person to participate in your CARE Act process.

If the original petitioner is not someone listed above, the court will not give them additional rights.



10 What rights do respondents have?

You have the right to be informed of what is happening in your case. You have the right to participate in your case. You have the right to an attorney at all stages of the process. You have the right to an interpreter if you need one. You have the right to keep confidential all CARE evaluations, reports, documents, and filings. You also have other rights that are described in *Notice of Respondent's Rights* (form CARE-113). You will get a copy of that form when you get notice of any court hearing in the CARE Act process.

11 What if I disagree with a court order?

You have the right to ask a higher court to review a court order in the CARE process. This is called an *appeal*. Talk with your attorney if you think you want to appeal a court order. To get more information, read *Information on Appeal Procedures for Unlimited Civil Cases* (form [APP-001-INFO](#)).

12 What is a "supporter"?

You have the right to choose a person to support you throughout the CARE Act process. The CARE Act calls that person a *supporter*. The supporter helps you understand, communicate, make decisions, and express your preferences. You can choose to have your supporter with you at meetings, appointments, or court hearings.

Your supporter must:

- Respect your values and beliefs and support your preferences as well as they can.
- Communicate with you to help you understand and make informed decisions.

Your supporter must not:

- Act independently from you.
- Make decisions for you or on your behalf unless necessary to keep someone from immediately getting hurt.
- Sign documents for you.

You have a right to have a supporter throughout the CARE Act process.

13 What if I don't speak English?

You have the right to an interpreter at all CARE Act court hearings. Let your attorney know that you will need an interpreter for court hearings. When you go to court, tell the judge you need an interpreter if you or your attorney haven't already asked for one. You can also use *Request for Interpreter (Civil)* (form [INT-300](#)) or a local court form or website to request an interpreter. For more information about court interpreters, go to <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/request-interpreter>.

14 What if I have a disability?

If you have a disability and need an accommodation while you are at court, you can use *Disability Accommodation Request* (form [MC-410](#)) to make your request.

You can also ask the ADA Coordinator in your court for help. For more information, see *How to Request a Disability Accommodation for Court* (form [MC-410-INFO](#)) or go to <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/jcc-form/MC-410-INFO>.

ATTORNEY OR PETITIONER WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	STATE BAR NUMBER: STATE: ZIP CODE: FAX NO.:	FOR COURT USE ONLY <p style="text-align: center;">DRAFT 112024 Not approved by the Judicial Council</p>
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:		
CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): <p style="text-align: right;">RESPONDENT</p>		
PETITION TO BEGIN CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS		CASE NUMBER:

For information on completing this form, see *Information for Petitioners—About the CARE Act* (form [CARE-050-INFO](#)), visit the CARE Act webpage on the online self-help website at <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/care-act>, or contact your local court's self-help center. To find the location and hours of the self-help center, click <https://selfhelp.courts.ca.gov/self-help/find-self-help>.

- I (enter your name here):**
 am asking the court to find that (name of the person you want services for, who is called the respondent):

is eligible to participate in the CARE Act process. The respondent was born on (date of birth, if you know it): _____ or
 I do not know the respondent's date of birth, but the respondent is (approximate age, in years): _____ years old.
- I am 18 years of age or older and (check all categories that apply to you):**

<p>a. <input type="checkbox"/> A person who lives with the respondent.</p> <p>b. <input type="checkbox"/> A spouse or registered domestic partner, parent, sibling, child, or grandparent of the respondent.</p> <p>c. <input type="checkbox"/> A person authorized to act in place of the respondent's parent.</p> <p>d. <input type="checkbox"/> The director of the county behavioral health agency of this county.*</p> <p>e. <input type="checkbox"/> A licensed behavioral health professional who is or has been, within the past 30 days, treating or supervising the treatment of the respondent.*</p> <p>f. <input type="checkbox"/> The director of a hospital in which the respondent is hospitalized.*</p> <p>g. <input type="checkbox"/> The director of a public or charitable organization, agency, or home</p> <p>(1) <input type="checkbox"/> who is or has been, within the past 30 days, providing behavioral health services to the respondent;* or</p> <p>(2) <input type="checkbox"/> in whose institution the respondent resides.*</p> <p>h. <input type="checkbox"/> The respondent.</p>	<p>i. <input type="checkbox"/> A first responder—including a peace officer, firefighter, paramedic, emergency medical technician, mobile crisis response worker, or homeless outreach worker—who has had repeated interactions with the respondent.</p> <p>j. <input type="checkbox"/> The public guardian or public conservator of this county.*</p> <p>k. <input type="checkbox"/> A conservator or proposed conservator referred from a proceeding under Welfare and Institutions Code section 5350.</p> <p>l. <input type="checkbox"/> The director of adult protective services of this county.*</p> <p>m. <input type="checkbox"/> The director of a California Indian health services program or tribal behavioral health department that has, within the past 30 days, provided or is currently providing behavioral health services to the respondent.*</p> <p>n. <input type="checkbox"/> A California tribal court judge before whom the respondent has appeared within the past 30 days.*</p>
---	---

* If you are in a category above that is followed by *, you may designate someone to file the petition on your behalf. If you have been designated to file a petition by a person in a category followed by *, check that category and enter **your** name above.
- I have interacted with the respondent as follows (describe when (give the date) you last saw them, and what happened when you interacted with the respondent):**

If you need more space for your answer, please use a separate piece of paper and label it as Attachment 3.

CONFIDENTIAL

CARE-100

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): RESPONDENT	CASE NUMBER:
--	--------------

4. a. The respondent lives or was last found at (give the respondent's address if they have one and you know it, including a post office box where they get mail; otherwise, describe where the respondent lives or the last location where they were staying):
- b. The respondent's other contact information is:
(telephone number, if any): The respondent does does not respond to text messages.
(email address, if any):
- c. I believe that the best ways to contact the respondent are (check all that apply):
(1) by visiting them in person
(2) by calling them on the phone
(3) by sending them text messages
(4) by sending them email
(5) by sending them mail
(6) other (describe):
- d. The respondent needs assistance reading hearing or understanding speaking English.
The respondent's preferred language is (specify language(s)):
5. The respondent (check a or b; if you check b, you must also check either (1) or (2)):
- a. Is a resident of this county.
- b. Is not a resident of this county. The respondent's county of residence is (if you know it):
(1) Is currently located in this county.
(2) Is a defendant or respondent in a criminal or civil proceeding pending in the superior court of this county.
6. Evidence supporting this petition includes (you must check and provide at least one of the following):
- a. The declaration of a licensed behavioral health professional (form [CARE-101](#)), attached and labeled as Attachment 6a.
- b. A statement or documents showing that the respondent has been hospitalized two or more times for involuntary treatment and that the most recent involuntary hospital stay ended less than 60 days ago.
- Note:** As used in this form, "involuntary treatment" refers only to a 14-day hold authorized by Welfare and Institutions Code section 5250. It does **not** refer to treatment authorized by any other statutes, including but not limited to Welfare and Institutions Code sections 5150, 5260, 5270.15, and 5270.70.
(You may check (1) and provide the information below, or check (2) and attach the documents, or do both.)
- (1) I know personally that the respondent was hospitalized for involuntary treatment. (Describe what happened each time and explain how you know about it.)
- (2) I have attached documents showing that the respondent was hospitalized two or more times for involuntary treatment and labeled the documents Attachment 6b1, 6b2, 6b3, etc. (Include, for example, your own signed declaration (only if you have personal knowledge of respondent's involuntary treatment), copies of certifications for intensive treatment, signed declarations by persons who witnessed the respondent's involuntary treatment, or other records.)

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): RESPONDENT	CASE NUMBER:
--	--------------

7. To the best of my knowledge, the respondent meets each of the requirements below:

Check here if all the information requested in item 7a to 7f is included in form CARE-101. If it is, you can skip the rest of this question, if you want. Otherwise, explain below.

Note: Some details you enter in items 7a through 7f may overlap. If you notice you're repeating yourself, you can just say that you already gave that information and mention where you said it before.

a. The respondent has a diagnosis of schizophrenia spectrum disorder or another psychotic disorder in the same class, as defined in the current *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. (Explain below):

b. The respondent is currently experiencing a serious mental disorder, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5600.3(b)(2), because the disorder:

- (1) Is severe in degree and persistent in duration;
- (2) May cause, or has caused, behavior that interferes substantially with the respondent's primary activities of daily living; **and**
- (3) May result, or has resulted, in the respondent's inability to maintain stable adjustment and independent functioning without treatment, support, and rehabilitation for a long or indefinite period.

(Describe the seriousness, length, and effects of the respondent's mental disorder below):

c. The respondent is not currently stabilized in ongoing voluntary treatment. (Describe the respondent's current condition and any ongoing treatment below):

d. At least one of the following is true (complete (1) or (2) or both):

- (1) The respondent is unlikely to survive safely in the community without supervision **and** the respondent's condition is substantially deteriorating. (Explain why the respondent is unlikely to survive safely in the community, describe the type of supervision the respondent would need to survive safely, and describe how the respondent's physical or mental condition has recently grown worse):

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): RESPONDENT	CASE NUMBER:
--	--------------

7. d. (2) The respondent needs services and supports to prevent a relapse or deterioration that would be likely to lead to grave disability or serious harm to the respondent or others. (Describe the services and supports needed by the respondent, and explain why the respondent would become gravely disabled or present a risk of harm to self or others without them):

e. Participation in a CARE plan or CARE agreement would be the least restrictive alternative necessary to ensure the respondent's recovery and stability. (Explain why no other less restrictive treatment plan would work as well for the respondent):

f. The respondent is likely to benefit from participation in a CARE plan or CARE agreement because (explain below):

8. Other information (check any of the following statements that is true, and give the requested information if you know it):

a. The respondent needs interpreter services or an accommodation for a disability (if you know, describe what they need):

b. The respondent is served by a regional center (if you know, give the center's name and the services it provides to them):

c. The respondent is or was a member of the state or federal armed services or reserves (if you know, give branch name):

d. The respondent is an enrolled member of a federally recognized Indian tribe. (If you know, give the tribe's name and mailing address):

e. The respondent is receiving services from a California Indian health services program, a California tribal behavioral health department, or a California tribal court. (If you know, give the name and mailing address of program, department, or court):

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name):	CASE NUMBER:
RESPONDENT	

8. f. The respondent is within a juvenile court's dependency, delinquency, or transition jurisdiction. (If you know, provide the following):

(1) Court: (2) Case number:

(3) The respondent's attorney in the juvenile court proceeding (name):

(mailing address):

(telephone number):

(email address):

g. The respondent has a court-appointed conservator. (If you know, provide the following):

(1) Court: (2) Case number:

(3) The respondent's attorney in the conservatorship proceeding (name):

(mailing address):

(telephone number):

(email address):

9. Court referral (complete this item only if it applies; if you don't know some of the requested information, leave that part blank)

This petition is filed in response to a referral of the respondent from another court proceeding.

a. Court, department, and judicial officer:

b. Case number:

c. Type of proceeding from which the respondent was referred (check one):

(1) Mental competence proceeding arising from a criminal prosecution (Penal Code, §§ 1370, 1370.01)

(2) Assisted outpatient treatment (Welfare & Institutions Code, §§ 5346–5348)

(3) Lanterman-Petris-Short Act conservatorship (Welfare & Institutions Code, §§ 5350–5372)

d. The referral order is attached and labeled as Attachment 9 (optional).

e. The respondent's attorney in the referring proceeding (name):

(mailing address):

(telephone number):

(email address):

10. Number of pages attached: _____

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF ATTORNEY, IF ANY)



(SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY, IF ANY)

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PETITIONER)



(SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER)

ATTORNEY OR PETITIONER WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	STATE BAR NUMBER:	FOR COURT USE ONLY DRAFT 112024 Not approved by the Judicial Council
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:		
CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): <div style="text-align: right;">RESPONDENT</div>		
PETITION TO BEGIN CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS BY LICENSED BEHAVIORAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL ONLY		CASE NUMBER:
To the petitioner: If you complete and file this form, you do not need to complete or file <i>Mental Health Declaration—CARE Act Proceedings</i> (form CARE-101). (See Cal. Rules of Court, rule 7.2221(a), (b)(1).)		

1. **I (enter your name here):**
 am 18 years of age or older and a licensed behavioral health professional who is or has been, within the past 30 days, treating or supervising the treatment of the respondent.
 For the reasons described in this petition, including any attachments, I am asking the court to begin CARE Act proceedings for the respondent.
2. a. I hold a current valid California license as a (check one):
 - (1) physician.
 - (2) psychologist.
 - (3) clinical social worker.
 - (4) marriage and family therapist.
 - (5) professional clinical counselor.
- b. My license number is:
3. I have interacted with the respondent as follows (describe when (give the date) you last interacted with them, and what happened when you interacted with the respondent):

4. a. The respondent lives or was last found at (give the respondent's address if they have one and you know it, including a post office box where they get mail; otherwise, describe where the respondent lives or the last location where they were staying):

- b. The respondent's other contact information is:
 (telephone number, if any): _____ The respondent does does not respond to text messages.
 (email address, if any): _____
- c. I believe that the best ways to contact the respondent are (check all that apply):
 - (1) by visiting them in person
 - (2) by calling them on the phone
 - (3) by sending them text messages
 - (4) by sending them email
 - (5) by sending them mail
 - (6) other (describe): _____
- d. The respondent needs assistance reading hearing or understanding speaking English.
 The respondent's preferred language is (specify language(s)):

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name):	CASE NUMBER:
RESPONDENT	

5. The respondent (check a or b; if you check (b), you must also check either (1) or (2)):
- a. Is a resident of this county.
 - b. Is not a resident of this county. (Enter respondent's county of residence, if you know it):
 - (1) Is currently located in this county.
 - (2) Is a defendant or respondent in a criminal or civil proceeding pending in the superior court of this county.
6. I (complete a or b; date of most recent examination or attempt must be no more than 60 days before the filing of the petition):
- a. Examined the respondent on (date): _____
 - b. Attempted to examine the respondent on (include all dates): _____, but was unsuccessful because the respondent would not submit to an examination.
(Describe in detail each attempt you made to examine the respondent, the nature of the respondent's lack of cooperation, and any other factors that prevented you from examining the respondent):
7. It is my professional opinion that the respondent meets the clinical criteria to be eligible for CARE Act proceedings. My opinion is based on (check all that apply):
- a. The results of my examination of the respondent.
 - b. The results of an examination of the respondent by another licensed behavioral health professional.
(name): _____
(address): _____
(phone number): _____ (email address): _____
(license number): _____ (profession): _____
 - c. Other sources of information described below in Attachment 7.
8. Facts and opinions supporting the allegations that the respondent meets each of the clinical criteria in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5972 are provided (check one):
- a. In item 9. (If you need more space for any of item 9, attach additional pages as Attachment 9a, Attachment 9b, etc.)
 - b. In an attached declaration labeled "Attachment 9." (Skip item 9, and go to item 10.)
9. a. The respondent has a diagnosis of schizophrenia spectrum disorder or another psychotic disorder in the same class, as defined in the current *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. (Explain below):
- b. The respondent is currently experiencing a serious mental disorder, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5600.3(b)(2), because the disorder:
- (1) Is severe in degree and persistent in duration;
 - (2) May cause, or has caused, behavior that interferes substantially with the respondent's primary activities of daily living; **and**
 - (3) May result, or has resulted, in the respondent's inability to maintain stable adjustment and independent functioning without treatment, support, and rehabilitation for a long or indefinite period.
- (Describe the seriousness, length, and effects of the respondent's mental disorder below):

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): RESPONDENT	CASE NUMBER:
--	--------------

9. c. The respondent is not currently stabilized in ongoing voluntary treatment. *(Describe the respondent's current condition and any ongoing treatment below):*
- d. At least one of the following is true *(complete (1) or (2) or both)*:
- (1) The respondent is unlikely to survive safely in the community without supervision **and** the respondent's condition is substantially deteriorating. *(Explain why the respondent is unlikely to survive safely in the community, describe the type of supervision the respondent would need to survive safely, and describe how the respondent's physical or mental condition has recently grown worse):*
- (2) The respondent needs services and supports to prevent a relapse or deterioration that would be likely to lead to grave disability or serious harm to the respondent or others. *(Describe the services and supports needed by the respondent and explain why the respondent would become gravely disabled or present a risk of harm to self or others without them):*
- e. Participation in a CARE plan or CARE agreement would be the *least restrictive alternative* necessary to ensure the respondent's recovery and stability. *(Explain why no other less restrictive treatment plan would work as well for the respondent):*
- f. The respondent is likely to benefit from participation in a CARE plan or CARE agreement because *(explain below)*:
10. **Other information** *(check any of the following statements that is true, and give the requested information if you know it):*
- a. The respondent needs interpreter services or an accommodation for a disability *(if you know, describe what they need)*:
- b. The respondent is served by a regional center *(if you know, give the center's name and the services it provides to them)*:
- c. The respondent is or was a member of the state or federal armed services or reserves *(if you know, give branch name)*:

CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name):	CASE NUMBER:
RESPONDENT	

10. d. The respondent is an enrolled member of a federally recognized Indian tribe. (If you know, give the tribe's name and mailing address:
- e. The respondent is receiving services from a California Indian health services program, a California tribal behavioral health department, or a California tribal court. (If you know, give the name and mailing address of the program, department, or court):
- f. The respondent is within a juvenile court's dependency, delinquency, or transition jurisdiction. (If you know, provide the following):
- (1) Court: (2) Case number:
- (3) The respondent's attorney in the juvenile court proceeding (name):
(mailing address):
(telephone number): (email address):
- g. The respondent has a court-appointed conservator. (If you know, provide the following):
- (1) Court: (2) Case number:
- (3) The respondent's attorney in the conservatorship proceeding (name):
(mailing address):
(telephone number): (email address):

11. Court referral (complete this item only if it applies; if you don't know some of the requested information, leave that part blank)

- This petition is filed in response to a referral of the respondent from another court proceeding.
- a. Court, department, and judicial officer:
- b. Case number:
- c. Type of proceeding from which the respondent was referred (check one):
- (1) Mental competence proceeding arising from a criminal prosecution (Penal Code, §§ 1370, 1370.01)
- (2) Assisted outpatient treatment (Welfare & Institutions Code, §§ 5346–5348)
- (3) Lanterman-Petris-Short Act conservatorship (Welfare & Institutions Code, §§ 5350–5372)
- d. The referral order is attached and labeled as Attachment 11 (optional).
- e. The respondent's attorney in the referring proceeding (name):
(mailing address):
(telephone number): (email address):

12. Number of pages attached: _____

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF ATTORNEY, IF ANY)

▶ _____
(SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY, IF ANY)

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PETITIONER)

▶ _____
(SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER)

CONFIDENTIAL

CARE-118

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: TELEPHONE NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	STATE BAR NUMBER: STATE: ZIP CODE: FAX NO.:	FOR COURT USE ONLY <p style="text-align: center;">DRAFT 102924 Not approved by the Judicial Council</p>
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:		
CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): <p style="text-align: right;">RESPONDENT</p>		
NOTICE OF HEARING OR CONTINUANCE		CASE NUMBER:
<p>Note: This form provides information about ongoing CARE Act proceedings. To protect the privacy and confidentiality rights of the respondent, it includes only basic information.</p> <p>A continuance means that the court had previously scheduled a hearing on a particular day but has rescheduled it to another day. This notice of hearing or continuance does not give you the right to attend the hearing. You may attend the hearing only if the court explicitly gives you permission to attend.</p>		

1. The court has set a hearing on continued a hearing to (date):
 If continued, the continuance is for the following reason (do not disclose confidential medical information):

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I certify that:

- I am an employee of the Superior Court of California, County of (name): _____, and am not a party to this case.
- I mailed a true copy of this form following standard court practices by placing it in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid and addressed to the original petitioner in this case, who is a person identified in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5974(a) or (b), as follows:
 (name): _____
 (street address): _____
 (city, state, and zip code): _____
- The mailing took place on (date): _____ at (city): _____, California.

[SEAL]

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

CONFIDENTIAL

CARE-119

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: TELEPHONE NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	STATE BAR NUMBER: STATE: ZIP CODE: FAX NO.:	FOR COURT USE ONLY <p style="text-align: center;">DRAFT 102524 Not approved by the Judicial Council</p>
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:		
CARE ACT PROCEEDINGS FOR (name): <p style="text-align: right;">RESPONDENT</p>		
NOTICE OF DISMISSAL		CASE NUMBER:

Note: This form provides information about ongoing CARE Act proceedings. To protect the privacy and confidentiality rights of the respondent, it includes only basic information.

A dismissal means that the court has closed the case. This can happen for a lot of reasons, including the court's finding that the respondent has voluntarily agreed to services, is ineligible for CARE proceedings, or no longer needs court supervision. The respondent may be receiving supports and services even after a dismissal.

1. The court dismissed this case on (date): _____ because (give the statutory basis; do not disclose any confidential medical information): _____

CLERK'S CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

I certify that:

- I am an employee of the Superior Court of California, County of (name): _____, and am not a party to this case.
- I mailed a true copy of this form following standard court practices by placing it in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid and addressed to the original petitioner in this case, who is a person identified in Welfare and Institutions Code section 5974(a) or (b), as follows:
 (name): _____
 (street address): _____
 (city, state, and zip code): _____
- The mailing took place on (date): _____ at (city): _____, California.

[SEAL]

Date: _____ Clerk, by _____, Deputy

Standard 7.20 of the California Standards of Judicial Administration would be adopted, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

1 **Title 7. Standards for Probate and Mental Health Proceedings**

2
3 **Standard 7.20. CARE Act Proceedings**

4
5 **(a) Unique role of the CARE Act court judicial officer**

6
7 Judicial officers of CARE Act courts, in consultation with the presiding judge of
8 the superior court and to the extent that it does not interfere with the adjudication
9 process, are encouraged to:

- 10
11 (1) Monitor what specific supports and services are available in the local
12 community for inclusion in CARE agreements and CARE plans;
13
14 (2) Exercise their authority under statute or rule to review, order, and enforce the
15 delivery of specific supports and services for respondents, including
16 prioritization for supports and services, where appropriate; and
17
18 (3) Facilitate coordination of supports and services by using their authority to
19 join multiple local agencies when it appears that the agencies have failed to
20 fulfill their legal obligations to provide supports and services to the
21 respondent.

22
23 **(b) Role of the CARE Act court**

24
25 The CARE Act court should:

- 26
27 (1) Educate the community concerning the role of the CARE Act court in
28 providing services and support for eligible adults;
29
30 (2) Convene local behavioral health and social service agencies to coordinate the
31 provision of available services through CARE agreements and CARE plans
32 that use the least restrictive means to promote respondents' recovery, safety,
33 and stability; and
34
35 (3) Work to accommodate the sharing of information among agencies within the
36 limits of the statutory framework.

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:

Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Probate Conservatorship and Guardianship: Notice of Change of Residence and Notice of Death

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):

Amend rules 7.1013 and 7.1063; revise forms DE-154/GC-035, GC-079, GC-079(MA), GC-080, GC-080(MA), and GC-399

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:

Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Corby Sturges, 415-865-4507, corby.sturges@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): October 22, 2024

Project description from annual agenda: The committee will develop a recommendation for amendments to rules 7.1013 and 7.1063 and revisions to forms GC-079, GC-079(MA), GC-080, and GC-080(MA) to implement changes made by Senate Bill 1106 (Rubio; Stats. 2024, ch. 455) to the requirements for notice of a guardian's or conservator's intent to change the residence of a ward or conservatee.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

The committee proposes a July 1, 2025, effective date to give conservators and guardians, especially nonprofessionals who may be self-represented, a vehicle to comply with the new notice requirements; to give courts updated tools to monitor the whereabouts of conservatees and wards; and to spread the workload of the courts and the committee in developing, commenting on, and implementing new and amended rules and forms over two rules cycles instead of one.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

When developing this proposal, the committee determined that it could not properly implement SB 1106 without revising forms DE-154/GC-035 and GC-399. These revisions would give effect to the bill's amendments to Probate Code section 2361 regarding requests for special notice and a conservator's notice of funeral arrangements for a deceased conservatee.

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on (date) November 6, 2024

approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Audrey Fancy
on (date) November 7, 2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

includes forms that have been translated.

includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)
 - The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).
- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-09

Title

Probate Conservatorship and Guardianship:
Notice of Change of Residence and Notice of
Death

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6,
2025

Proposed Effective Date

July 1, 2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Amend rules 7.1013 and 7.1063; revise
forms DE-154/GC-035, GC-079,
GC-079(MA), GC-080, GC-080(MA), and
GC-399

Contact

Corby Sturges, 415-865-4507
corby.sturges@jud.ca.gov

Proposed by

Probate and Mental Health Advisory
Committee
Hon. Jayne Chong-Soon Lee, Chair

Executive Summary and Origin

The Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee proposes amending two rules of court and revising six forms in response to recent legislation. Senate Bill 1106 (Stats. 2024, ch. 455) expands the duty of a conservator or guardian of the person to give notice before the change of residence of a conservatee or ward and requires a conservator to give notice, electronically if possible, of any arrangements they have made for a deceased conservatee's funeral or similar memorial service. The proposed changes would also update the rules and forms to conform to other amendments to the law, including the statutory authorization of electronic delivery of notices and other papers in specified circumstances, as well as make technical, clarifying, and conforming changes.

Background

Existing law authorizes a conservator or guardian of the person to establish the residence of the conservatee or ward at any place within California without permission of the court, subject to the duty to select the least restrictive appropriate residence that is available and necessary to meet

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

the needs of the conservatee or ward and is in the conservatee’s or ward’s best interests.¹ Every time the conservator or guardian changes the residence of the conservatee or ward, they must file notice of the change with the court “within 30 days of the change” and deliver copies of the notice to specified persons.”²

In two circumstances, a conservator or guardian must take additional steps *before* changing the residence of a conservatee or ward. In the first, the conservator or guardian must file a petition and obtain the court’s permission to establish the conservatee’s or ward’s residence outside of California.³ In the second, the conservator or guardian must deliver notice to specific persons at least 15 days before any proposed move of a conservatee or ward from their “personal residence” to a residence in California and file proof of service of that notice with the court.⁴ Most of the amendments and revisions in this proposal address this second circumstance.

Existing law also requires a conservator of the person, unless the court orders otherwise, to give notice of a conservatee’s death by delivering a copy of the notice to specific persons and filing proof of delivery with the court.⁵

The Proposal

Effective January 1, 2025, SB 1106 amended several sections of the Probate Code governing the notices discussed above. First, the bill amended section 2352(e)(2) to require a conservator to give notice after a conservatee’s change of residence to any person who has requested special notice of the matter under section 2700.⁶ Second, the bill amended section 2352(e)(3) to provide that a guardian or conservator who proposes to remove the ward or conservatee from their *current residence* or personal residence and place them in another residence in California must deliver notice of the intended change to specified persons *before* the change occurs. This amendment also added a person who had requested special notice of the matter under section 2700 to the list of persons to whom the conservator must give notice.

The bill went on to amend section 2361 in three respects. First, it amended section 2361(a) to add a person who has requested special notice of the matter under section 2700 to the list of persons a conservator must notify of the conservatee’s death.⁷ Second, it added section 2361(b)

¹ Prob. Code, § 2352(a) (ward), (b) (conservatee). All further statutory references are to the Probate Code unless otherwise specified.

² § 2352(e)(1)–(2). The council has consistently interpreted “within 30 days of the change” to require delivery and filing of the notice of change of residence no more than 30 days *after* the change. See Judicial Council of Cal., Advisory Com. Rep., *Probate: Notice of Changes of Residence of Conservatees or Wards* (Oct. 12, 2007), pp. 2–3.

³ § 2352(c). See also § 2352(d) regarding required provisions of a court order granting a petition to establish the residence of a conservatee or ward outside of California.

⁴ § 2352(e)(3).

⁵ § 2361.

⁶ § 2352(e)(2)(B). This amendment does not apply to a guardian’s change of a ward’s residence. *Ibid*.

⁷ Because existing section 2361 requires delivery of notice “to all persons entitled to notice under Section 1460,” and section 1460(b)(4) requires delivery of notice to “[a]ny person who has requested special notice,” existing form

to require a conservator who has made any funeral, memorial, or burial arrangements for the deceased conservatee to give notice of the date, time, and location of those arrangements. Third, new section 2361(b) requires electronic delivery of the notice of funeral, burial, or memorial arrangements whenever possible.

Finally, SB 1106 amends section 2700 to specify that an “interested person” authorized to file a request for special notice “may include, but is not limited to, a family member of the conservatee not included in Section 1460 or a friend of the conservatee.”⁸

In response to the statutory amendments enacted by SB 1106 and to conform to other changes to the law, the Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee proposes, effective July 1, 2025, amending the following rules and revising the following forms as specified below.

Rule 7.1013

Amend rule 7.1013 to:

- Replace the terms “pre-move” and “post-move” with “before” and “after”;
- Divide subdivision (a) into three paragraphs, replace references to mailing of notice with references to delivery using one of the methods authorized by section 1215,⁹ add to the list of mandated recipients a person who has requested special notice of the matter under section 2700, add as paragraph (3) the requirement currently in subdivision (e) to describe the circumstances requiring a notice period shorter than 15 days, delete gender-specific language, and make technical and conforming changes;
- Delete subdivision (b), which defines “personal residence” for purposes of this rule, because the distinction between “residence” and “personal residence” is no longer material to the duty to give notice before or after a change of residence;
- Redesignate subdivision (c) as (b), replace references to “mailing” with references to “delivery,” and make conforming changes;

GC-399 already directs the conservator or guardian to arrange for delivery of notice to any person who had requested special notice under section 2700.

⁸ For a definition of “interested person” applicable to the whole Probate Code, see section 48. For additional specification of the sense of the term as applied to division 4 of the code, see section 1424. The intent of specification of a family member not included in section 1460 as an interested person is obscure, given that section 2700 authorized “any relative” of the conservatee to request special notice. Nevertheless, the legislative intent to authorize the conservatee’s family members and friends to file requests for special notice is clear.

⁹ [Assembly Bill 976](#) (Stats. 2017, ch. 319) amended section 1215 to authorize three methods of delivering notices and other papers—by mail, by personal delivery, and by electronic delivery—in the absence of express provision otherwise and amended almost all references in the Probate Code that referred to mailing of notice to require delivery “pursuant to section 1215” instead. As rules and forms have been updated, the committee has phased in the replacement of mailing with delivery using one of the methods authorized by section 1215.

- Delete subdivision (d), which defines “residence” for purposes of notice after a change as the ward’s “residence at any time after appointment of a guardian” because the distinction between “residence” and “personal residence” is no longer material to the duty to give notice before or after a change of residence;
- Redesignate subdivision (e) as (c), delete the last sentence in paragraph (1) regarding the requirement to describe the circumstances requiring a notice period shorter than 15 days, and make technical and conforming changes;
- Redesignate subdivision (f) as (d) and make technical and conforming changes; and
- Redesignate subdivision (g) as (e), replace “mailed” with “delivered, and make a technical change.

Rule 7.1063

Amend rule 7.1063 to:

- Replace the terms “pre-move” and “post-move” with “before” and “after”;
- Divide subdivision (a) into three paragraphs, replace references to mailing of notice with references to delivery using one of the methods authorized by section 1215, require delivery of notice at least 20 days before the date of the proposed change, replace the reference to relatives named in the petition for appointment with a reference to specific relatives to account for the possibility that one or more relatives may have died or otherwise become unavailable since the petition was filed, add to the list of mandatory recipients a person who has requested special notice of the matter under section 2700, add to paragraph (3) the requirement currently in subdivision (e) to describe the circumstances requiring a notice period shorter than 15 days, delete gender-specific language, and make technical and conforming changes;
- Delete subdivision (b), which defines “personal residence” for purposes of this rule because the distinction between “residence” and “personal residence” is no longer material to a conservator’s duty to give notice before or after a change of residence, and move paragraphs (1) and (2) to new subdivision (f);
- Redesignate subdivision (c) as (b), replace references to “mailing” with references to “delivery,” replace the reference to relatives named in the petition for appointment with a reference to specific relatives to account for the possibility that one or more relatives may have died or otherwise become unavailable since the petition was filed, add to the list of mandatory recipients a person who has requested special notice of the matter under section 2700, and make conforming changes;
- Redesignate subdivision (d) as (c), delete the definition of “residence” because the distinction between “residence” and “personal residence” is no longer material to a

conservator's duty to give notice before or after a change of residence, and add a list of changes that count as a change of residence;

- Redesignate subdivision (e) as (d), delete the last sentence in paragraph (1) regarding the requirement to describe the circumstances requiring a notice period shorter than 15 days, and make technical and conforming changes;
- Redesignate subdivision (f) as (e) and make technical changes; and
- Add new subdivision (f) to retain the definition of a conservatee's "personal residence" and add language explaining that the definition is provided for purposes of determining the least restrictive appropriate residence available and necessary to meet the needs of the conservatee, as required by section 2352.5(a)–(b).

Request for Special Notice (form DE-154/GC-035);

Revise this form to:

- Reorganize the list in item 2 of matters of which a person may request special notice;
- Add to item 3 the option to request electronic delivery of special notice and prompt the requesting person to provide to the conservator or other fiduciary the information needed as a condition of electronic delivery to promote compliance with the requirement of electronic delivery, if possible, in section 2361(b);
- Clarify the requirements for delivering and filing the request in the note on page 2 and delete the "admission of service"; and
- Indicate that the form was adopted for mandatory use, effective January 1, 2000.¹⁰

Pre-Move Notice of Proposed Change of Personal Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-079)

Revise this form to:

- Retitle it as *Notice Before Proposed Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward*;
- Update the instructions to conform to the law as amended, separate paragraph (1) into two paragraphs and place the instructions on how to deliver the form in new paragraph (2), delete the limit of the requirement of notice after a change of residence to changes within California, and make technical and clarifying changes;

¹⁰ See Judicial Council of Cal., Probate and Mental Health Task Force Rep., *Legal Forms—Adopting All Probate Forms as Mandatory Forms* (Sept. 15, 1999).

- Update item 4 to indicate the different notice periods in conservatorships (20 days) and guardianships (15 days) and to clarify the instructions to explain the emergency that necessitates a shorter notice period;
- Retitle page 2 as *Proof of Delivery by Mail* and make conforming changes; and
- Make additional technical and clarifying changes.

Attachment to Pre-Move Notice of Proposed Change of Personal Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-079(MA))

Revise this form to update the cross-reference to retitled form GC-079.

Post-Move Notice of Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-080)

Revise this form to:

- Retitle it *Notice After Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward*;
- Update the instructions to conform to the law as amended, delete the limit of the requirement to give notice after a change of residence to changes within California, structure paragraphs (1) and (2) to the extent possible to parallel the same paragraphs in the instructions to form GC-079, and make technical and clarifying changes;
- Expand the declaration in item 3 that the new residence is “the least restrictive appropriate residence that is available and necessary to meet the conservatee’s needs and is in the conservatee’s best interests” to apply to a guardian’s change of a ward’s residence, as required by section 2352(e)(1);¹¹
- Retitle page 2 as *Proof of Delivery by Mail* and make conforming changes; and
- Make additional technical and clarifying changes.

Attachment to Post-Move Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-080(MA))

Revise this form to update the cross-reference to retitled form GC-080.

Notice of the Conservatee’s Death (form GC-399)

Revise this form to:

- Add item 2 for use to give notice of any funeral or burial arrangements that a conservator has made for a deceased conservatee;

¹¹ Assembly Bill 1340 (Stats. 2008, ch. 293, § 8) amended section 2352(e)(1) to apply the declaration requirement to a guardian’s change of a ward’s residence. The council did not then revise form GC-080 to reflect that change in the law. The committee proposes that it do so now.

- Replace the proof of delivery by mail on page 2 with a proof of electronic delivery to reflect the preference in new section 2361(b) for electronic delivery; and
- Make additional technical and clarifying changes.

The proposed rules are attached at pages 9–15. The forms are attached at pages 16–25.

Alternatives Considered

The committee did not consider the alternative of taking no action because the revisions are required to implement statutory changes affecting the duties of court-appointed conservators and guardians and to bring the forms into conformity with other aspects of the law.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The only fiscal or operational impacts this proposal should have on courts or litigants are the costs of replacing outdated forms and reprogramming digital case management systems. The statutes implemented by the rule amendments and form revisions will, however, have a potentially significant operational impact on the trial courts. Courts will see an increase in the number of notices delivered and filed before change of a conservatee’s or ward’s residence. These notices may generate objections, which will need to be set for hearing. Because these effects are a result of statutory amendment, they cannot be avoided.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- Would two months from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.1013 and 7.1063, at pages 9–15

2. Forms DE-154/GC-035, GC-079, GC-079(MA), GC-080, GC-080(MA), and GC-399, at pages 16–25
3. Link A: Sen. Bill 1106 (Stats. 2024, ch. 455),
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240SB1106
4. Link B: Assem. Bill 976 (Stats. 2017, ch. 319),
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=201720180AB976

Rules 7.1013 and 7.1063 of the California Rules of Court would be amended, effective July 1, 2025, to read:

1 **Rule 7.1013. Change of ward’s residence (Prob. Code, § 2352)**

2
3 **(a) ~~Pre-move notice of~~ Notice before proposed change of personal residence**
4 **required**

5
6 (1) Unless an emergency requires a shorter notice period ~~of notice~~, the a guardian
7 of the person must ~~mail copies of a~~ deliver notice of an intended change of
8 the ward’s ~~personal~~ residence to ~~the~~ each persons listed below at least 15
9 days before the date of the proposed change and then file the original notice
10 ~~with and~~ proof of mailing delivery with the court. ~~Copies of the notice must~~
11 ~~be mailed:~~

12
13 (2) Notice must be delivered using one of the methods authorized by Probate
14 Code section 1215 to:

15
16 (1)(A) The ward, if ~~he or she~~ is 12 years of age or older;

17
18 (2)(B) The ward’s attorney of record ~~for the ward~~;

19
20 (3)(C) The ward’s parents and any former Indian custodian;

21
22 (4)(D) Any person who had legal custody of the ward when the first
23 petition for appointment of a guardian was filed in the proceeding;

24
25 (5)(E) Any guardian of the ward’s estate;

26
27 (6)(F) Any person who was nominated as guardian of the ward but was not
28 appointed ~~guardian in the proceeding~~; and

29
30 (7)(G) The ward’s tribe, if the ward is an Indian child and the ~~ward’s~~
31 tribe has intervened in the proceeding; and

32
33 (H) Any interested person who has requested special notice of the matter
34 under Probate Code section 2700.

35
36 (3) If the notice is delivered less than 15 days before the intended date of the
37 move, the conservator must describe the circumstances that require a shorter
38 notice period.

39
40 **(b) ~~Ward’s personal residence~~**

41

1 The “ward’s personal residence” under (a) is the ward’s residence when the first
2 petition for appointment of a guardian was filed in the proceeding.

3
4 **(e)(b) Post-move notice of a Notice after change of residence required**

5
6 The A guardian of the person of a minor must file a notice of any change of the
7 ward’s residence with the court ~~within no more than~~ 30 days ~~of~~ after the date of any
8 the change. Unless waived by the court for good cause to prevent harm to the ward,
9 the guardian, the guardian’s attorney, or an employee of the guardian’s attorney
10 must also ~~mail a copy of the~~ deliver notice to ~~the~~ each persons listed below and file
11 a proof of ~~mailing with the original notice~~ delivery with the court. ~~Unless waived,~~
12 ~~copies of the notice must be mailed to:~~

13
14 **(1) Notice must be delivered using one of the methods authorized by Probate**
15 **Code section 1215 to:**

- 16
17 (1A) The ward’s attorney of record;
18
19 (2B) The ward’s parents and any former Indian custodian;
20
21 (3C) Any person who had legal custody of the ward when the first petition
22 for appointment of a guardian was filed in the proceeding;
23
24 (4D) Any guardian of the ward’s estate;
25
26 (5E) Any person who was nominated as guardian of the ward but was not
27 appointed ~~guardian in the proceeding~~; and
28
29 (6F) The ward’s tribe, if the ward is an Indian child and the ward’s tribe has
30 intervened in the proceeding.

31
32 **(d) Ward’s residence**

33
34 The “ward’s residence” under (c) is the ward’s residence ~~at any time after~~
35 ~~appointment of a guardian~~.

36
37 **(e)(c) Use of Judicial Council forms GC-079 and GC-080**

- 38
39 (1) ~~The Pre-Move~~ A guardian must use Notice of Before Proposed Change of
40 Personal Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-079) ~~must be used~~ for
41 the ~~pre-move~~ notice required under (a) and Probate Code section 2352(e)(3)
42 before a change of residence. The guardian, the guardian’s attorney, or an
43 employee of the attorney may complete ~~the mailing~~ delivery of notice and, if

1 applicable, sign and file the proof of mailing delivery by mail on page 2 of
2 the form. ~~If the notice is mailed less than 15 days before the date of the move~~
3 ~~because an emergency requires a shorter period of notice, the basis for the~~
4 ~~emergency must be stated in the notice.~~

- 5
6 (2) ~~The Post Move~~ A guardian must use *Notice of After Change of Residence of*
7 *Conservatee or Ward* (form GC-080) ~~must be used~~ for the ~~post-move~~ notice
8 required under ~~(e)(b)~~ and Probate Code section 2352(e)(1) and (2) after a
9 change of residence. The guardian, the guardian's attorney, or an employee
10 of the attorney may complete ~~the mailing delivery of notice and, if~~
11 applicable, sign and file the proof of mailing delivery by mail on page 2 of
12 the form.

13
14 **~~(f)(d)~~ Prior Court approval required to before establishing ward's residence outside**
15 **California**

16
17 Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, ~~prior~~ court approval is required
18 before a guardian may establish a ward's residence ~~may be established~~ outside the
19 state of California.

20
21 **~~(g)(e)~~ Wards 18 to 20 years of age**

22
23 For a ward who is at least 18 but not yet 21 years of age, ~~a copy of any~~ notice under
24 this rule must be ~~mailed~~ delivered only to the ward and the ward's attorney of
25 record.

26
27
28 **Rule 7.1063. Change of conservatee's residence; determination of level of care**
29 **(Prob. Code, §§ 2352, 2352.5)**

30
31 **~~Pre-move notice of~~ Notice before proposed change of personal residence**
32 **required**

33
34 (1) Unless an emergency requires a shorter notice period ~~of notice~~, the a
35 conservator of the person must ~~mail copies of a~~ deliver notice of an intended
36 change of the conservatee's ~~personal~~ residence to ~~the~~ each persons listed
37 below at least ~~15~~ 20 days before the date of the proposed change, and file the
38 original notice form with and proof of mailing delivery with the court. ~~Copies~~
39 ~~of the notice must be mailed to:~~

40
41 (2) Notice must be delivered using one of the methods authorized in Probate
42 Code section 1215 to:

- 1 (1)(A) The conservatee;
- 2
- 3 (2)(B) The conservatee’s attorney of record;
- 4
- 5 (3)(C) The conservatee’s spouse or registered domestic partner; ~~and~~
- 6
- 7 (4)(D) The conservatee’s relatives ~~named in the *Petition for*~~
8 ~~*Appointment of Probate Conservator* (form GC 310), including within~~
9 the second degree or—if the conservator does not know of any spouse,
10 domestic partner, or relatives within the second degree—the
11 conservatee’s “deemed relatives” under Probate Code section
12 1821(b)(1)–(4) ~~if the conservatee has no spouse or registered domestic~~
13 ~~partner and no second-degree relatives.; and~~
- 14
- 15 (E) Any interested person who has requested special notice of the matter
16 under Probate Code section 2700.

- 17
- 18 (3) If the notice is delivered less than 15 days before the intended date of the
19 move, the conservator must describe the circumstances that require a shorter
20 notice period.

21

22 **(b) Conservatee’s personal residence**

- 23
- 24 (1) ~~The “conservatee’s personal residence” under (a) is the residence the~~
25 ~~conservatee understands or believes, or reasonably appears to understand or~~
26 ~~believe, to be his or her permanent residence on the date the first petition for~~
27 ~~appointment of a conservator was filed in the proceeding, whether or not the~~
28 ~~conservatee is living in that residence on that date. A residential care facility,~~
29 ~~including a board and care, intermediate care, skilled nursing, or secured~~
30 ~~perimeter facility, may be the conservatee’s personal residence under this~~
31 ~~rule.~~
- 32
- 33 (2) ~~If the conservatee cannot form or communicate an understanding or belief~~
34 ~~concerning his or her permanent residence on the date the first petition for~~
35 ~~appointment of a conservator was filed in the proceeding, his or her personal~~
36 ~~residence under this rule is the residence he or she last previously understood~~
37 ~~or believed, or appeared to understand or believe, to be his or her permanent~~
38 ~~residence.~~
- 39
- 40 (3) ~~For purposes of this rule, the following changes of residence are or are not~~
41 ~~changes of the conservatee’s personal residence, as indicated:~~
- 42

1 (A) ~~A move from the conservatee’s personal residence under this rule to a~~
2 ~~residential care facility or other residence is a change of the~~
3 ~~conservatee’s personal residence under (a).~~

4
5 (B) ~~A move from a residential care facility or other residence to another~~
6 ~~residence that is not the conservatee’s personal residence under this~~
7 ~~rule is a change of the conservatee’s personal residence under (a).~~

8
9 (C) ~~A move from a residential care facility or other residence to the~~
10 ~~conservatee’s personal residence under this rule is not a change of the~~
11 ~~conservatee’s personal residence under (a).~~

12
13 ~~(e)(b) Post-move notice of a~~ **Notice after change of residence required**

14
15 The A conservator of the person must file a notice of a change of the conservatee’s
16 residence with the court ~~within no more than~~ 30 days of after the date of the
17 change. Unless waived by the court for good cause to prevent harm to the
18 conservatee, the conservator must ~~mail a copy of the~~ deliver notice to ~~the~~ each
19 persons named below and file a proof of mailing delivery with the ~~original notice~~
20 ~~filed with the court. Unless waived, the notice must be mailed to:~~

- 21
22 (1) The conservatee’s attorney of record;
23
24 (2) The conservatee’s spouse or registered domestic partner, if any; and
25
26 (3) The conservatee’s relatives ~~named in the~~ *Petition for Appointment of Probate*
27 *Conservator* (form GC-310), including within the second degree or—if the
28 conservator does not know of any spouse, domestic partner, or relatives
29 within the second degree—the conservatee’s “deemed relatives” under
30 Probate Code section 1821(b)(1)–(4) if the conservatee has no spouse or
31 registered domestic partner and no second-degree relatives.; and
32
33 (4) Any interested person who has requested special notice of the matter under
34 Probate Code section 2700.

35
36 ~~(d)(c) Conservatee’s residence~~

37
38 The ~~“conservatee’s residence”~~ under (c) is the conservatee’s residence at any time
39 after appointment of a conservator.

- 40
41 (1) For purposes of this rule, the following changes count as changes of the
42 conservatee’s residence:

- (A) From a private residence to another private residence.
- (B) From a private residence to a residential care facility.
- (C) From a residential care facility to a private residence.
- (D) From a residential care facility to another residential care facility.

(2) The list in (1) is not intended to be exhaustive.

(e)(d) Use of Judicial Council forms GC-079 and GC-080

- (1) ~~The Pre-Move~~ A conservator must use Notice of Before Proposed Change of Personal Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-079) must be used for the pre-move notice required under (a) and Probate Code section 2352(e)(3) before a change of residence. The conservator, the conservator’s attorney, or an employee of the attorney may complete the mailing delivery of notice and, if applicable, sign and file the proof of Mailing delivery by mail on page 2 of the form. If the notice is mailed less than 15 days before the date of the move because an emergency requires a shorter period of notice, the basis for the emergency must be stated in the notice.
- (2) ~~The Post-Move~~ A conservator must use Notice of After Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward (form GC-080) must be used for the post-move notice required under (e) (b) and Probate Code section 2352(e)(1) and (2) after a change of residence. The conservator, the conservator’s attorney, or an employee of the attorney may complete the mailing delivery of notice and, if applicable, sign and file the proof of Mailing delivery by mail on page 2 of the form.

(f)(e) Prior Court approval required to before establishing conservatee’s residence outside California

Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, ~~prior~~ court approval is required before a conservator may establish a conservatee’s residence ~~may be established~~ outside the state of California.

(f) Personal residence (Prob. Code, §§ 2352, 2352.5)

- (1) ~~The “conservatee’s “personal residence,” under (a) for purposes of~~ determining the least restrictive appropriate residence available and necessary to meet the needs of the conservatee, is the residence the conservatee understands or believes, or reasonably appears to understand or believe, to be

1 ~~his or her~~ the conservatee's permanent residence on the date the first petition
2 for appointment of a conservator ~~was~~ is filed in the proceeding, regardless of
3 ~~whether or not~~ the conservatee is living in that residence on that date. ~~A~~ The
4 conservatee's personal residence may be a residential care facility, including:

5
6 (A) A board-and-care home;

7
8 (B) An intermediate-care facility;

9
10 (C) A skilled-nursing facility; or

11
12 (D) A secured-perimeter facility, ~~may be the conservatee's personal~~
13 ~~residence under this rule.~~

- 14
15 (2) If the conservatee cannot form or communicate an understanding or belief
16 concerning ~~his or her~~ their permanent residence on the date the first petition
17 for appointment of a conservator was filed in the proceeding, ~~his or her~~ then
18 the conservatee's personal residence ~~under this rule~~ is the residence ~~he or she~~
19 ~~last previously~~ the conservatee most recently understood or believed, or
20 appeared to understand or believe, to be ~~his or her~~ the conservatee's
21 permanent residence.

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY STATE BAR NUMBER: NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	FOR COURT USE ONLY DRAFT 110624 Not approved by the Judicial Council
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
MATTER OF (name): <input type="checkbox"/> DECEDENT <input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR <input type="checkbox"/> TRUST	
REQUEST FOR SPECIAL NOTICE	CASE NUMBER:

1. a. I am a person interested in this proceeding.
 b. I am the attorney for a person interested in this proceeding (specify name of interested person):

2. I request special notice of the following matters (check each applicable box):

- a. All matters for which special notice may be requested (Do not check boxes (b)–(i).)
- b. Inventories and appraisals of property, including supplements
- c. Accountings
- d. Reports of the status of administration
- e. Objections to an appraisal
- f. Petitions for the sale of property
- g. Spousal Property Petition (form DE-221) (Prob. Code, § 13650)
- h. Other petitions:
 - (1) All petitions
 - (2) The following petitions (specify):

i. Other matters (specify):

3. Deliver notice electronically (form EFS-005-CV is attached or separately filed and served in this case) by mail to

- a. the interested person at the following address (specify):
- b. the attorney at the following address (specify):

Date: _____

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME) ▶ (SIGNATURE)

Attorney for person requesting special notice
 (client's name):

MATTER OF (<i>name</i>):	CASE NUMBER:
----------------------------	--------------

NOTE: You must have your request delivered to the personal representative, conservator, guardian, or trustee, or to that person's attorney. A proof of delivery must accompany this *Request for Special Notice* when it is filed with the court. This page provides a proof of delivery by mail. To show personal delivery, you may use *Proof of Personal Service—Civil* (form POS-020). To show electronic delivery, you may use *Proof of Electronic Service* (form POS-050).

PROOF OF DELIVERY BY MAIL

1. I am over the age of 18 and not a party to this case. I am a resident of or employed in the county where the mailing occurred.

2. My residence or business address is (*specify*):

3. I **delivered** the foregoing *Request for Special Notice* to each person named below by enclosing a copy in an envelope addressed as shown below AND
 - a. **depositing** the sealed envelope with the United States Postal Service with the postage fully prepaid.
 - b. **placing** the envelope for collection and mailing on the date and at the place shown in item 4 following our ordinary business practices. I am readily familiar with this business' practice for collecting and processing correspondence for mailing. On the same day that correspondence is placed for collection and mailing, it is deposited in the ordinary course of business with the United States Postal Service in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid.

4. a. Date of deposit: _____ b. Place of deposit (*city and state*): _____

I declare under the penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date: _____

_____ (TYPE OR PRINT NAME)		_____ (SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT)
-------------------------------	--	-----------------------------------

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH PERSON TO WHOM NOTICE WAS MAILED

List of names and addresses continued in attachment.

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	STATE BAR NUMBER: FOR COURT USE ONLY DRAFT 110624 Not approved by the Judicial Council
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATORSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIANSHIP OF THE PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE OF (name): <input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR	
NOTICE BEFORE PROPOSED CHANGE OF RESIDENCE OF <input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> WARD (name):	CASE NUMBER:

INFORMATION FOR CONSERVATOR OR GUARDIAN OF THE PERSON

- (1) **At least 20 days before** a proposed change of a **conservatee's** residence **OR at least 15 days before** a proposed change of a **ward's** residence (unless you can show that an emergency requires a shorter time), you must give notice of the proposed change to the conservatee or, if 12 years of age or older, the ward; the conservatee's or ward's attorney; any interested person who has requested special notice of the matter under Probate Code section 2700; and (a) **in a conservatorship**, the conservatee's spouse or registered domestic partner and the conservatee's relatives within the second degree or—if you do not know of any spouse, registered domestic partner, or second-degree relative—then the persons named in Probate Code section 1821(b)(1)–(4) as the conservatee's "deemed relatives"; or (b) **in a guardianship**, the ward's parents, any person who had legal custody of the ward when the first petition for appointment of a guardian was filed in this case, any guardian of the ward's estate, and any person who was nominated but not appointed as guardian of the ward.
- (2) **Use this form for the notice described in (1).** Deliver a copy of the completed form to each person in (1), as applicable. File the original completed form and proof of delivery with the court. See page 2 of this form for a proof of delivery by mail. (See Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.1013 (ward), 7.1063 (conservatee).) If you are guardian of more than one ward in this case, deliver and file a separate notice for each ward who will move.
- (3) You must also give notice to the court and other persons **after** any change to the conservatee's or ward's residence. **Do not use this form for that notice.** Instead, use *Notice After Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward* (form GC-080). (See Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.1013 (ward), 7.1063 (conservatee).)
- (4) **Note:** You must obtain the court's *permission* before you place the conservatee or ward in a new residence outside of California.

NOTICE IS GIVEN as follows:

1. I plan to change the residence of the conservatee or ward named above on (date of proposed change):
2. The conservatee's or ward's residence address after the change will be (street address, including residence or facility name and room or apartment number, if any, and city, county, and zip code):
3. The new residence will be a (describe type of residence or facility, for example, single family home; apartment or condominium; board-and-care home; intermediate-care facility; or skilled-nursing facility):
4. I cannot give at least **20 days'** notice of the proposed change (conservatee) **or at least 15 days'** notice of the proposed change (ward) because (explain why the conservatee or ward must change residences before the end of the notice period):

Continued on Attachment 4. (Give the case name and number and the title of this form at the top of the attached page.)

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF CONSERVATOR OR GUARDIAN)

(SIGNATURE OF CONSERVATOR OR GUARDIAN)

<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATORSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIANSHIP OF THE PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE OF (name):	CASE NUMBER:
<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR	

PROOF OF DELIVERY BY MAIL

1. I am over the age of 18. I am the appointed conservator or guardian of the conservatee or ward named above, the conservator's or guardian's attorney, or an employee of the attorney. I am a resident of or employed in the county where the mailing occurred.
2. My residence or business address is (*specify*):
3. I mailed the foregoing **Notice Before Proposed Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward** to each person named below by enclosing a copy in an envelope addressed as shown below AND
 - a. **depositing** the sealed envelope on the date and at the place shown in item 4 with the United States Postal Service with the postage fully prepaid.
 - b. **placing** the envelope for collection and mailing on the date and at the place shown in item 4 following our ordinary business practices. I am readily familiar with this business's practice for collecting and processing correspondence for mailing. On the same day that correspondence is placed for collection and mailing, it is deposited in the ordinary course of business with the United States Postal Service in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid.
4.

a. Date mailed:	b. Place mailed (<i>city, state</i>):
-----------------	---

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM)

(SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH PERSON TO WHOM NOTICE WAS MAILED

Name and relationship
to conservatee or ward

Address (number, street, city, state, and zip code)

1. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Conservatee or, if 12 years of age or older, ward</div>	
2. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Attorney for conservatee or ward</div>	
3. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Spouse or domestic partner of conservatee</div>	
4. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Parent of ward</div>	
5. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Parent of ward</div>	
6. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Person with legal custody of ward at beginning of proceeding</div>	
7. <input style="width: 100%;" type="text"/> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">Guardian of the estate</div>	

Continued on an attachment. (*You may use form GC-079(MA) to show additional persons to whom notice was mailed.*)

<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATORSHIP	<input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIANSHIP	OF THE PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE	CASE NUMBER:
OF (name):				
		<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE	<input type="checkbox"/> MINOR	

ATTACHMENT TO NOTICE BEFORE PROPOSED CHANGE OF RESIDENCE OF CONSERVATEE OR WARD

(This attachment is for use with form GC-079.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH PERSON TO WHOM NOTICE WAS MAILED

<u>Name and relationship to conservatee or ward</u>	<u>Address (number, street, city, state, and zip code)</u>
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	
Relationship: <input type="text"/>	

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY STATE BAR NUMBER: NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	FOR COURT USE ONLY DRAFT 110624 Not approved by the Judicial Council
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATORSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIANSHIP OF THE PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE OF (name): <input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR	
NOTICE AFTER CHANGE OF RESIDENCE OF <input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> WARD (name):	CASE NUMBER:

INFORMATION FOR CONSERVATOR OR GUARDIAN OF THE PERSON

- (1) Every time the conservatee or ward changes residences, you must, **no more than 30 days after the change**, file notice of the change with the court and, unless the court excuses you for good cause to prevent harm to the conservatee or ward, deliver notice to the conservatee's or ward's attorney and **(a) in a conservatorship**, the conservatee's spouse or registered domestic partner and the conservatee's relatives within the second degree or—if you do not know of any spouse, registered domestic partner, or second-degree relative—then the persons named in Probate Code section 1821(b)(1)–(4) as the conservatee's "deemed relatives," and any interested person who has requested special notice of the matter under Probate Code section 2700; or **(b) in a guardianship**, the ward's parents, any person who had legal custody of the ward when the first petition for appointment of a guardian was filed in this case, any guardian of the ward's estate, and any person who was nominated but not appointed as guardian of the ward.
- (2) **Use this form for the notice described in (1).** File the completed form with the court. Deliver a copy of the completed form to each appropriate person in (1). Do not deliver a copy to the conservatee or ward. File proof of delivery with the court. There is a proof of delivery by mail on page 2 of this form. (See Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.1013 (ward), 7.1063 (conservatee).) If you are guardian of more than one ward in this case, file and deliver a separate notice for each ward who moved.
- (3) You must also give notice before any change the conservatee's or ward's residence. **Do not use this form for that notice.** Instead, use *Notice Before Proposed Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward* (form GC-079). (See Cal. Rules of Court, rules 7.1013 (ward), 7.1063 (conservatee).)
- (4) **Note:** You must obtain the court's permission before you place the conservatee or ward in a new residence outside of California.

NOTICE IS GIVEN as follows:

1. On (date): _____, the conservatee or ward named above changed residences to the location in item 2.
2. New residence (name (if facility), street address, city, county, and zip code):

Telephone number: _____ Other contact telephone number, if any (if none, write "None"):
 Email address: _____

3. The new residence, identified in item 2, is the least restrictive appropriate residence that is available and necessary to meet the needs of the conservatee or ward and is in the conservatee's or ward's best interests.

Date:

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

 (TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF CONSERVATOR OR GUARDIAN)

 (SIGNATURE OF CONSERVATOR OR GUARDIAN)

<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATORSHIP <input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIANSHIP OF THE PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE OF (<i>name</i>):	CASE NUMBER:
<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR	

PROOF OF DELIVERY BY MAIL

1. I am over the age of 18. I am the appointed conservator or guardian of the conservatee or ward named above, the conservator's or guardian's attorney, or an employee of the attorney. I am a resident of or employed in the county where the mailing occurred.
2. My residence or business address is (*specify*):
3. I mailed the foregoing **Notice After Change of Residence of Conservatee or Ward** to each person named below by enclosing a copy in an envelope addressed as shown below **and**
 - a. **depositing** the sealed envelope on the date and at the place shown in item 4 with the United States Postal Service with the postage fully prepaid.
 - b. **placing** the envelope for collection and mailing on the date and at the place shown in item 4 following our ordinary business practices. I am readily familiar with this business's practice for collecting and processing correspondence for mailing. On the same day that correspondence is placed for collection and mailing, it is deposited in the ordinary course of business with the United States Postal Service in a sealed envelope with postage fully prepaid.
4. a. Date mailed: _____ b. Place mailed (*city, state*): _____

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date: _____

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM)	(SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM)
---	--

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH PERSON TO WHOM NOTICE WAS MAILED

	<u>Name and relationship to conservatee or ward</u>	<u>Address (number, street, city, state, and zip code)</u>
1.	Attorney for conservatee or ward	
2.	Spouse or domestic partner of conservatee	
3.	Parent of ward	
4.	Parent of ward	
5.	Person with legal custody of ward at beginning of proceeding	
6.	Guardian of the estate	
7.	Person nominated as guardian but not appointed	

Continued on an attachment. (*You may use form GC-080(MA) to show additional addressees.*)

<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATORSHIP	<input type="checkbox"/> GUARDIANSHIP	OF THE PERSON	<input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE	CASE NUMBER:
OF (name):				
		<input type="checkbox"/> CONSERVATEE	<input type="checkbox"/> MINOR	

ATTACHMENT TO NOTICE AFTER CHANGE OF RESIDENCE OF CONSERVATEE OR WARD

(This attachment is for use with form GC-080.)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH PERSON TO WHOM NOTICE WAS MAILED

Name and relationship to conservatee or ward

Address (number, street, city, state, and zip code)

<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	
<hr style="border: none; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> Relationship: <input style="width: 80%;" type="text"/>	

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY STATE BAR NUMBER: NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>FOR COURT USE ONLY</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">DRAFT 110624 Not approved by the Judicial Council</p>
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
CONSERVATORSHIP OF THE PERSON <input type="checkbox"/> AND ESTATE OF (name): CONSERVATEE	
<p style="text-align: center;">NOTICE OF CONSERVATEE'S DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> AND FUNERAL ARRANGEMENTS</p>	CASE NUMBER:

NOTICE is hereby given that:

1. The conservatee named above died on (date of death):
at (city, state):

2. I, the undersigned conservator of the person, have made arrangements for a funeral or memorial service for the conservatee named above on (date): at (time):
at (address):

to be immediately followed by a burial service at (address):

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF CONSERVATOR OF THE PERSON)

 _____
(SIGNATURE OF CONSERVATOR OF THE PERSON)

CONSERVATORSHIP OF THE PERSON AND ESTATE
OF (name):
CONSERVATEE

CASE NUMBER:

NOTE TO CONSERVATOR OF THE PERSON:

You must deliver copies of this *Notice of Conservatee's Death* (Notice) to the conservator of the estate, the conservatee's spouse or domestic partner, and any person who has requested special notice under Probate Code section 2700. You, an employee in your practice as a professional fiduciary, your attorney in this matter, or an employee in your attorney's office should deliver this Notice electronically to each person who has expressly consented to electronic delivery by completing, delivering, and filing *Consent to Electronic Service and Notice of Electronic Service Address* (form EFS-005-CV) or an equivalent form in this proceeding. You must arrange for delivery in person or by mail to persons who have not completed form EFS-005-CV. You must show the court that copies of this Notice have been delivered in ways the law allows. You do this by completing a proof of delivery, also called "proof of service," and having the person who made the delivery sign the proof of service, which then is filed with the original Notice. This page contains a proof of delivery that may be used only to show electronic delivery. To show personal delivery, you may use *Proof of Personal Service—Civil* (form POS-020). To show delivery by mail, you may use *Proof of Service by First-Class Mail—Civil* (form POS-030).

PROOF OF ELECTRONIC DELIVERY

- I am a resident of, or employed in, the county where the delivery occurred and am
 - the conservator of the person.
 - an employee of the conservator of the person in the conservator's practice as a professional fiduciary.
 - an attorney for the conservator of the person.
 - an employee in the office of an attorney for the conservator of the person of the conservatee named above.
- My residence or business address is (specify):
- My electronic service address is (specify):
- I electronically delivered the foregoing *Notice of Conservatee's Death* to each person named below, as specified.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM)

(SIGNATURE OF PERSON COMPLETING THIS FORM)

NAME AND ADDRESS OF EACH PERSON TO WHOM NOTICE WAS DELIVERED

	<u>Name of person served</u>	<u>Electronic service address</u>	<u>Date of electronic delivery</u>
1.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Date: _____
2.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Date: _____
3.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Date: _____
4.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Date: _____
5.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Date: _____
6.	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	Date: _____

Continued on an attachment. (You may use form POS-050(P) to show additional persons served electronically.)

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: December 5, 2024

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:
Circulate for comment (July 1 cycle)

Title of proposal: Decedents' Estates: Succession to Real Property of Small Value

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):
 Revise forms DE-310 and DE-315

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:
 Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Corby Sturges, 415-865-4507, corby.sturges@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): October 22, 2024

Project description from annual agenda: 5. The committee will develop a recommendation for revisions to forms DE-310 and DE-315 to conform to changes made by Assembly Bill 2016 (Maienschein; Stats. 2024, ch. 331) to the statutory process for determining succession to a decedent's real property located in California if the value of the estate falls below a specified amount.

See also 4. The committee will develop a recommendation to adjust the dollar amounts used to determine eligibility for succession to property without administration and revise the forms that include those amounts. Probate Code section 890 requires the Judicial Council, once every three years on April 1, to adjust specified property values used for determining eligibility for succession to a decedent's property without full administration and to publish a list of those values. The last adjustment and revision took effect April 1, 2022; the next is due April 1, 2025. In addition, Assembly Bill 2016 (Maienschein; Stats. 2024, ch. 331) requires a specific adjustment to one of these amounts on the same date.

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

The advisory committee requests circulation of this proposal in the Winter 2025 cycle. Assembly Bill 2016, which this proposal implements, takes effect January 1, 2025, but its adjustment of the dollar amounts in forms DE-310 and DE-315 takes effect on April 1, 2025, the same date as adjustments required by Probate Code section 890 that affect amounts on forms DE-300 and DE-305. Because the revisions to forms DE-300 and DE-305 are technical and depend on data typically published in mid-January, the committee does not propose circulating them for comment. After obtaining the necessary data and calculating the adjusted amounts using the formula approved by the council in 2022, staff will publish all the adjusted amounts on the web on April 1. To update the forms in time for their use in proceedings to succeed to property of decedents who die on or after April 1, the committee proposes an April 28, 2025, effective date for the revisions to all four forms.

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)
 This report or invitation to comment was:
 - reviewed by EGG on (date) November 5, 2024
 - approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Audrey Fancy
 on (date) November 6, 2024

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

- includes forms that have been translated.
- includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)
- includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)

The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)

This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov/policyadmin-invitationstocomment.htm

INVITATION TO COMMENT

W25-10

Title

Decedents' Estates: Succession to Real
Property of Small Value

Action Requested

Review and submit comments by January 6,
2025

Proposed Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes

Revise forms DE-310 and DE-315

Proposed Effective Date

April 28, 2025

Proposed by

Probate and Mental Health Advisory
Committee
Hon. Jayne Chong-Soon Lee, Chair

Contact

Corby Sturges, 415-865-4507
corby.sturges@jud.ca.gov

Executive Summary and Origin

The Probate and Mental Health Advisory Committee proposes revising two forms in response to recent legislation that changed the statutory procedure for claiming succession to real property by raising the maximum value of the property claimed to \$750,000 and limiting the application of the procedure to succession to a decedent's primary residence in California. The proposed form revisions would conform to these changes and make technical and formatting corrections.

Background

Effective January 1, 2025, [Assembly Bill 2016](#) (Stats. 2024, ch. 331) amended Probate Code sections 13150, 13151, 13152, and 13154 and repealed section 13158.¹ These amendments narrow the scope of the procedure used to claim succession to a decedent's real and personal property in California if the gross value of the decedent's estate in California falls below a specified value. That procedure may now be used only for succession to real property that was the decedent's "primary residence in this state" if the gross value of "that real property" does not

¹ All further statutory references are to the Probate Code. AB 2016 also amended sections 13100 and 13101, which govern the affidavit procedure for collection or transfer of *personal* property. The property used to determine eligibility for that procedure now excludes "any property included in a petition filed under Section 13151." Because the affidavit used in this procedure is not submitted to the court but is instead given directly to the holder of the property to be collected, there is no applicable Judicial Council affidavit form.

This proposal has not been approved by the Judicial Council and is not intended to represent the views of the council, its Rules Committee, or its Legislation Committee. It is circulated for comment purposes only.

exceed the threshold amount.² The legislation also, effective April 1, 2025, increases the maximum value of the subject real property to \$750,000, to be further adjusted every three years according to the procedure in section 890.³

The Proposal

Petition to Determine Succession to Real Property (form DE-310) and *Order Determining Succession to Real Property* (form DE-315) are currently used for the procedure described above. The statutory amendments require revisions to these forms to allow their continued use for the new procedure. The committee proposes, effective April 28, 2025, to:

- Revise form DE-310 by:
 - Retitling the form as *Petition to Determine Succession to Primary Residence in California*;
 - Updating item 1 to specify that the real property that is the subject of the petition was the decedent’s primary residence in California and not any other real or personal property;⁴
 - Revising item 8 to refer only to the real property that is the subject of the petition and to update the maximum values of that property;
 - Updating item 11 to limit the scope of the property description to the property that is the subject of the petition and to require that, in addition to a statement of the decedent’s interest in the real property, the petition include facts showing that the property was the decedent’s primary residence in California; and
 - Revising items 12 and 13 to refer more specifically to the real property that is the subject of the petition; and

² See, e.g., Stats. 2024, ch. 331, § 4, amending § 13151. The amendments have the peculiar effect of allowing a decedent to have more than one “primary residence” but only one such residence in California. This effect was acknowledged and accepted by the bill’s author and sponsor.

³ The committee also plans to recommend technical revisions to *Maximum Values for Small Estate Set-Aside & Disposition of Estate Without Administration* (form DE-300) and *Affidavit re Real Property of Small Value* (form DE-305) to reflect the amount increased by AB 2016 and other amounts adjusted according to the requirements in section 890. All adjusted amounts will take effect April 1, 2025, and be published by that date on the California courts website. Because the revisions to forms DE-300 and DE-305 will not be available until early 2025 but will apply a formula already approved by the council, the committee plans to recommend their adoption along with the forms in this proposal, effective April 28, 2025, without circulating the adjusted amounts for public comment.

⁴ The Probate Code no longer authorizes a petition procedure for succession to real or personal property of small value other than a decedent’s primary residence in California. Section 13152(f), as amended, makes clear that the procedure to succeed to the decedent’s primary residence in California applies regardless of the decedent’s date of death. (See also § 13152(a)(2).) The affidavit procedures under section 13100 et seq. (personal property) and section 13200 et seq. (real property) will remain available after January 1, 2025, for succession to property of small value.

- Revise form DE-315 by:
 - Retitling the form as *Order Determining Succession to Primary Residence in California*;
 - Revising item 6 to refer more specifically to the real property that is the subject of the order and to update the maximum values of that property;
 - Revising item 7 to refer more specifically to the property that is the subject of the order;
 - Adding new item 8, a finding that the real property that is the subject of the petition was the decedent’s primary residence in California; and
 - Renumbering existing item 8 as item 9 and revising it to specify more precisely the property that is the subject of the order.

The forms, as proposed to be revised, are attached at pages 5–7.

Alternatives Considered

The committee did not consider the alternative of taking no action because the form revisions are required to implement statutory changes affecting litigants, including self-represented litigants, and to bring the forms into compliance with current law. The committee did consider proposing different effective dates for the revisions. Initially, the committee considered proposing a January 1, 2026, effective date, but determined that an earlier effective date would be more appropriate. Because the increase to the maximum value of eligible property takes effect April 1, 2025, delaying implementation beyond that date longer than necessary would frustrate self-represented litigants who attempted to claim residences belonging to decedents who had died on or after April 1 that were valued at more than \$184,500 but less than \$750,000.

The committee also considered proposing a January 1, 2025, effective date, with circulation for comment after council approval. Although AB 2016’s limitation of the statutory process to a decedent’s primary residence in California does take effect on January 1, the committee determined that the existing forms may be used without modification to succeed to a decedent’s primary residence until May 12, 2025. That is the first day on which a person may file a petition under section 13151 to succeed to a decedent’s primary residence that is valued between \$184,500 and \$750,000.⁵ In addition, even if the council revised the forms effective January 1, 2025, it would need to revise them again on or shortly after the April 1, 2025, effective date of the adjustment of the maximum property value. The committee concluded that two separate but related revisions of the same forms within four months of one another would cause confusion

⁵ The April 1, 2025, value adjustments required by section 890 and SB 1106 apply only to property of decedents who die on or after that date. Section 13151 requires a successor to wait at least 40 days after a decedent’s death before filing a petition to start the process in which forms DE-310 and DE-315 are used. The revised forms will therefore take effect in time for their first authorized use.

exceeding any benefit of an earlier effective date. For these reasons, the committee proposes that all form revisions take effect April 28, 2025, the Monday after the meeting at which the Judicial Council will consider proposals circulated for comment this winter cycle.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

The only fiscal or operational impacts this proposal may have on courts or litigants are the costs of replacing outdated forms and reprogramming digital case management systems. Because the changes are required by statute, their impacts cannot be avoided.

Request for Specific Comments

In addition to comments on the proposal as a whole, the advisory committee is interested in comments on the following:

- Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose?

The advisory committee also seeks comments from *courts* on the following cost and implementation matters:

- Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify.
- What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems?
- How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes?

Attachments and Links

1. Forms DE-310 and DE-315, at pages 5–7
2. Link A: Assembly Bill 2016 (Stats. 2024, ch. 331),
https://leginfo.legislature.ca.gov/faces/billNavClient.xhtml?bill_id=202320240AB2016

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY NAME: FIRM NAME: STREET ADDRESS: CITY: STATE: ZIP CODE: TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.: EMAIL ADDRESS: ATTORNEY FOR (name):	FOR COURT USE ONLY DRAFT 110624 Not approved by the Judicial Council
SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF STREET ADDRESS: MAILING ADDRESS: CITY AND ZIP CODE: BRANCH NAME:	
ESTATE OF (name): DECEDENT	CASE NUMBER: HEARING DATE AND TIME: DEPT.:
PETITION TO DETERMINE SUCCESSION TO PRIMARY RESIDENCE IN CALIFORNIA	

1. Petitioner (name of each person claiming an interest):

requests a determination that the real property described in item 11 was the decedent's primary residence in California and is property passing to petitioner.

2. Decedent (name):

- a. Date of death:
- b. Place of death (city and state or, if outside the United States, city and country):

3. At least 40 days have passed since the decedent's death.

- 4. a. Decedent was a resident of this county at the time of death.
- b. Decedent was **not** a resident of California at the time of death. Decedent died owning property in this county.

5. Decedent died intestate (without a will) testate (with a will), and a copy of the will is attached as Attachment 5 or 12a.

- 6. a. No proceeding for the administration of decedent's estate is being conducted or has been conducted in California.
- b. Decedent's personal representative's consent to use the procedure provided by Probate Code section 13150 et seq. is attached as Attachment 6b.

7. Proceedings for the administration of decedent's estate in another jurisdiction

- a. have **not** been commenced.
- b. have been commenced and completed. (Specify state, county, court, and case number):

8. The **gross value**, at the time of decedent's death, of decedent's interest in the real property described in item 11, as shown by the attached appraisal, did not exceed (check one):

- a. **\$166,250** (decedent died before April 1, 2022).
 - b. **\$184,500** (decedent died on or after April 1, 2022, and before April 1, 2025. Form DE-300 is attached as required by law).
 - c. **\$750,000** (decedent died on or after April 1, 2025, and before April 1, 2028. Form DE-300 is attached as required by law).
- (Prepare and attach as Attachment 8 an appraisal of the property described in item 11. (Use Judicial Council forms DE-160 and DE-161.) A probate referee appointed for the county named above must perform the appraisal. See Probate Code, §§ 8901, 8902.)

9. a. Decedent is survived by (check items (1) or (2), and (3) or (4), and (5) or (6), and (7) or (8)):

- (1) spouse
- (2) no spouse, as follows: (a) divorced or never married (b) spouse deceased
- (3) registered domestic partner
- (4) no registered domestic partner (See Family Code, § 297.5(c); Probate Code, §§ 37(b), 6401(c), and 6402.)
- (5) child, as follows: (a) natural or adopted (b) natural, adopted by a third party
- (6) no child
- (7) issue of a predeceased child
- (8) no issue of a predeceased child

b. Decedent is is not survived by a stepchild or foster child or children who would have been adopted by decedent if a legal barrier had not prevented adoption. (See Probate Code, § 6454.)

ESTATE OF <i>(name)</i> :	CASE NUMBER:
DECEDENT	

10. Decedent is survived by *(complete if decedent is survived by (1) a spouse or registered domestic partner described in Probate Code, § 37, but no issue (only a or b apply); or (2) no spouse or registered domestic partner described in Probate Code, § 37, and no issue. Check only the first box that applies.)*
- a. a parent or parents who are listed in item 14.
 - b. a sibling, or issue of a deceased sibling, all of whom are listed in item 14.
 - c. other persons who might be entitled to inherit property if decedent did not have a will, all of whom are listed in item 14.
 - d. no known next of kin.
11. Attachment 11 contains (1) the **legal description** and the Assessor's Parcel Number of the real property claimed in this petition; (2) a statement of decedent's interest in the property, including facts that show that the property was decedent's primary residence in California; and (3) if any petitioner's claim to the property is based on succession under Probate Code sections 6401 and 6402, facts that show **whether** the property was community, separate, or quasi-community property.
12. Each petitioner is a successor of the decedent (as defined in Probate Code section 13006) and successor to the decedent's interest in the **real property** described in item 11 because each petitioner is
- a. **(will)** a beneficiary who succeeded to that property under decedent's will, and a copy of the will is attached as Attachment 5 or 12a.
 - b. **(no will)** a person who succeeded to that property under Probate Code sections 6401 and 6402.
13. The interest of each petitioner in **the property described in item 11** is stated in Attachment 13 is as follows *(specify)*:
14. The names, relationships to decedent, ages, and residence or mailing addresses, as far as known to or reasonably ascertainable by petitioner, of (1) all persons named or checked in items 1, 9, and 10; (2) all other persons who may be entitled to inherit decedent's property in the absence of a will; and (3) all persons designated in the will to receive any property are listed in Attachment 14.
15. The names and addresses of all executors named in decedent's will are listed below listed in Attachment 15.
- No executor is named. There is no will.
16. Petitioner is the trustee of a trust designated in decedent's will to receive property. The names and addresses of all persons interested in the trust, as determined in cases of future interests under Probate Code section 15804(a)(1), (2), or (3), are listed in Attachment 16.
17. Decedent's estate was under a guardianship conservatorship at decedent's death. The names and addresses of all persons serving as guardian or conservator are listed below are listed in Attachment 17.

18. Number of pages attached: _____

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF ATTORNEY)



(SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY)*

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Date:

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PETITIONER)



(SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER)*

(TYPE OR PRINT NAME OF PETITIONER)



(SIGNATURE OF PETITIONER)*

SIGNATURE(S) OF ADDITIONAL PETITIONERS ATTACHED

* Each petitioner (i.e., each person named in item 1) must sign this form. (Probate Code, § 1020.) If more than 2 petitioners, check the box above and use an attachment.

ATTORNEY OR PARTY WITHOUT ATTORNEY STATE BAR NO.:
 After recording, return to:
 NAME:
 FIRM NAME:
 STREET ADDRESS:
 CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:
 TELEPHONE NO.: FAX NO.:
 EMAIL ADDRESS:
 ATTORNEY FOR (name):

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF
 STREET ADDRESS:
 MAILING ADDRESS:
 CITY AND ZIP CODE:
 BRANCH NAME:

DRAFT 110624
Not approved by
the Judicial Council

FOR RECORDER'S USE ONLY

ESTATE OF (name):	CASE NUMBER:
DECEDENT	

**ORDER DETERMINING SUCCESSION TO
PRIMARY RESIDENCE IN CALIFORNIA**

FOR COURT USE ONLY

- Date of hearing: _____ Time: _____
 Dept./Room: _____
 Judicial Officer (name): _____
- THE COURT FINDS**
- Notice has been given as required by law.
 - Decedent died on (date): _____
 - a resident of this county.
 - a nonresident of California who owned property in this county.
 - intestate (without a will) testate (with a will).
 - At least 40 days have passed since the decedent's death.
 - No proceeding for the administration of the decedent's estate is now being or has been conducted in California.
 - Decedent's personal representative has consented in writing to use the procedure in Probate Code section 13150 et seq.

- The gross value of the real property described in item 9a does not exceed
 - \$166,250 (death before April 1, 2022).
 - \$184,500 (death on or after April 1, 2022, and before April 1, 2025).
 - \$750,000 (death on or after April 1, 2025).
- Each petitioner is a successor of the decedent (as defined in Probate Code section 13006) to the decedent's interest in the real property described in item 9a because each petitioner is (check one):
 - (will) a beneficiary who succeeded to the property under decedent's will.
 - (no will) a person who succeeded to the property under Probate Code sections 6401 and 6402.
- The real property described in item 9a was the decedent's primary residence in the state of California.

THE COURT FURTHER FINDS AND ORDERS

- The real property described in Attachment 9a described below passes to each petitioner as described in b. (Give legal description of property, including Assessor's Parcel Number):

- Each petitioner's name and specific interest in the property is stated in Attachment 9b is as follows (specify):

10. Other orders are stated in Attachment 10.

11. Number of pages attached: _____

Date:

 JUDICIAL OFFICER
 SIGNATURE FOLLOWS LAST ATTACHMENT

RULES COMMITTEE ACTION REQUEST FORM

Rules Committee Meeting Date: 12/05/24

Rules Committee action requested [Choose from drop-down menu below]:

Recommend JC approval (has circulated for comment)

Title of proposal: Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition for Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, and Business Licensing

Proposed rules, forms, or standards (include amend/revise/adopt/approve):

Adopt revised Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition: Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Business Licensing

Committee or other entity submitting the proposal:

Traffic Advisory Committee

Staff contact (name, phone and email): Jamie Schechter, 415-865-5327, jamie.schechter@jud.ca.gov

Identify project(s) on the committee's annual agenda that is the basis for this item:

Annual agenda approved by Rules Committee on (date): 10/22/2024

Project description from annual agenda: The Traffic Advisory Committee is required to revise and update the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules annually to conform with new laws, as required by Penal Code section 1269b and California Rule of Court 4.102

Out of Cycle/Early Implementation: *If requesting July 1 effective date or out of cycle, explain why:*

Additional Information for Rules Committee: (To facilitate Rules Committee's review of your proposal, please include any relevant information not contained in the attached summary.)

Because the Judicial Council does not have a scheduled meeting in December, and as a result of the Governor's signing deadline, revisions to the UBPS require approval via circulating order for effective date of January 1, 2025.

Additional Information for JC Staff

- **Director Approval** (required for all invitations to comment and reports)

This report or invitation to comment was:

reviewed by EGG on (date) 11/15/24

approved by Office Director (or Designee) (name) Francine Byrne
on (date) 11/18/24

If either of above not checked, explain why:

Complete the following for all reports to be submitted to council (optional for ITCs):

- **Form Translations** (check all that apply)

This proposal:

includes forms that have been translated.

includes forms or content that are required by statute to be translated. Provide the code section that mandates translation: [Click or tap here to enter text.](#)

includes forms that staff will request be translated.

- **Form Descriptions** (for any report with new or revised forms)

The forms in this proposal will require new or revised form descriptions on the JC forms webpage. (If this is

(11/1/24)

checked, the form descriptions should be approved by a supervisor before submitting this RAR.).

- **Self-Help Website** (check if applicable)
 - This proposal may require changes or additions to self-help web content.



Judicial Council of California

455 Golden Gate Avenue · San Francisco, California 94102-3688

www.courts.ca.gov

CIRCULATING ORDER MEMORANDUM TO THE JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Circulating Order Number: CO-24-01

Title

Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition for Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, and Business Licensing

Rules, Forms, Standards, or Statutes Affected

Adopt revised *Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition: Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Business Licensing*

Recommended by

Traffic Advisory Committee
Hon. Maria Lucy Armendariz, Chair

Action Requested

VOTING MEMBERS ONLY: Submit votes by responding to the transmittal email.

Please Respond By

December **x**, 2024, at noon

Date of Report

December **x**, 2024

Contact

Jamie Schechter, Attorney
415-865-5327

Jamie.Schechter@jud.ca.gov

California Rules of Court, rules 10.5(h) and 10.13(d) allow the Judicial Council to act on business between meetings, including urgent matters, by circulating order. This memorandum is not a Judicial Council meeting; circulating orders are conducted via electronic communications. Prior public notice of a proposed circulating order is not required.

Executive Summary

The Traffic Advisory Committee recommends adopting revisions to *Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition: Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Business Licensing* (Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules or UBPS). Vehicle Code section 40310 mandates that the Judicial Council annually adopt a uniform traffic penalty schedule for all nonparking Vehicle Code infractions. Additionally, Penal Code section 1269b(c) and rule 4.102 of the California Rules of Court require all trial courts annually to revise and adopt a countywide schedule of penalties for all felony, misdemeanor, and infraction offenses, except Vehicle Code infractions. Rule 4.102 also provides that, when revising and adopting the schedules, counties “give consideration to the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules approved by the Judicial Council.” The schedules in the proposed UBPS for infractions and misdemeanors

under all but traffic laws are advisory. These schedules are intended to provide guidance and uniformity to the trial courts for their schedules for misdemeanors and infractions (other than Vehicle Code infractions).

Recommendation

The Traffic Advisory Committee recommends that the Judicial Council, effective January 1, 2025, adopt revisions to *Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition: Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Business Licensing*. The following changes prepared by the committee are recommended:

1. Delete reference to Vehicle Code section 42005 in the Preface;
2. Add to or modify Vehicle Code infraction offenses in the Traffic Infraction Fixed Penalty Schedule:
 - 28155(a), (b)—A, Driver Monitoring Defeat Devices;
 - 28155 (a), (b)—B, Driver Monitoring Defeat Devices;
 - 34500.7(a), Failure to Comply With Rules/Regulations – Other Safety/Maintenance Items;
 - 34500.7(b), Failure to Comply With Rules/Regulations – Daily Vehicle Inspection Reports; and
 - Footnotes;
3. Modify footnote in the Overweight Chart;
4. Modify footnote in the Vehicle Code misdemeanors of the Traffic Misdemeanor Bail and Penalty Schedule;
5. Modify the Boating Bail and Penalty Schedule:
 - 655.7(e)(1), Operating a Vessel if Engine Cut off Switch Missing or Inoperable;
 - 658.3(a)–(d), Personal Flotation Device Requirements; and
 - Footnotes;
6. Add to or modify the Fish and Game Bail and Penalty Schedule:
 - 2016(a), Trespass While Hunting;
 - 2020, Fish and Game Regulation Violation;
 - 2353, Dead Wild Birds, Mammals, Fish, Reptiles, and Amphibia;
 - 5509, Fish of Indeterminate Species;
 - 7149.8, Abalone Validation or Stamp;
 - 7850, Commercial Fishing License;
 - 7852.27, Valid Identification While Commercial Fishing;
 - 7856, Preparation of Fish for Consumption on a Commercial Vessel;
 - 7857, Commercial Fishing Licenses, Permits, and Entitlements;
 - 7880, Vessel Registration Display;
 - 7881, Commercial Vessel Registration;

- 7920, Commercial Passenger Fishing Boat License;
- 7923, Fishing Log;
- 8026, Fishing Activity Record;
- 8030–8036, Commercial Fish Business Licenses;
- 8043–8050, Landing Fees;
- 8257, Lobster Permit Number;
- Subtitle, Gill and Trammel Nets and Other Means of Taking;
- 9001, General Trap Permit;
- 9003, Trap Destruction Device;
- 9004, Trap Service Interval;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 1.14, Authorization for Taking Fish;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 90, Experimental Fishing Permits;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 91, Experimental Fishing Permit Program;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 189, Commercial Groundfish Fishing;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 190, Fishing Activity Record;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 195, Fishing Logbook for CPFV;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 197, Landing Requirements;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 251.7, Possession, Transportation and Importation of Game Birds;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 313, Upland Game Bird Hunting Violation;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 505, Decoys;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 507, Take of Migratory Game Birds;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 507.1, Nontoxic Shot Requirement;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 507.5, Scull Boats;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 509, Concurrence with Federal Regulations;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 510, State Duck Stamp Requirement;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 550, Department Lands Use Restrictions;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 551, Wildlife Area Use Restrictions;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 552, National Wildlife Refuge Use Restrictions;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 630, Ecological Reserves Use Restrictions;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 632, Marine Protected Areas and Marine Managed Areas Use Restrictions;
- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 650, Scientific Collecting Permits; and
- Footnotes; and

7. Modify the Parks and Recreation Bail and Penalty Schedule:

- Cal. Code Regs., tit. 14, § 4302, Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Required.

The proposed revised *Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition: Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Business Licensing* is included as Attachment A. The pages on the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules with changes are indicated on page 10.

Relevant Previous Council Action

By circulating order on December 14, 2023, the Judicial Council adopted revised Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules for 2024. A similar set of Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules has been adopted by the council each year for decades.

Analysis/Rationale

Vehicle Code section 40310 requires that the Judicial Council annually adopt, for Vehicle Code infractions, a uniform traffic penalty schedule that conforms to new legislation. The council's adoption of the traffic infraction fixed penalty schedule of the proposed UBPS is mandatory under Vehicle Code section 40310, and most courts must implement it—although some may exceed it—under Penal Code section 1463.28.

Penal Code section 1269b and rule 4.102 of the California Rules of Court provide that trial courts must annually revise and adopt a countywide schedule of bail and penalties for all felony, misdemeanor, and infraction offenses except Vehicle Code infractions. Rule 4.102 additionally requires that, when revising and adopting the schedules, counties “give consideration to the [UBPS] approved by the Judicial Council.” The sections in the schedules in the proposed UBPS for infractions and misdemeanors under boating, forestry, fish and game, public utilities, parks and recreation, and business licensing laws are advisory. These schedules are intended to provide guidance and uniformity to the trial courts for their schedules for misdemeanors and infractions.

The proposed revisions to the UBPS are based on statutory changes enacted in the past year, requests from justice system partners, and technical changes. Throughout the year, justice system partners submit requests for changes to the UBPS. The Traffic Advisory Committee considers requests during the annual UBPS revision and recommends changes to the UBPS, if appropriate.

Many of the recommended changes are based on enacted legislation. In 2024, the Governor's deadline to sign or veto legislation was September 30, 2024. The Traffic Advisory Committee completed a draft UBPS on October 16, 2024, which circulated for public comment from October 18 to November 1, 2024. The Traffic Advisory Committee reviewed the comments and completed a final, recommended 2024 UBPS on November 13, 2024. Because the Judicial Council does not have a scheduled meeting in December, and as a result of the Governor's signing deadline, revisions to the UBPS require approval via circulating order. On December 5, 2024, the Rules Committee reviewed the proposal in this circulating order memorandum under California Rules of Court, rule 10.13(d) and approved its circulation to the council.

All the changes are minor technical changes or based on new legislation except for the following:

- The revision to Vehicle Code section 34500.7 was based on a request from a court, but it is a technical change.

- All changes to the Fish and Game Bail and Penalty Schedule were based on a request from the Department of Fish and Wildlife and the request of a court, except for the change to Fish and Game Code section 2016, which was based on new legislation.
- The revision to California Code of Regulations, title 14, section 4302, Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Required, was based on public comment, but it is a technical change.

Policy implications

The revisions are required to ensure that the bail schedule published by the council accurately reflects current laws.

Comments

Comments for 2025 UBPS Development

The committee considered a suggestion made by a commenter during last year's invitation to comment cycle to reduce the recommended base fine for Fish and Game Code sections 12012(a) and 12013(a) to the statutory minimum for the 2025 UBPS.¹ The committee declined to reduce the recommended base fine for these offenses, noting that sections in the schedules in the UBPS for infractions and misdemeanors under boating, forestry, fish and game, public utilities, parks and recreation, and business licensing laws are advisory. These schedules are intended to provide guidance and uniformity to the trial courts for their schedules for misdemeanors and infractions. A stakeholder from the Department of Fish and Wildlife also noted that these offenses are serious and did not advise reducing the recommended amounts.

Comment Period

The draft UBPS (SP24-11) circulated for public comment from October 18 to November 1, 2024. The proposal received three comments. One of the commenters agreed with the proposal, one agreed if modified, and one did not indicate a position. The committee considered all the public comments. The chart of comments with the committee's responses is attached at pages 7–9.

Two comments indicate there is no cost savings for the UBPS proposal but generally agree with the UBPS proposal, with no recommended changes or suggestions for the actual UBPS. Because an annual revision of the UBPS is required by statute and rule of court, the committee determined that no response is necessary other than thanking the commenters for their feedback.

The final commenter identified an apparent error in the UBPS in the Parks and Recreation Bail and Penalty Schedule, specifically for California Code of Regulations, title 14, section 4302, Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Required. The error is related to the base bail, where the infraction was listed as having a higher bail amount than the misdemeanor. The error was traced

¹ See Judicial Council of Cal., Circulating Order, Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2024 Edition for Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, and Business Licensing (Dec. 7, 2024), chart of comments at pp. 10–16, <https://jcc.legistar.com/View.ashx?M=A&ID=1145356&GUID=66A66C5F-9EC3-423E-989C-D1E296BF0CE0>.

back to 2017 for the 2018 UBPS. A “1” appeared in front of the \$35 base fine for the infraction violation of section 4302, making the base fine \$135. There was no legislation in 2017 that should have affected that section. More important, the change was not highlighted, bolded, mentioned in any memoranda, or otherwise indicated as an intentional change in the 2018 UBPS. Therefore, the committee determined it is an error that should be changed as a technical change. The committee removed the “1” from the base fine, reducing the base fine back to \$35 for the infraction violation.

Alternatives considered

No alternatives were considered. Annual revision of the schedules is required by statute and by rule 4.102 of the California Rules of Court. The schedules must be updated to reflect new law to enable courts to collect the proper amounts in fines, penalties, and fees for violations that occur after December 31, 2024.

Fiscal and Operational Impacts

Courts will need to reprogram court case management systems, update reminder notices, and provide training for court staff and judicial officers regarding new fines, penalties, and fees for criminal cases.

Attachments and Links

1. Chart of comments, at pages 7–9
2. Attachment A: Pages on Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules With Changes, at page 10
3. Attachment B: *Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition: Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, Business Licensing*, at pages b–144
4. Voting instructions, at page z
5. Vote and signature pages, at pages a–b

Author

Jamie Schechter
Attorney, Criminal Justice Services

SP24-11

Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition (Adopt Revised Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition)

All comments are verbatim unless indicated by an asterisk (*).

	Commenter	Position	Comment	Committee Response
1.	Superior Court of Los Angeles County by Robert Oftring, Director, Communications and Legislative Affairs	AM	<p>The following comments are representative of the Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles, and do not represent or promote the viewpoint of any particular officer or employee.</p> <p>In response to the Judicial Council of California’s “ITC SP24-11: Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition,” the Superior Court of California, County of Los Angeles (Court), agrees with proposal if the listed modifications below are incorporated.</p> <p>The Court believes the proposal appropriately addresses the stated purpose. However, it does not believe the proposal would provide cost savings.</p> <p>To implement the proposal, the Court would need to add new violations and update existing violations in its case management system (CMS) charge code table. Two weeks from the Judicial Council’s approval of the proposal should be enough time to implement.</p>	The committee appreciates this feedback.
2.	Superior Court of Orange County by Elizabeth Flores, Operations Analyst	A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Does the proposal appropriately address the stated purpose? <p>Yes.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Would the proposal provide cost savings? If so, please quantify. <p>No. Standard procedure pursuant to compliance with statute(s).</p>	The committee appreciates this feedback.

Positions: A = Agree; AM = Agree if modified; N = Do not agree; NI = Not indicated

SP24-11

Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition (Adopt Revised Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition)

All comments are verbatim unless indicated by an asterisk (*).

	Commenter	Position	Comment	Committee Response
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • What would the implementation requirements be for courts—for example, training staff (please identify position and expected hours of training), revising processes and procedures (please describe), changing docket codes in case management systems, or modifying case management systems? Removal of inactive code sections listed in our local Bail Schedule, and addition of new/modified sections upon filing by law enforcement agency or prosecutor. • Would 2 weeks from Judicial Council approval of this proposal until its effective date provide sufficient time for implementation? Yes. • How well would this proposal work in courts of different sizes? N/A 	
3.	Superior Court of Santa Cruz County by Elena Fernandez, Operations Manager-Criminal/Traffic/Jury Services		<p>Good morning, I am not sure if you can help me with confirming if the base bail highlighted below is correct. Staff pointed out that the infraction is more than the misdemeanor. Is that correct? Let me know or please point me to the right person that can assist. Thank you! [Parks and Recreation Bail and Penalty Schedule, section 4302, base fine, image below.]</p>	<p>The committee appreciates this feedback. The committee believes there is an error in the UBPS. In 2017, a “1” appeared in front of the \$35 infraction base fine in the Parks and Recreation schedule, making the base fine \$135 for the infraction violation of California Code of Regulations, Title 14 section 4302. There was no legislation in 2017 that impacted California Code of Regulations, Title 14 section 4302. Furthermore, the change was not highlighted,</p>

Positions: A = Agree; AM = Agree if modified; N = Do not agree; NI = Not indicated

SP24-11

Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition (Adopt Revised Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules, 2025 Edition)

All comments are verbatim unless indicated by an asterisk (*).

	Commenter	Position	Comment	Committee Response																																																								
			<p style="text-align: center;">PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE <small>(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV) (California Code of Regulations, Title 10)</small></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Section</th> <th>Notes Level</th> <th>Offense</th> <th>Base Fine</th> <th>State PA*</th> <th>County PA**10</th> <th>DNA PA*</th> <th>Court PA**10</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>ESMS PA**</th> <th>Total Bail **</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4802</td> <td>I</td> <td>Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Requested</td> <td>100</td> <td>10</td> <td>10</td> <td>7</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td>5</td> <td>20%</td> <td>2</td> <td>40</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>645</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4803</td> <td>M</td> <td>Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Requested</td> <td>75</td> <td>80</td> <td>56</td> <td></td> <td>40</td> <td>40</td> <td>15</td> <td>16</td> <td></td> <td>322</td> <td>40</td> <td>30</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>352</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA**10	DNA PA*	Court PA**10	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	Total Bail **	4802	I	Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Requested	100	10	10	7	5	10	5	20%	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	645	4803	M	Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Requested	75	80	56		40	40	15	16		322	40	30			352	<p>bolded, mentioned in any memorandums, or otherwise indicated as an intentional change in the 2018 UBPS. Therefore, the committee believes the “1” was added inadvertently, and is recommending removal of the “1” from the base fine, which reduces the base fine back to \$35 for the infraction.</p>
Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA**10	DNA PA*	Court PA**10	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	ESMS PA**	Total Bail **																																										
4802	I	Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Requested	100	10	10	7	5	10	5	20%	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	645																																										
4803	M	Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Requested	75	80	56		40	40	15	16		322	40	30			352																																											

DRAFT

Positions: A = Agree; AM = Agree if modified; N = Do not agree; NI = Not indicated

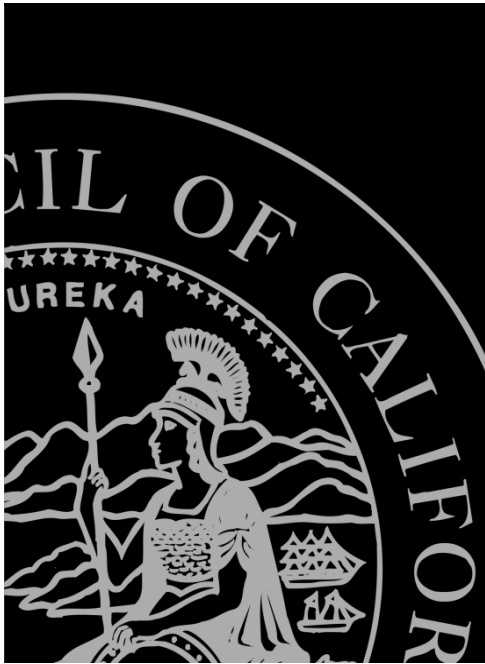


Pages on Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules With Changes

a
viii
30–31
35–38
41
56
83–84
88
93
97–100
111–119
121
125



Judicial Council of California
Traffic Advisory Committee



Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules

2024⁵ EDITION

(Cal. Rules of Court, rule 4.102)

TRAFFIC
BOATING
FORESTRY
FISH AND GAME
PUBLIC UTILITIES
PARKS AND RECREATION
BUSINESS LICENSING



JUDICIAL COUNCIL
OF CALIFORNIA

Attachment B

JUDICIAL COUNCIL OF CALIFORNIA
455 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102-3688

Rule 4.102. UNIFORM BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULES

**TRAFFIC, BOATING, FORESTRY, FISH AND GAME,
PUBLIC UTILITIES, PARKS AND RECREATION, BUSINESS LICENSING**

The Judicial Council of California has established the policy of promulgating uniform bail and penalty schedules for certain offenses in order to achieve a standard of uniformity in the handling of these offenses.

In general, bail is used to ensure the presence of the defendant before the court. Under Vehicle Code sections 40512 and 13103, bail may also be forfeited and such forfeiture may be ordered without the necessity of any further court proceedings and treated as a conviction for specified Vehicle Code offenses. A penalty in the form of a monetary sum is a fine imposed as all or a portion of a sentence imposed.

To achieve substantial uniformity of bail and penalties throughout the state in traffic, boating, fish and game, forestry, public utilities, parks and recreation, and business licensing cases, the trial court judges, in performing their duty under Penal Code section 1269b to annually revise and adopt a schedule of bail and penalties for all misdemeanor and infraction offenses except Vehicle Code infractions, must give consideration to the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules approved by the Judicial Council. The Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedule for infraction violations of the Vehicle Code will be established by the Judicial Council in accordance with Vehicle Code section 40310. Judges must give consideration to requiring additional bail for aggravating or enhancing factors.

After a court adopts a countywide bail and penalty schedule, under Penal Code section 1269b, the court must, as soon as practicable, mail a copy of the schedule to the Judicial Council with a report stating how the revised schedule differs from the council's uniform traffic bail and penalty schedule, uniform boating bail and penalty schedule, uniform fish and game bail and penalty schedule, uniform forestry bail and penalty schedule, uniform public utilities bail and penalty schedule, uniform parks and recreation bail and penalty schedule, or uniform business licensing bail and penalty schedule.

The purpose of this uniform bail and penalty schedule is to:

1. Show the standard amount for bail, which for Vehicle Code offenses may also be the amount utilized for a bail forfeiture instead of further proceedings; and
2. Serve as a guideline for the imposition of a fine as all or a portion of the penalty for a first conviction of a listed offense where a fine is used as all or a portion of the penalty for such offense. The amounts shown for the misdemeanors on the boating, fish and game, forestry, public utilities, parks and recreation, and business licensing bail and penalty schedules have been set with this dual purpose in mind.

Unless otherwise shown, the maximum penalties for the listed offenses are six months in the county jail or a fine of \$1,000, or both. The penalty amounts are intended to be used to provide standard fine amounts for a first offense conviction of a violation shown where a fine is used as all or a portion of the sentence imposed.

The bail amounts in the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules are calculated by using the maximum county and emergency medical services penalty amount authorized by Government Code sections 76000 and 76000.5. When a court adopts a countywide bail schedule under Penal Code section 1269b for infraction offenses, the local schedule should be adjusted to reflect the specific penalty assessments that apply to a particular county under Government Code sections 76000 and 76000.5. If a court does not have night or weekend sessions for traffic cases, the countywide bail schedule should omit the \$1 fee under Vehicle Code section 42006. The Safety Enhancement–Double Fine Zone schedule applies only to specific counties as expressly authorized by statute.

Note: Courts may obtain copies of the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules by contacting:

Judicial Council of California
Criminal Justice Services
455 Golden Gate Avenue
San Francisco, California 94102-3688
E-mail: TrafficAC@jud.ca.gov
www.courts.ca.gov/7532.htm

CONTENTS

PREFACE	iii
I. SECTION AND OFFENSE	iii
II. BASE BAIL	iii
III. ADDITIONAL PENALTIES AND SURCHARGE	iii
IV. TOTAL BAIL	iv
V. BAIL CATEGORIES.....	viii
VI. POINT COUNT	viii
VII. PRIOR CONVICTIONS	viii
VIII. TRAFFIC VIOLATOR SCHOOL	ix
<i>Sample Calculation of Bail, Traffic Violator School Fee, and Court Operations Assessment for Multiple Offenses</i>	x
IX. LATE CHARGE	x
<i>Sample Calculation of Late Penalty</i>	xi
X. OFFENSES ELIGIBLE FOR CORRECTION	xi
XI. EVIDENCE OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY	xii
XII. PARKING VIOLATIONS	xii
TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE	1
OVERWEIGHT CHART (PER VC 42030).....	40
WEIGHT CHART (PER VC 42030.1)	41
SPEED CHART	42
TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	43
APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009	57
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA	57
ENHANCED PENALTY SPEED CHART AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009	67
APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010	68
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT–DOUBLE FINE ZONES	68
ENHANCED PENALTY SPEED CHART AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010	76
BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	77
FORESTRY BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	84
FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	87
PUBLIC UTILITIES BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	112

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	115
SPEED CHART	125
BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE	126

PREFACE

I. Section and Offense

- A. Historically, only those offenses most often filed in municipal courts were included in the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules. Penal Code section 1269b and Vehicle Code section 40310 require the Judicial Council to establish a schedule for infractions of the Vehicle Code. The Judicial Council approved the first Traffic Infraction Bail and Penalty Schedule in November 1992.
- B. The letter “M” designates a misdemeanor: a crime punishable, at the discretion of the court, by imprisonment in a county jail for a period of no longer than 6 months or by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or by both (Penal Code section 19).
- C. The letter “I” designates an infraction: a violation of a law not punishable by imprisonment but by a fine generally not exceeding \$100 for violations of the Vehicle Code (Vehicle Code section 42001) or \$250 for violations of other codes (Penal Code section 19.8(b))

II. Base Bail

The “Base Bail” indicated is the amount from which the “additional penalties” required by Penal Code section 1464; Government Code sections 70372, 76000, 76104.6, and 76104.7; the surcharge required by Penal Code section 1465.7; and the penalty authorized by Government Code section 76000.5 are calculated.

III. Additional Penalties and Surcharge

- A. An “additional penalty” of between \$22 and \$27 (\$10 state penalty required by Penal Code section 1464; state court construction penalty of \$5 required by Government Code section 70372(a); a county and state DNA Identification Fund penalty of \$5 required by Government Code sections 76104.6 and 76104.7 (amended effective June 27, 2012); and a county penalty of up to \$7 required by Government Code section 76000(e)) shall be levied upon every \$10, or part of \$10, of every fine, penalty, or forfeiture imposed and collected by the courts for criminal offenses. The “additional penalty” may increase by \$2 for every \$10, or part of \$10, of the base fine if the county board of supervisors elects to levy an emergency medical services (EMS) penalty assessment under Government Code section 76000.5.
- B. Government Code section 70372(a) requires imposition of a state court construction penalty on every fine, penalty, or forfeiture collected by the courts for criminal offenses, including, but not limited to, all offenses, except parking offenses, as defined in Penal Code section 1463, involving violations of the Fish and Game Code and Vehicle Code or local ordinances adopted pursuant to the Vehicle Code. Section 70372 specifies a state court construction penalty of \$5 for every \$10, or part of \$10, of the criminal fine, penalty, or forfeiture.

- C. Penal Code section 1464(b) provides that in the case of multiple offenses, the amount of “additional penalties” is to be determined by the total base bail or fine for all the offenses cited, and if the fine or base bail is suspended in whole or part, the “additional penalties” shall be reduced in proportion to the amount of suspension.
- D. Penal Code section 1465.7(a) requires imposition on criminal offenses of a state surcharge equal to 20 percent of the base fine used to calculate the state penalty assessment as specified in Penal Code section 1464(a). Penal Code section 1465.7(b) requires that the surcharge be imposed in addition to the state penalty assessment pursuant to Penal Code section 1464 and not be included in the base fine used to calculate the state penalty assessment as specified in section 1464. For the limited purpose of calculating the fee to attend traffic violator school under Vehicle Code section 42007, Penal Code section 1465.7(g) provides that the surcharge is excluded from the “Total Bail” amount used to determine the fee but is collected and distributed according to section 1465.7. The surcharge is part of the “Total Bail” in other circumstances, such as when a defendant requests a trial by written declaration or when a court permits payment of the “Total Bail” in installments.
- E. In counties with bonded indebtedness for court facilities, the county penalty assessment amount under Government Code section 76000(e) is \$7 for every \$10 or part of \$10 of the base fine. In counties without bonded indebtedness for court facilities, if the county penalty assessment amount listed in Government Code section 76000(e) is less than \$7, the penalty for every \$10, or part of \$10, of the base fine is equal to the amount listed in Government Code section 76000(e) plus the amount obtained from multiplying the difference between \$7 and the amount listed in Government Code section 76000(e) by the ratio of the square footage of court facilities transferred from the county to the state to the total court facility square footage in the county.

IV. Total Bail

- A. Effective January 1, 1989, the Judicial Council adopted a “Total Bail” concept in an effort to obtain statewide consistency in the “bail” policies of the courts. The indicated “Total Bail” is for the first offense, and it must be followed to the extent required by Penal Code section 1269b.
- B. Except as otherwise required by statute, trial courts have discretion to suspend the minimum sentence, including fines and penalties. For traffic cases, Vehicle Code section 42003 permits a judge or referee to consider a defendant’s ability to pay. Vehicle Code section 42007 permits a judicial officer to reduce the fee to attend traffic violator school upon a showing that the defendant is unable to pay the full amount. Vehicle Code sections 42003 and 40510.5 permit installment payments of judgments in traffic cases, and Vehicle Code section 42007 permits installment payments of the fee to attend traffic violator school.

C. Except for the following exceptions, counties must adhere to the Judicial Council’s Traffic Infraction Bail and Penalty Schedule for infraction violations of the Vehicle Code (Penal Code section 1269b and Vehicle Code section 40310).

Penal Code section 1463.28 provides that 30 counties may exceed the “Total Bail” amounts of the Traffic Infraction Bail and Penalty Schedule. Those counties are

- | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. Alpine | 11. Lassen | 21. San Joaquin |
| 2. Amador | 12. Los Angeles | 22. Santa Clara |
| 3. Butte | 13. Madera | 23. Sierra |
| 4. Calaveras | 14. Mariposa | 24. Stanislaus |
| 5. Contra Costa | 15. Mendocino | 25. Sutter |
| 6. Del Norte | 16. Modoc | 26. Trinity |
| 7. Fresno | 17. Mono | 27. Tulare |
| 8. Humboldt | 18. Plumas | 28. Tuolumne |
| 9. Kings | 19. San Benito | 29. Yolo |
| 10. Lake | 20. San Diego | 30. Yuba |

Additional exceptions result from two pieces of legislation that became operative on January 1, 1994:

1. Vehicle Code section 42001 allows local public entities that employ peace officers, universities, and state colleges to set a fine schedule for bicycle violations occurring in their jurisdictions that would supersede the Judicial Council penalty schedule.
2. Vehicle Code section 42009 requires that for any specified offense committed within a highway construction or maintenance area during hours when work is being performed, the fine shall be double in the case of misdemeanors and in the case of infractions shall be one category higher than otherwise provided in the Traffic Infraction Fixed Penalty Schedule. An appendix with the specified offenses listed and the enhanced amounts follows the Traffic portion of the bail and penalty schedules, starting on page 61.
3. Streets and Highways Code section 97 provides for increased fines for a safety enhancement—double fine zone on the segment of Route 12 between the Route 80 junction in Solano County and the Route 5 junction in San Joaquin County.

Under section 97, the base fine for any specified offense committed in the safety enhancement–double fine zone shall be double in the case of misdemeanors and in the case of infractions shall be one category higher than otherwise provided in the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules. Any additional penalty, forfeiture, or assessment imposed by any other statute shall be based on the amount of the base fine before enhancement or doubling and shall not be based on the amount of the enhanced fine.

The “Categories” indicated in the Traffic Infraction Bail and Penalty Schedule under Vehicle Code sections 40310, 42009(a), and 42010 will be shown as “1a” and “1b,” “2a” and “2b,” “3a” and “3b,” and “4a” and “4b,” with the “b” subcategory referring to the violation when it is committed in a highway construction zone or safety enhancement–double fine zone.

- D. The “Total Bail” amounts within the Uniform Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, and Business Licensing Bail Schedules are suggested amounts, and their adoption by courts is not compulsory.
- E. The “Total Bail” amount indicated includes the base bail and those “additional penalties” required by Penal Code section 1464 and Government Code sections 70372, 76000, 76104.6, and 76104.7, and the 20 percent surcharge on the base bail required by Penal Code section 1465.7, except as provided in Vehicle Code section 42007. When authorized by the county board of supervisors, the “Total Bail” for a countywide bail schedule adopted under Penal Code section 1269b may also include an additional \$2 penalty under Government Code section 76000.5 for every \$10, or part of \$10, of the base fine. Assessments adopted by a court—such as under Vehicle Code section 40508.6—shall be collected in addition to the “Total Bail.” The court operations assessment imposed per convicted offense under Penal Code section 1465.8; assessment for night court under Vehicle Code section 42006; traffic assistance program (TAP) fee under Vehicle Code section 11205.2; and criminal conviction assessment under Government Code section 70373 are collected as part of the “Total Bail,” but are not subject to the special distribution for the “Total Bail” in traffic violator school cases under Vehicle Code section 42007. Effective January 1, 2014, Penal Code section 1202.4(b)(1) requires a minimum \$150 restitution fine as an assessment in addition to the “Total Bail” in every case where there is a misdemeanor conviction. Other mandatory assessments may also be applicable, especially in DUI cases.

Fish and Game Code section 12021 authorized a \$15 penalty to be collected in addition to the fine and penalties normally collected for violations of the Fish and Game Code, to be deposited in the Fish and Game Preservation Fund and disbursed as specified. The \$15 additional penalty does not apply to violations punishable pursuant to Fish and Game Code section 12002.1(b) or 12002.2(b) or to any regulation relating to the wearing or display of a fishing license.

- F. “Total Bail” shall not exceed statutory limits. Vehicle Code section 40310 specifies that the “fine” amount of the total bail shall not exceed the limitations specified by Vehicle Code sections 42001 and 42001.5.
- G. Rule 4.105 of the California Rules of Court provides that with certain exceptions deposit of bail is not required to appear for arraignment or trial for an infraction case. Deposit may be required: by statute, such as trial by written declaration; if a person does not sign a promise to appear as ordered by the court; or a judicial officer states a reason for a deposit to schedule a trial.

In cases where a court appearance is required by a court, the amounts set forth in the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules do not necessarily indicate the appropriate total penalties; rather, they ensure that, in most cases, when bail is posted, sufficient funds will be available to meet the defendant’s obligations. Upon conviction, however, “additional penalties” are added to any fine. It is incumbent upon the judge who hears each case to determine the proper total penalty (fine and “additional penalties”) based on the particular facts presented.

With the exception of juveniles under age 18, there shall be no mandatory court appearance for any infraction of the California Vehicle Code punishable by fine only. A court may require a mandatory appearance for an infraction violation of the Vehicle Code when a statutory driver’s license restriction, suspension, or revocation is authorized; community service or proof of payment or correction is mandatory; or a violation requires specific action under the Vehicle Code in addition to a fine. This paragraph does not apply to violations of local ordinances based on Vehicle Code sections.

- H. The “Total Bail” for an offense *not specifically listed* in the Uniform Traffic Infraction Bail and Penalty Schedule is the amount set for the general category of that offense unless a California code or regulation specifies otherwise. The court operations assessment and criminal conviction assessment are collected in addition to the “Total Bail.” The suggested minimum “Total Bail” for an offense *not specifically listed* in the Uniform Traffic Misdemeanor Bail and Penalty Schedule, unless a California code or regulation specifies otherwise, is:

	Base	+	Additional Penalties*&	+	Surcharge	+	Fees	=	Total Bail*/Fees (*See sections II–IV)
Misdemeanor	\$ 75	+	\$247	+		+	\$70	=	\$392
Infraction	\$ 35	+	\$123	+		+	\$75	=	\$233

The suggested minimum “Total Bail” for an offense *not specifically listed* in the Uniform Public Utilities Bail and Penalty Schedule, unless a California code or regulation specifies otherwise, is:

Misdemeanor	\$185	+	\$588	+	\$70	=	\$843
-------------	-------	---	-------	---	------	---	-------

The suggested minimum “Total Bail” for an offense *not specifically listed* in the Uniform Boating, Business Licensing, Fish and Game, Forestry, or Parks and Recreation Bail and Penalty Schedules, unless a California code or regulation specifies otherwise, is:

Misdemeanor	\$100	+	\$310	+	\$70	=	\$480
Infraction	\$ 35	+	\$123	+	\$75	=	\$233

V. **Bail Categories**

Assembly Bill 1344 (Stats. 1992, ch. 696), effective September 15, 1992, amended Vehicle Code section 40310 to classify Vehicle Code offenses into four or fewer penalty categories, according to the severity of the offenses. The Judicial Council has approved the following categories of bail/fine after considering suggestions from its Traffic Advisory Committee and the recommendations made by the National Center for State Courts:

		Base Fine	+	Additional Penalties* & Surcharge	+	Fees	=	Total Bail*/Fees (*See secs. II–IV)
Category 1	Bicyclist, motorized scooter, pedestrian, pocket bike, vehicle registration	\$ 25	+	\$ 92	+	\$ 75	=	\$ 192
Category 2	Driver’s license, operation of vehicle, and size and load offenses	\$ 35	+	\$ 123	+	\$ 75	=	\$ 233
Category 3	Substance abuse infractions, VC 2818, VC 20004, VC 21706.5, and VC 27375	\$ 70	+	\$ 217	+	\$ 75	=	\$ 362
Category 4	Miscellaneous offenses for which the penalties or the fee for dismissal with proof of correction are specifically set by the Vehicle Code, speeding offenses (refer to Speed Chart), and infractions pursuant to PC 19.8							

If a citation does not indicate that an offense is eligible for correction under Vehicle Code 40522, a court may presume that the offense is cited as noncorrectable. (See also *California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court* (2008) 158 Cal.App.4th 726, 740.) Vehicle Code section 14610.5(a) may be charged as either an infraction or a misdemeanor (Vehicle Code section 14610.5(b)). Penal Code section 19.8 lists the following offenses that are an infraction with a fine of up to \$250: Vehicle Code sections 5201.1, 12500(a), 14601.1, 23109(c), 27150.1, and 40508, and 42005. If one of these offenses is charged as an infraction, the appropriate penalty is listed in the Traffic Infraction Bail and Penalty Schedule. If the offense is charged as a misdemeanor, the recommended penalty is listed in the Traffic Misdemeanor Bail and Penalty Schedule.

VI. **Point Count**

Vehicle Code sections 12810, 12810.2, 12810.3, and 12810.4 determine the amount of point count. The Department of Motor Vehicles establishes conviction point count based on statutory guidance and definition. Vehicle Code section 12810.5 defines a “negligent operator” based on point count. The Department of Motor Vehicles may take an administrative sanction against a person’s driving privilege based on “points” (Vehicle Code section 12810.5).

VII. **Prior Convictions**

A. The base fine for one Vehicle Code moving violation that is assessed “points” on a current arrest or citation may be enhanced by \$10 for each “prior” conviction within 36 months of the new alleged offense. For calculating the enhancement, both the current and “prior” offense must be a moving violation for which a “point” has been assigned per Vehicle Code section 12810 or 12810.2. A confidential conviction after completion of traffic violator school is not assigned a point or counted as a prior offense for purposes of enhancing the fine of a subsequent offense. Regardless of the number of moving violation convictions on a citation, only one “prior” per citation shall be counted in determining the enhancement on the current offense.

While Vehicle Code section 42001 references maximum fines within a one-year time frame, the Judicial Council has interpreted section 42001 to not preclude a court from considering “prior” convictions for a longer period of time. The period of 36 months was adopted by the Judicial Council (effective January 1, 1989) to correspond to and reinforce Vehicle Code sections 12810 and 12810.5. These sections define the “point system” used by the Department of Motor Vehicles as prima facie evidence of the negligent operation of a motor vehicle.

Vehicle Code sections 15306 and 15308 specify penalties for commercial drivers in terms of subsequent offenses occurring within three years.

- B. In the case of an owner responsibility citation, the “prior” must relate to the particular vehicle for which the new offense is charged.
- C. Vehicle Code section 42004 provides that the court, in determining a penalty to be imposed pursuant to the Vehicle Code, may use a written report from the Department of Motor Vehicles that contains information showing prior convictions.
- D. With the exception of parking, pedestrian, and bicycle offenses on a current citation, Vehicle Code section 40508.6 authorizes courts to establish an administrative assessment, not to exceed \$10, for the purpose of recording and maintaining a record of a defendant’s prior convictions, that is payable at the time of payment of a fine or when bail is forfeited for any subsequent violation.

VIII. Traffic Violator School

- A. Vehicle Code section 42007 provides that:
 - 1. The court shall collect a fee from every person ordered or permitted to attend traffic violator school in an amount equal to the total bail set forth for the eligible offense in the uniform countywide bail schedule;
 - 2. Where multiple offenses are charged on a single notice to appear, the “total bail” amount collected is the amount applicable to the greater of the eligible offenses; and
 - 3. The court may set a lesser fee upon a showing that the defendant is unable to pay the full amount.
- B. Vehicle Code section 40512.6 provides that the fee may be converted to bail and forfeited if the defendant fails to submit proof of school completion within the time ordered by the court.
- C. Vehicle Code section 42007.1(a) provides that a \$49 fee, a fee for monitoring traffic violator schools, and a TAP fee under Vehicle Code section 11205.2(c) are to be added to the “total bail” of the offense eligible for traffic violator school.
- D. Vehicle Code section 42005 prohibits drivers of commercial vehicles from eligibility for traffic violator school. Drivers

with a Class A, Class B, or commercial Class C driver’s license may attend traffic violator school to avoid points for traffic violations in a vehicle that requires only a class M or noncommercial class C license. Vehicle Code section 42005(d) excludes violations of Vehicle Code sections 20001, 20002, 23103, 23104, 23105, 23140, 23152, 23153, or 23103, as specified in section 23103.5, from eligibility for traffic violator school for pretrial diversion, a confidential conviction, or to avoid points.

Sample Calculation of Bail, Traffic Violator School Fee, and Court Operations Assessment for Multiple Offenses

1. Violation of Vehicle Code sections 21453(b), 27360.5(a), 24252(a)(1), and 26707.
2. No prior convictions are charged.
3. “Additional penalties” of between \$22 and \$29 as set out in section III for every \$10 of base fine or part thereof, plus the surcharge on the base fine per offense:

“Total Bail” Without Traffic School or Proof		Traffic Violator School and Correction Total With Proof	
VC 21453(b)	= \$ 35	(VC 21453(b))	= \$ 0
VC 27360.5(a)	= \$ 100	(VC 27360.5(a))	= \$ 100
VC 24252(a)(1), VC 26707	= \$ 50	Total base fine	= \$ 100
Total base fine	= \$ 185	Penalties (\$29 x 10)	= \$ 290
Penalties (\$29 x 19)	= \$ 551	Surcharge	= \$ 20
Surcharge	= \$ 37	TOTAL BAIL	= \$ 410
TOTAL BAIL	= \$ 773	Court operations (2 x \$40)	= \$ 80
		Conviction assessment (2 x \$35)	= \$ 70
Court operations	= \$ 160	Night court assessment	= \$ 1
Conviction assessment	= \$ 140	TVS fee	= \$ 49
Night court assessment	= \$ 1	TVS/DMV admin. fee	= \$ 3
		Correction fee (2 x \$25)	= \$ 50
TOTAL	= \$ 1,074	TOTAL	= \$ 663

4. If the defendant is ordered to attend traffic violator school under VC 41501 for VC 21453(b) and VC 27360.5(a), per VC 42007 the defendant is charged for the greater/more severe of the qualifying offenses: VC 27360.5(a) at \$486 (\$100 + \$290 + \$20 + \$75 + \$1) plus the \$49 and \$3 DMV TVS fee per VC 42007.1 (total of \$538).
5. The charges of VC 21453(b) and VC 27360.5(a) are continued under VC 41501. The charges of VC 24252(a)(1) and VC 26707 are continued pending proof of correction, required under VC 40522 for dismissal.
6. The defendant presents to the court timely evidence that he or she has completed traffic violator school. The VC 21453(b) and VC 27360.5(a) violations are reported under VC 41501. If the defendant submits to the court timely evidence under VC 40616 that the violations of VC 24252(a)(1) and VC 26707 have been corrected, the VC 24252(a)(1) and VC 26707 violations are dismissed under VC 40522, and a \$50 “transaction fee” is charged under VC 40611. A court operations assessment of \$40 is collected and distributed as required by Penal Code section 1465.8 for reporting of VC 21453(b) for completion of traffic violator school, and a criminal conviction assessment of \$35 is collected under Government Code section 70373 for VC 21453(b).
7. The case is closed, with the court collecting \$663 (\$411 + \$49 + 3 + \$50 + \$80 + \$70) plus any fee under VC 11205.2 and deduction of \$1 if the court does not impose a night or weekend court assessment under VC 42006.

IX. Late Charge

Vehicle Code section 40310 requires the imposition of a late charge of 50 percent on any traffic penalties not paid within 20 days.

The 20 days shall be counted from the mailing of a notice that the penalty has been assessed. The initial penalty consists of the base fine; a fine enhancement for prior convictions (if any); the state, county, and court facility construction additional penalties; and the emergency medical services penalty, if authorized (Penal Code section 1464 and Government Code sections 70372, 76000, 76000.5, 76104.6, and 76104.7).

Sample Calculation of Late Penalty

1. Base fine	\$ 25
2. Enhancement for one prior conviction	+ \$ 10
Enhanced base fine	\$ 35
3. Additional penalties (PC 1464 and GC 70372, 76000, 76000.5, 76104.6, and 76104.7) (\$29* X 4) (*See section III)	+ \$ 116
Initial Penalty	\$ 151
4. Night court assessment (VC 42006)	+ \$ 1
5. Administrative assessment for maintaining a record of priors (VC 40508.6)	+ \$ 10
6. Surcharge on base fine (PC 1465.7)	+ \$ 7
7. Court operations assessment (PC 1465.8)	+ \$ 40
8. Conviction assessment (GC 70373(a)(1))	+ \$ 35
Total Due	\$ 244
9. Late charge (VC 40310) [50% of initial penalty]	+ \$ 75.50
Total Due	\$ 319.50

X. Offenses Eligible for Correction

Under Vehicle Code section 40522, an officer arresting for violations specified in Vehicle Code section 40303.5 is required to specify the offense charged and note in a form approved by the Judicial Council that the charge shall be dismissed upon proof of correction. Certain offenses specified in Vehicle Code section 40303.5 are designated in the following schedule as potentially eligible for correction. The offenses designated in the schedule as potentially eligible for correction and those offenses specified by Vehicle Code section 40303.5 that are not contained in the schedule may be eligible for dismissal with proof of correction if the citing officer determines that none of the disqualifying conditions of Vehicle Code section 40610(b) exist. (See *California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court* (2008) 158 Cal.App.4th 726 [riding a motorcycle without wearing any helmet presents an “immediate safety hazard” when an officer makes that determination and issues a noncorrectable citation].) Those disqualifying conditions are present if an officer finds any of the following:

1. Evidence of fraud or persistent neglect;
2. The violation presents an immediate safety hazard;
3. The violator does not agree to, or cannot, promptly correct the violation.
4. The violation cited is of subdivision (a) of Section 27151 for a motorcycle.

If a citation does not indicate that an offense is eligible for correction, a court may presume that the offense is cited as noncorrectable. (See also *California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court*, *supra*, 158 Cal.App.4th at p. 740.) A court retains the discretion, however, to find an offense correctable--even when an officer has not noted it as correctable--where the offense meets the requirements of VC 40610 and 40303.5 and none of the disqualifying conditions are present. (See *California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court*, *supra*, 158 Cal.App.4th at p. 746-747.) Upon proof of correction of an alleged violation of section 12500 or 12951 or any violation cited pursuant to section 40610, Vehicle Code section 40611 authorizes courts to collect a \$25 transaction fee for each violation. No bail amount shall be collected.

In cases alleging violation of Vehicle Code section 4000(a), or alleging that a vehicle is not registered as required by the Vehicle Code, Vehicle Code section 40152 requires that proof of registration or proof of payment of the appropriate registration fees, or proof that the vehicle has been reduced to junk, be produced in court before the offense can be adjudicated as a dismissal.

XI. Evidence of Financial Responsibility

Pursuant to Vehicle Code section 16028(e), upon submission of evidence of financial responsibility, in a form consistent with Vehicle Code section 16020, showing that the driver was in compliance with that section at the time the notice to appear for violating Vehicle Code section 16028 was issued, further proceedings for the violation shall be dismissed and no bail amount shall be collected. Vehicle Code section 40611 authorizes courts to collect a \$25 transaction fee for each violation that is dismissed pursuant to section 16028(e).

XII. Parking Violations

Assembly Bill 408 (Stats. 1992, ch. 1244), effective January 1, 1993, revised and recast the procedures for processing and adjudicating parking law violations as administrative offenses subject to a civil penalty. The bill required courts to transfer the processing of parking offenses to issuing agencies not later than January 1, 1994. Consequently, parking violations that cannot be cited as infractions have been removed from the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules.

Vehicle Code section 463 defines “park” or “parking” as the standing of a vehicle, whether occupied or not, otherwise than temporarily for the purpose of and while actually engaged in the loading or unloading of merchandise or passengers.

Under Vehicle Code section 40225(a), equipment violations entered on a notice of parking violation are subject to a civil penalty established according to Vehicle Code section 40225(c). The Traffic Infraction Fixed Penalty Schedule includes

Vehicle Code sections that may be cited for a stopping violation on a notice to appear that is signed by the driver. Under

Vehicle Code section 42001.13, a violation of disabled parking provisions in Vehicle Code section 22507.8 may be cited

as an infraction on a notice to appear. Under Vehicle Code section 42001.5, a violation of Vehicle Code sections 22500(i),

22500(l), and 22522 may be cited as an infraction on a notice to appear. Under Vehicle Code section 42001.6, a violation of

Vehicle Code section 22511.1 may be cited as an infraction on a notice to appear. Government Code section 70373 requires a

conviction assessment of \$35 for infractions. Government Code section 70372(b) imposes an assessment of \$4.50 on each parking offense. Government Code section 76000.3 imposes a \$3 penalty on every fine imposed for a parking offense.

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA	PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7			5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
28		¹ Failure to Give Notice of Vehicle Repossession	300	300	210			150	150	60	60	1230	40	35	1	0	1306	4a	0
1680	(a)	Selling or Offering to Sell an Appointment with the DMV	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
1808.1	(a)	Employer's Failure to Obtain, Review, Sign, and Maintain Copy of Report of DMV Record of Driver	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
1808.1	(c)	Employer's Failure to Participate in DMV Pull-Notice System	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
1808.1	(d)	Employer's Failure to Notify DMV to Discontinue Enrollment in Pull-Notice System Upon Termination of Driver's Employment	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
1808.1	(e)	Failure of Specified Drivers to Enroll in DMV Pull-Notice System	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
1808.1	(j)(1)	Employer's Failure to Obtain Copy of Report of Current DMV Record of Casual Driver	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
1808.1	(n)	Failure to Present on Request a Report of DMV Record of Driver of Taxicab	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
2402.6	(a-c,e)	Violation of Regulations or Standards for Operation of Vehicles Using Compressed or Liquefied Gas	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2504		Violation of CHP Licensing Regulations	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2510	(b)(1)	Operation of Private Emergency Vehicle or Armored Car Without CHP Inspection	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2807	(b)	Operation of School Bus Without CHP Certificate of Compliance	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2807.1	(b)	Operation of Vehicles Transporting Pupils Without CHP Certificate of Compliance	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2807.2		Failure to Retain Record of Inspection on File for Review by CHP Upon Request	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
2807.3		Operation of Youth Bus Without Display of Appropriate Certificate Verifying Inspection	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2810.1	(b)	Unlawfully Transporting Household Goods/Failure to Submit to Inspection	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2813.5		Use or Issuance of Unauthorized Inspection Stickers	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
2814		Failure to Stop and Submit to Roadside Passenger Vehicle Inspection	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2814.1	(b)	Failure to Stop and Submit to Vehicle Inspection Checkpoint for Exhaust Violations	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2814.2	(a)	Failure to Stop and Submit to Sobriety Checkpoint Inspection	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2815		² Failure to Obey School Crossing Guard	50	50	35			25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	1
2816		Unlawful to Load/Unload Children Unless Traffic Is Controlled	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
2817		Failure to Obey Peace Officer—Funeral Procession	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
2818		Traversing Electronic Beacon/Flare/Cone Pattern Set by Public Safety Personnel	70	70	49			35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	1
4000	(a)(1)	A	³ No Evidence of Current Registration	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	1a	0
4000	(a)(1)	B	No Evidence of Current Registration	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4000	(b)	A	³ Vehicle on Highway Registered in Violation of Pollution Control Regulations	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	1a	0
4000	(b)	B	Vehicle on Highway Registered in Violation of Pollution Control Regulations	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4000.4	(a)	A	Unregistered California-Based Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4000.4	(a)	B	Unregistered California-Based Vehicle	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4000.6	(a)	A	Failure to Submit Application or Declare Accurate Combined Gross Vehicle Weight Pursuant to VC 9400.1	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4000.6	(a)	B	Failure to Submit Application or Declare Accurate Combined Gross Vehicle Weight Pursuant to VC 9400.1	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4000.6	(d)		Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 1,001–1,500 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	250	250	175		125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA	PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.-Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7			5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 1,501–2,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	300	300	210			150	150	60	60	1230	40	35	1	0	1306	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 10,001–15,000 Pounds and Over in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	2000	2000	1400			1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	35	1	0	8276	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 2,001–2,500 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	350	350	245			175	175	70	70	1435	40	35	1	0	1511	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 2,501–3,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	400	400	280			200	200	80	80	1640	40	35	1	0	1716	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 3,001–3,500 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	450	450	315			225	225	90	90	1845	40	35	1	0	1921	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 3,501–4,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	500	500	350			250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	1	0	2126	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 4,001–4,500 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	550	550	385			275	275	110	110	2255	40	35	1	0	2331	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 4,501–5,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	600	600	420			300	300	120	120	2460	40	35	1	0	2536	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 5,001–6,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	700	700	490			350	350	140	140	2870	40	35	1	0	2946	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 6,001–7,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	800	800	560			400	400	160	160	3280	40	35	1	0	3356	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 7,001–8,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	900	900	630			450	450	180	180	3690	40	35	1	0	3766	4a	0
4000.6	(d)	Commercial Vehicle With Gross Vehicle Weight Over 10,000 Pounds, 8,001–10,000 Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	1000	1000	700			500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176		
4001	A	Failure to Register Exempt Vehicles and Display License Plate Bearing Distinguishing Marks Indicating Exemption	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4001	B	Failure to Register Exempt Vehicles and Display License Plate Bearing Distinguishing Marks Indicating Exemption	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4004	(a,b)	A Violation of Foreign Commercial Vehicle Temporary Registration or Trip Permit Requirements	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4004	(a,b)	B Violation of Foreign Commercial Vehicle Temporary Registration or Trip Permit Requirements	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4152.5	A	Failure to Apply for Registration–Foreign Vehicle	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4152.5	B	Failure to Apply for Registration–Foreign Vehicle	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4159	A	Notify DMV of Change of Address Within 10 Days	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4159	B	Notify DMV of Change of Address Within 10 Days	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4160	A	Change of Address on Registration Card	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4160	B	Change of Address on Registration Card	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4161	(a)	A Failure to Notify of Engine/Motor Change	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4161	(a)	B Failure to Notify of Engine/Motor Change	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4301	A	Surrender Evidence of Foreign Registration	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4301	B	Surrender Evidence of Foreign Registration	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4453.6		Failure to Furnish Name and Address to Officer Upon Request	35	40	28			20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
4454	(a)	A Failure to Maintain Registration Card With Vehicle	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4454	(a)	B Failure to Maintain Registration Card With Vehicle	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
4455	A	Failure to Display Temporary Permit–Foreign Commercial Vehicle	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4455	B	Failure to Display Temporary Permit–Foreign Commercial Vehicle	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
4456	(a)	A	Reporting Vehicle Sale to the DMV	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	4a	0
4456	(a)	B	Reporting Vehicle Sale to the DMV	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	1a	0	
4456	(b)(1)	A	Reporting Auction Vehicle Sale to the DMV	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4456	(b)(1)	B	Reporting Auction Vehicle Sale to the DMV	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
4457		A	Failure to Replace Lost, Damaged Cards and/or Plates	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4457		B	Failure to Replace Lost, Damaged Cards and/or Plates	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
4458		A	Both Plates Lost or Stolen	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4458		B	Both Plates Lost or Stolen	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
4459		A	Failure to Replace Lost or Damaged Owner's Certificate	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4459		B	Failure to Replace Lost or Damaged Owner's Certificate	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
4461	(a)		⁴ Improper Use of Evidence of Registration	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4462	(a)	A	Failure to Present Evidence of Registration to Officer	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4462	(a)	B	Failure to Present Evidence of Registration to Officer	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
4462	(b)	A	Registration Presented for Wrong Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4462	(b)	B	Registration Presented for Wrong Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
4463	(c) (1-4)		⁵ Unlawful Act With Clean Air Sticker	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
4464		A	Altered License Plates Displayed on Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
4464		B	Altered License Plates Displayed on Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5011		A	Display of Special Construction Identification Plates	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5011		B	Display of Special Construction Identification Plates	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5017	(a)	A	Failure to Attach Identification Plate/Give Notice of Sale or Destruction of Vehicle or Equipment as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5017	(a)	B	Failure to Attach Identification Plate/Give Notice of Sale or Destruction of Vehicle or Equipment as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5017	(b)	A	Failure to Attach Permanent Identification Plate as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5017	(b)	B	Failure to Attach Permanent Identification Plate as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5017	(c)	A	Failure to Present Identification Certificate as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5017	(c)	B	Failure to Present Identification Certificate as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5017	(d)	A	Failure to Apply for Transfer of Ownership of Vehicle Within 10 Days of Sale	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5017	(d)	B	Failure to Apply for Transfer of Ownership of Vehicle Within 10 Days of Sale	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5030		A	Motorized Bicycle Required to Display Plates	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5030		B	Motorized Bicycle Required to Display Plates	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5032		A	Operation of Motorized Bicycle Without Applying for a License Plate Within 5 Days of Purchase	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5032		B	Operation of Motorized Bicycle Without Applying for a License Plate Within 5 Days of Purchase	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5037	(a)	A	Motorized Bicycle Without Assigned Plates (post-7/1/81)	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5037	(a)	B	Motorized Bicycle Without Assigned Plates (post-7/1/81)	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5037	(b)	A	Motorized Bicycle Without Assigned Plates (pre-7/1/81)	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5037	(b)	B	Motorized Bicycle Without Assigned Plates (pre-7/1/81)	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5109		A	Transfer or Retention of Environmental Plates	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5109		B	Transfer or Retention of Environmental Plates	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5200	(a)	A	Two License Plates—Display Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5200	(a)	B	Two License Plates—Display Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
5200	(b)	A	One License Plate—Display Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
5200	(b)	B	One License Plate–Display Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0
5201	(a)(1-6)	A	Plates Improperly Positioned	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5201	(a)(1-6)	B	Plates Improperly Positioned	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5201	(b)	A	Replace and Destroy Temporary License Plates Upon Receipt of Permanent License Plates	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5201	(b)	B	Replace and Destroy Temporary License Plates Upon Receipt of Permanent License Plates	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5201	(c)	A	Illegal License Plate Covering	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5201	(c)	B	Illegal License Plate Covering	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5201	(d)	A	Reading or Recognition of License Plate by an Electronic Device or Remote Emission Sensing Device Illegally Obstructed or Impaired	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5201	(d)	B	Reading or Recognition of License Plate by an Electronic Device or Remote Emission Sensing Device Illegally Obstructed or Impaired	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5201.1	(a)	A	⁶ Sale of Prohibited Product or Device to Obscure License Plate	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
5201.1	(a)	B	⁶ Sale of Prohibited Product or Device to Obscure License Plate	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5201.1	(b)	A	⁶ Operation of Vehicle With Prohibited Product or Device to Obstruct or Impair Reading or Recognition of License Plate by Electronic or Remote Emission Sensing Device	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
5201.1	(b)	B	⁶ Operation of Vehicle With Prohibited Product or Device to Obstruct or Impair Reading or Recognition of License Plate by Electronic or Remote Emission Sensing Device	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5201.1	(c)	A	⁶ Erasing, Painting Over, or Altering Reflective Coating of License Plate	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
5201.1	(c)	B	⁶ Erasing, Painting Over, or Altering Reflective Coating of License Plate	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5202		A	Period of Display of Plates Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5202		B	Period of Display of Plates Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5204	(a)(1)	A	Current Month and Year Tab Not Properly Attached	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5204	(a)(1)	B	Current Month and Year Tab Not Properly Attached	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5206		A	Present Certificate of Partial-Year Registration	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5206		B	Present Certificate of Partial-Year Registration	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5352		A	Failure to Maintain Annual Registration for Trailer Coach	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5352		B	Failure to Maintain Annual Registration for Trailer Coach	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5604			Noncompliance With Dealer Insurance Notification Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5753	(a-d)		Failure of Private Party to Deliver Certificate of Ownership and Registration Card to Transferee	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5753	(f)		Failure of Private Owner Upon Written Request to Disclose Pertinent Information Regarding Payment or Documents Required for Release	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5900	(a-c)		Notice of Sale/Transfer of Vehicle by Owners Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5902		A	Failure to Notify DMV of Transfer Within 10 Days	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
5902		B	Failure to Notify DMV of Transfer Within 10 Days	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
5906.5	(a,b)		Failure to Notify DMV of Mileage on Transfer of Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
6700	(a-c)	A	Failure to Register Within 20 Days of Specified Circumstances	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
6700	(a-c)	B	Failure to Register Within 20 Days of Specified Circumstances	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
8802		A	Failure to Return Evidence of Registration to DMV Upon Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
8802		B	Failure to Return Evidence of Registration to DMV Upon Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
9102.5	(b)	A	Operation of Private School Bus Without Appropriate License and Payment of Fees	25	30	21	5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0	
9102.5	(b)	B	Operation of Private School Bus Without Appropriate License and Payment of Fees	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
9400	(a-c,f)	A	Commercial Vehicle Weight Fees Due	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
9400	(a-c,f)	B	Commercial Vehicle Weight Fees Due	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
9400.1	(f)	A	Failure to Display Required Gross Vehicle Weight Sticker	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
9400.1	(f)	B	Failure to Display Required Gross Vehicle Weight Sticker	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
9406		A	Failure to Report Alterations Increasing Weight Fees	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
9406		B	Failure to Report Alterations Increasing Weight Fees	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
9564	(c)		Reconstruction of Vehicle Delivered to Scrap Metal Processor Restricted	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
10502	(b)		Failure to Inform CHP of Stolen Vehicle Recovery	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
10552			Making Fraudulent Report of Theft of Vessel With Intent to Deceive	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
10852.5			⁷ Unlawfully Purchasing a Used Catalytic Converter	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176	4a	0
11500	(a)(1)		⁸ Conducting Business as Automobile Dismantler Without Valid Permit/License	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
11754	(a)		Rental of Vehicle Subject to Recall	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
11754	(c)		Ride Share Vehicle Subject to Recall	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12500	(a)	A	⁹ Unlawful to Drive Unless Licensed	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
12500	(a)	B	Unlawful to Drive Unless Licensed	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
12500	(b,d)	A	¹⁰ Licensed Driver Out of Classification	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	0
12500	(b,d)	B	Licensed Driver Out of Classification	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
12500	(c)	A	¹⁰ Unlawful to Drive in Offstreet Parking Facility Out of Classification	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	0
12500	(c)	B	Unlawful to Drive in Offstreet Parking Facility Out of Classification	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
12500	(e)		¹⁰ Operating Motorized Scooter in Violation of Emission Requirements	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12502	(a)(1)		Nonresident Driver Over 18 Without Valid Driver's License	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12502	(a)(2)		Nonresident Driver 21 or Over Transporting Hazardous Material in Commercial Vehicle Without Valid Driver's License and Certificate	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12502	(b)		Nonresident Driver of Commercial Vehicle Without Medical Certificate or Proof As Required	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12502	(c)		Noncompliance of Nonresident Driver With Medical Certificate Requirements	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12509	(d)		Violation of Instruction Permit Restriction	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12509	(d)	A	Driving a Motor Vehicle Without a Required Instruction Permit in Possession	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12509	(d)	B	Driving a Motor Vehicle Without Required Instruction Permit in Possession	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
12509	(e)		Violation of Instruction Permit Restriction by Driving Government Vehicle Without Instruction by California National Guard	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12509	(e)	A	Violation of Instruction Permit Restriction by Driving Government Vehicle Without Permit in Possession	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12509	(e)	B	Violation of Instruction Permit Restriction by Driving Government Vehicle Without Permit	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
12509.5	(a)		Violation of Instruction Permit Restriction by Driving a Motorcycle Without Completion of Motorcyclist Safety Program	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12509.5	(c)		Violation of Instruction Permit Restriction by Driving a Motorcycle During Darkness, on a Freeway, or With a Passenger	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
12511		A	Possessing More Than One License	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12511		B	Possessing More Than One License	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
12515	(a)	Minor Under 18 Employed for Purpose of Driving	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12516		Unlawful to Drive School Bus if Under 18	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12517	(a)(1)	A Operation of School Bus Without Appropriate Driver's License in Possession While Transporting Pupils	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12517	(a)(1)	B Operation of School Bus Without Appropriate Driver's License in Possession While Transporting Pupils	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12517	(b)	A Operation of School Pupil Activity Bus Without Appropriate Driver's License in Possession	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12517	(b)	B Operation of School Pupil Activity Bus Without Appropriate Driver's License in Possession	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12521	(a,b)	Tour Bus Driver Required to Use Safety Belt/Report Tour Bus Accidents	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12522	(a)	Noncompliance With First Aid Exam Requirement for School Bus Operators	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12523	(a)	A Operation of Youth Bus Without Required License and Certificate	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12523	(a)	B Operation of Youth Bus Without Required License and Certificate	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12523	(d)	Noncompliance With Youth Bus Operation Requirements	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	2a	0
12523.5	(a)	A Paratransit Bus Driver Must Have Special Endorsement	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12523.5	(a)	B Paratransit Bus Driver Must Have Special Endorsement	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12524	(a)	A Operation of Vehicle Hauling Controlled Quantities of Radioactive Materials Without Appropriate License or Certificate	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	0
12524	(a)	B Operation of Vehicle Hauling Controlled Quantities of Radioactive Materials Without Appropriate License or Certificate	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12804.11	(a)	A Operation of Firefighting Equipment Without License or Endorsement	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12804.11	(a)	B Operation of Firefighting Equipment Without License or Endorsement	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12804.6	(a)	A Operation of Transit Bus Without Appropriate Certificate	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12804.6	(a)	B Operation of Transit Bus Without Appropriate Certificate	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12804.6	(f)	Unlawful for Employer to Permit Person to Drive Transit Bus Without a Valid Certificate	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12804.9	(c)	A Operation of Commercial Motor Vehicle Without Required Medical Certificate	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12804.9	(c)	B Operation of Commercial Motor Vehicle Without Required Medical Certificate	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12804.9	(j)	A Operation of Vanpool Vehicle Without Required Medical Exam Evidence and DUI Conviction History Statement	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12804.9	(j)	B Operation of Vanpool Vehicle Without Required Medical Exam Evidence and DUI Conviction History Statement	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12814.6	(a)(1)	A Failure to Carry Instruction Permit as Required	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12814.6	(a)(1)	B Failure to Carry Instruction Permit as Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12814.6	(b)(1)	A ¹¹ Failure to Obey Licensing Provisions	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12814.6	(b)(2)	A Violation of Provisional License Driving Restrictions	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12814.6	(b)(2)	B Violation of Provisional License Driving Restrictions	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12815	(a)	A Must Obtain Duplicate if Original License Lost, Destroyed, or Mutilated	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12815	(a)	B Must Obtain Duplicate if Original License Lost, Destroyed, or Mutilated	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12950		A Failure to Sign Driver's License	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12950		B Failure to Sign Driver's License	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12951	(a)	A No Valid License in Possession	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
12951	(a)	B No Valid License in Possession	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
12952		A Failure to Display License to Court Upon Request	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10	7			5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
12952	B	Failure to Display License to Court Upon Request	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0
13003		Failure to Apply for Replacement Identification Card Upon Mutilation and/or Failure to Surrender ID Card Within 10 Days of Notification That Card Is Mutilated	25	30	21		15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
13007		Identification Card Holder to Notify DMV of Address Change Within 10 Days	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
13386	(b)(1)	Furnishing of Information by Manufacturer to Use Ignition Interlock Device Contrary to Certified Purpose	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
13386	(c)	Altering of Ignition Interlock Device Functionality by Installer, Service Center, or Technician	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
13386	(i)	Prohibition of Disclosure of Individuals Required to Install Ignition Interlock Device	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14600	(a)	A Failure to Notify DMV of Address Change Within 10 Days	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14600	(a)	B Failure to Notify DMV of Address Change Within 10 Days	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
14600	(b)	A Failure to Present DMV Change of Address Form to Peace Officer	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14600	(b)	B Failure to Present DMV Change of Address Form to Peace Officer	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
14601.1	(a)	¹² Driving Motor Vehicle or Off-Highway Motor Vehicle While Suspended or Revoked for Offenses Not Relating to Driving Ability	150	150	105		75	75	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	2
14603	A	Violation of License Restrictions	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
14603	B	Violation of License Restrictions	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
14605	(a)	Permitting Unlicensed Parking Lot Attendant to Drive	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14605	(b)	Hiring Unlicensed Parking Lot Attendant to Drive	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14606	(a)	Employing/Hiring/Permitting/Authorizing Person to Drive on Highway Without License Required for Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14606	(b)	Failure by Employer to Report Within 10 Days Failure of Commercial Driver on Reexamination	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14606	(c)	¹³ Failure of Employer to Obtain and Retain Copy of Medical Certification of Driver of Commercial Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14607		Permitting Unlicensed Minor to Drive	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14608	(a)	License and Inspection of License Required for Rental of Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
14611		¹⁴ Knowingly Permit Transportation of Radioactive Materials Without Required License	5000	5000	3500		2500	2500	1000	20500	40	35	1	0	20576	1a	0
15240	(a-d)	Employer Allowing, Permitting, or Requiring Driving of Commercial Motor Vehicle as Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
15250	(a)(1)	A Commercial Driver's License Required	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
15250	(a)(1)	B Commercial Driver's License Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
15250	(a)(2)	A Commercial Driver's License With Hazardous Materials Endorsement Required	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
15250	(a)(2)	B Commercial Driver's License With Hazardous Materials Endorsement Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
15275	(a)	A Person Driving Commercial Vehicle Must Have Any Required Endorsements	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
15275	(a)	B Person Driving Commercial Vehicle Must Have Any Required Endorsements	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
15309.5	(a)(1)	¹⁵ Sell, Offer, Distribute, or Use Crib Sheet or Device for Commercial Driver's License Examination	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
15309.5	(a)(2)	¹⁵ Impersonate or Allow Impersonation of Applicant for Commercial Driver's License Examination	35	40	28		20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
15309.5	(a)(3)	15 Provide or Use Unauthorized Assistance During Commercial Driver's License Examination	35	40	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0	
15500		Acquisition of Vehicle by Minor Without Valid Driver's License	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
15620	(a) (1,2)	16 Leaving Child 6 Years of Age or Younger Unattended in Motor Vehicle	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	2a	0
16000	(a)	Accident Report Required Within 10 Days of Accident	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
16002	(a)	Failure to Report Work-Related Accidents	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
16003		Failure of Owner to Report Accident Where Driver Is Incapable of Doing So	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
16020	(a)	Failure to Carry Evidence of Financial Responsibility	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
16025	(a)	17 Failure to Exchange Mandatory Information at Scene of Accident	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
16028	(a)	18 Failure to Provide a Peace Officer Evidence of Financial Responsibility	200	200	140		100	100	40	40	820	40	35	1	0	896	4a	0
16457		Driving Vehicle Not Covered by Certificate of Proof of Financial Responsibility/Knowing Failure to Disclose Ownership or Subsequent Acquisition of Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
16502	(a)	Failure to Maintain Proof of Financial Responsibility During Use of Vehicle in Conduct of Business	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
20004		Delay in Reporting Accident by Driver in Accident Resulting in Death of a Person	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	1
20006		Failure to Present Valid Identification Upon Collision With Another Party	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
20008	(a,b)	Failure to Report Accident Within 24 Hours	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
20010		Driver Unable to Report Accident	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21070		19 Unsafe Operation of a Motor Vehicle in Violation of Division 11 Provision Causing Bodily Harm	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	0
21070		20 Unsafe Operation of a Motor Vehicle in Violation of Division 11 Provision Causing Great Bodily Harm	95	100	70		50	50	19	20	404	40	35	1	0	480	4a	0
21100.3		Failure to Obey Traffic Directions	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21106	(b)	Use of Crosswalks Where Prohibited by Sign	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21113	(a) (1)	Unlawful Driving on Public Grounds	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21116	(a)	Unlawful Driving on Levee, Canal Bank, etc.	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21201	(a-d)	A Equipment Requirements for Bicycles	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21201	(a-d)	B Equipment Requirements for Bicycles	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
21201.5	(a,b)	Selling Bicycle Without Required Reflectors	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21202	(a)	Bicyclist at Less Than Normal Speed Must Keep to Right	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21203		Illegal for Bicyclist to Hitch Ride on Other Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21204	(a,b)	Riding Bicycle on Other Than Permanent Seat	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21205		Illegal for Bicyclist to Carry Articles That Prevent Keeping One Hand on Handlebar	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21207.5	(a)	21 Illegal Operation of Motorized Bicycle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21208	(a,b)	Riding Outside Bicycle Lane Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21209	(a)	Motor Vehicle in Bicycle Lane Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21210		22 Bicycle Parked—Impeding Pedestrian Traffic Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21211	(a,b)	Illegally Impeding Bicycle Lanes	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21212	(a)	23 Under 18 Shall Not Operate Bicycle, Nonmotorized Scooter, or Skateboard/Wear In-line or Roller Skates/Ride Bicycle, Nonmotorized Scooter, or Skateboard as Passenger Without a Helmet	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21213	(a)	Operation of Class 3 Electric Bicycle by Person Under 16 Years of Age	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21213	(b)	Violation of Helmet Requirement for Class 3 Electric Bicycle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21215.2	(a)	24 Violating Restrictions on Consumption of Alcoholic Beverages in Pedicab	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
21221	25	Motorized Scooter Operation Requirements	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21221.5	25	Operating a Motor Scooter While Under the Influence	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
21223	(a-c)	25 Motorized Scooter Equipment Requirements During Darkness	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21226	(b,c)	25 Violation of Motorized Scooter Muffler Equipment Requirements	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21226	(d)	25 Violation of Motorized Scooter Exhaust/Noise Level Requirements/Operation of Motorized Scooter With Unlawfully Modified Exhaust System	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21228		25 Operating Motorized Scooter at Less Than Normal Speed of Traffic	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21229	(a,b)	25 Failure to Operate Motorized Scooter in Bicycle Lane	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21235	(a-j)	25 Illegal Operation of Motorized Scooter	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21260	(a), (b)(2)	Illegal Operation of Low-Speed Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21281.5	(a-d)	Illegal Operation of Electrical Personal Assistive Mobility Device	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21291		26 Operation of Electrically Motorized Board by Person Under 16 Years of Age	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21292		26 Operation of Electrically Motorized Board by Person Without Wearing Helmet as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21293	(a-c)	26 Operation of Electrically Motorized Board During Darkness Without Required Equipment	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21294	(a-c)	26 Illegal Operation of Electrically Motorized Board	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21296	(a)	26 Operation of Electrically Motorized Board While Under Influence of Alcohol or Drug	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
21300	(a)	27 Under 18 Riding Equestrian Animal without Helmet	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21300	(b)	27 Failure to Ride Equestrian Animal with Proper Safety Equipment During the Hours of Darkness	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21367	(b,c)	Failure to Obey Traffic Control/Devices at Construction Site	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21451	(a,b)	"Green" Signal-Vehicular Responsibilities	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21451	(c,d)	"Green" Signal-Pedestrian Responsibilities	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21452	(b)	Failure of Pedestrian to Properly Respond to Signal of Yellow Light or Arrow	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21453	(a),(c)	28 "Red" Signal-Vehicular Responsibilities	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21453	(b)	29 "Red" Signal-Vehicular Responsibilities with Right Turn	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21453	(d)	"Red" Signal-Pedestrian Responsibilities	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21454	(c)	28 Lane Use-Red Control Signal	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21454	(d)	Lane Use-Flashing Yellow Control Signals	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21455		Traffic Control Signal at Other Than Intersection	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21457	(a)	28 Actions Required at Flashing Red Signal	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21457	(b)	Actions Required at Flashing Yellow Signal	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21460	(a-c)	Improper Turns Over Double Lines/Solid Lines to Right Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21460.5	(c)	Improper Turn From Two-Way Left-Turn Lane	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21461	(a)	Driver Failure to Obey Signs/Signals	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21461.5		Pedestrian Failure to Obey Signs/Signals	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21462	(a)	Disobedience of Driver or Streetcar Motorist to Traffic Control Signal	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21462	(a)	Disobedience of Pedestrian or Person in Control of an Animal to Traffic Control Signal	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21463		No Person Shall Illegally Operate Signals	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21464	(a)	Unauthorized Interference With Traffic Device Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21464	(b)	Unauthorized Use of Traffic Interference Device	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21464	(c)	Unauthorized Possession or Distribution of Traffic Interference Device	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
			10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	1	0				
21464	(c)	³⁰ Willful Interference With Traffic Device or Willful Use, Possession, or Distribution of Traffic Interference Device That Does Not Result in Injury	500	500	350		250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	1	0	2126	4a	0
21465		Placement of Unauthorized Traffic Devices Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21466		Unlawful Display of Light Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21466.5		Light Impairing Driver's Vision Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21650		Failure to Keep to Right Side of Road	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21650.1		Bicycle to Travel in Same Direction as Vehicles	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21651	(a)	Driving Across Dividing Section on Freeway Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21652		Improperly Entering or Leaving Highway or Service Road	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21654	(a)	Slow-Moving Vehicles Keep to Right Edge of Roadway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21655	(b)	Failure to Use Designated Lanes	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21655.1	(a)	³¹ Driving in Restricted Use Designated Transit-Only Traffic Lane	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21655.5	(b)	Improper Use of Preferential Lanes	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
21655.8	(a)	³² Driving Over Double Lines of Preferential Lanes	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21655.9	(b)	Driving Low Emission Vehicle Without Required Decal or Label	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21656		Failure of Vehicle to Turn Out As Required	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21657		Driving Against One-Way Traffic Patterns	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21658	(a,b)	Lane Straddling/Failure to Use Specified Lanes	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21659		Unsafe Driving on Three-Lane Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21660		Failure of Approaching Vehicles to Pass to the Right	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21661		Right-of-Way Rule--Narrow Grades	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21662	(a,b)	Mountains--Keep to Right--Use Horn	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21663		Driving on Sidewalk Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21664		Failure to Use Designated Freeway On-/Off-Ramp Properly	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21700		Load/Passengers Not to Obstruct Driver's View	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21701		Interference With Driver's Control of Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21703		Following Too Closely Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21704	(a)	Trucks/Trailers Following Too Closely Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21705		Caravans Following Too Closely Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21706		Following Emergency Vehicles Too Closely Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21706.5	(b)	Operation of Vehicle in Unsafe Manner in an Emergency Incident Zone	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	1
21707		Driving Within 300 Feet of Fire Areas Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21708		Running Over Unprotected Fire/Chemical Hose Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21709		Driving Within Safety Zone Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21710		Coasting in Neutral on Downgrade Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21711		Whipping or Swerving Towed Vehicle Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21712	(a)	Allowing Riding on Portion of Vehicle Not Designed for Passenger Use Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21712	(b)	Unlawful Riding on Vehicle Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21712	(c)	³³ Driver Permitting Riding in Trunk of Vehicle	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21712	(d)	³³ Riding in Trunk of Vehicle	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
21712	(g)	Towing Trailer Coach, Camp Trailer, or Trailer Carrying Vessel That Contains Passenger	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21712	(h)	Driving While Towing Person Riding on Motorcycle, Motorized Bicycle, Bicycle, Coaster, Roller Skates, Sled, Skis, or Toy Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21714	(a)	Use of Three-Wheeled Vehicle On or Adjacent to Striping or Markers Designating Adjacent Traffic Lanes	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (**See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
21714	(b)	Use of Three-Wheeled Vehicle Between Two or More Vehicles Traveling in Adjacent Traffic Lanes	35	40	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1	
21715	(a,b)	Exceeding Passenger Vehicle Towing Combination Limits	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21716		Golf Cart Operation Restricted	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
21717		Turning Across Bicycle Lane	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21718	(a)	Stopping, Parking, or Leaving Vehicle Standing Upon a Freeway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21720		Unlawful Operation of Pocket Bike	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21750		Overtaking and Passing Unsafely	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21751		Passing Without Sufficient Clearance	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21752	(a,b,d)	Driving Left of Center-Limited View/Within 100 Feet of Bridge, Viaduct, Tunnel/Within 100 Feet or When Traversing Intersection-Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21752	(c)	³⁴ Driving Left of Center-Within 100 Feet or When Traversing Railroad Grade Crossing-Prohibited	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21753		Failure to Yield to Overtaking Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21754		Improper Passing on Right Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21755	(a)	Unsafe Passing on Right Shoulder	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21756	(a-c)	Unsafe Passing of Standing Streetcar, Trolley Coach, or Bus Safety Zones	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21757		Passing Street Car on Left Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21758		Unsafe Passing on Grades Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21759		Failure to Exercise Caution When Passing Animals	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21760	(b)	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Unsafely	220	220	154		110	110	44	44	902	40	35	1	0	978	4a	1
21760	(b)	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Unsafely	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
21760	(c)	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle at Distance of Less Than Three Feet	220	220	154		110	110	44	44	902	40	35	1	0	978	4a	1
21760	(c)	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle at Distance of Less Than Three Feet, Move Over Slow Down Exception	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
21760	(d)	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Without Slowing to Reasonable Speed	220	220	154		110	110	44	44	902	40	35	1	0	978	4a	1
21760	(d)	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Without Slowing to Reasonable Speed	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
21761	(a,b)	Safely Passing a Waste Removal Vehicle	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21800	(a-c)	Violation of Right-of-Way/Uncontrolled Intersection	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21800	(d)	Violation of Right-of-Way/Controlled Intersection With Inoperative Control Signals	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21801	(1, 2)	Violation of Right-of-Way-Left Turn	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21801	(a,b)	Violation of Right-of-Way-Left Turn	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21802	(a,b)	Violation of Right-of-Way-Entering Through Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21803	(a,b)	Violation of "Yield" Sign	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21804	(a,b)	Entering Highway From Alley or Driveway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21805	(b)	Violation of Right-of-Way at Equestrian Crossing	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21805	(c)	Violation of Right-of-Way by Rider-Posing Hazard	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21806	(a,b)	³⁵ Failure to Yield to Emergency Vehicle	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
21806	(c)	³⁵ Failure to Yield to Emergency Vehicle-Pedestrian	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
21807		Driving Authorized Emergency Vehicle Without Due Regard for Safety of Persons and Property	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21809	(a)	³⁶ Failure to Slow Down or Change Lane When Approaching and Passing Stationary Emergency Vehicle or Tow Truck Displaying Specific Lights	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21950	(a,c)	Driver to Yield Right-of-Way at Crosswalks	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
21950	(b)	Pedestrian Right-of-Way at Crosswalks Regulated	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21951		³⁷ Overtaking Vehicles Stopped for Pedestrians	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	2a	1
21952		Failure to Yield Right-of-Way on Sidewalk to Pedestrian	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21953	(a)	Pedestrian Must Use Tunnel or Overhead Crossing	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21954	(a)	Pedestrians Must Yield Right-of-Way Outside of Crosswalks	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21954	(b)	Failure of Driver to Exercise Due Care for Safety of Pedestrian on Roadway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21955	(a)	³⁸ Crossing Between Controlled Intersections (Jaywalking)	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21956	(a)	Pedestrian on Roadway Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21957		Soliciting Ride (Hitchhiking) Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21959		Skiing or Tobogganing Across Highway Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21960	(a)	³⁹ Violation of Freeway or Expressway Use Restrictions by Pedestrian, Motor- Driven Cycle, Motorized Bicycle, or Motorized Scooter	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
21966	(a)	Pedestrian Prohibited in Bicycle Lane	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21968		Motorized Skateboard Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
21970	(a)	Vehicle Stopped Unnecessarily and Blocking Crosswalk or Sidewalk	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
21971		⁴⁰ Violating Specified Provisions and Causing Bodily Injury	220	220	154		110	110	44	44	902	40	35	1	0	978	4a	0
22100	(a,b)	Turn at Intersection From Wrong Position	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22100.5		U-Turn at Controlled Intersection	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22101	(d)	Violating Special Traffic Control Markers	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22102		Illegal U-Turn in Business District	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22103		Illegal U-Turn in Residential District	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22104		Illegal U-Turn Near Fire Station	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22105		Illegal U-Turn on Highway Without Unobstructed View	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22106		Unsafe Starting or Backing on Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22107		Unsafe Turn or Lane Change Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22108		Signal Required Before Turning or Changing Lanes	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22109		Sudden Stopping Without Signaling	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22110	(a,b)	Hand/Lamp Signal Not Given	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22111	(a-c)	Hand Signals Improperly Given	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22112	(a-e)	School Bus Driver Misuse of Signals; Improper Stop; Failure to Escort Pupils	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22348	(b)	⁴¹ Speeding Over 100 MPH Prohibited	200	200	140		100	100	40	40	820	40	35	1	0	896	4a	2
22348	(c)	Failure of Vehicles Subject to VC 22406 to Use Designated Lane	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22349	(a)	Speeding ≥ 26 MPH Over 65 MPH Limit	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22349	(a)	Speeding 1–15 MPH Over 65 MPH Limit	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
22349	(a)	Speeding 16–25 MPH Over 65 MPH Limit	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	1
22349	(b)	Speeding ≥ 26 MPH Over 55 MPH Limit	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22349	(b)	Speeding 1–15 MPH Over 55 MPH Limit	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
22349	(b)	Speeding 16–25 MPH Over 55 MPH Limit	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	1
22350		⁴² Unsafe Speed for Prevailing Conditions ≥ 26 MPH Over Limit	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22350		⁴² Unsafe Speed for Prevailing Conditions 1–15 MPH Over Limit	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
22350		⁴² Unsafe Speed for Prevailing Conditions 16–25 MPH Over Limit	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	1
22351	(a,b)	Driving in Excess of Prima Facie Speed Limits Established in VC 22352															4a	1
22352	(a) (1)	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH at Railroad Crossing															4a	1
22352	(a) (2)	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH at Freeway Intersection With No Clear Field of Vision															4a	1
22352	(a) (3)	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH on Any Alley															4a	1

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
22352	(b) (1)	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH in Business District					5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0		4a	1	
22352	(b) (2)	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH by School														4a	1	
22352	(b) (3)	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH by Senior Center														4a	1	
22354	(a)	Failure to Abide by Speed Limits Set by the State Department of Transportation (DOT) on State Highways														4a	1	
22355		Failure to Abide by Variable Speed Limits Set by the State Department of Transportation (DOT)														4a	1	
22356	(b)	Exceeding 70 MPH Maximum Speed, ≥ 26 MPH Over Limit														4a	1	
22356	(b)	Exceeding Maximum Speed Limit of 70 MPH, 1–15 MPH Over Limit														4a	1	
22356	(b)	Exceeding Maximum Speed limit of 70 MPH, 16–25 MPH Over Limit														4a	1	
22357		Violation of Prima Facie Local Speed Limit														4a	1	
22358		Violation of Local Speed Limit														4a	1	
22358.3		Violation of Local Speed Limit on Narrow Street														4a	1	
22358.4		Violation of Prima Facie Local Speed Limit														4a	1	
22360		Violation of Local Speed Limits Between Business and Residence Districts														4a	1	
22361		Violation of Speed Limit on Multiple Lane Highways														4a	1	
22362		Violation of Speed Limit Surrounding Special Work Crews														4a	1	
22363		Violation of DOT or Local Speed Limit Set for Snow or Ice														4a	1	
22364		Violation of Speed Limit Set by DOT on State Highways														4a	1	
22400	(a,b)	Minimum Speed Law—Impeding Traffic Flow	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22405	(a)	Exceeding Maximum Posted Speeds on Bridge/Tube/Tunnel, ≥ 26 MPH Over Limit	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22405	(a)	Exceeding Maximum Posted Speeds on Bridge/Tube/Tunnel, 1–15 MPH Over Limit	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
22405	(a)	Exceeding Maximum Posted Speeds on Bridge/Tube/Tunnel, 16–25 MPH Over Limit	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	1
22406	(a)	⁴³ Truck or Tractor 10 MPH or More Over 55 MPH Limit	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22406	(a)	⁴³ Truck or Tractor 1–9 MPH Over 55 MPH Limit	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	1
22406	(b-f)	⁴⁴ Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	1
22406	(b-f)	⁴⁴ Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles—In Excess of Speed Limit by 10 MPH or More	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22406.1	(b)	⁴⁵ Commercial Licensee Exceeding Speed Limit by more than 15 MPH in Non-Commercial Vehicle														4a	1	
22406.5		⁴⁶ Driving Tank Vehicle at Excessive Speed	500	500	350		250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	1	0	2126	4a	1
22407		⁴⁴ Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	1
22407		⁴⁴ Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles—In Excess of Speed Limit by 10 MPH or More	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22409		Speed Limit for Solid Tire Vehicle ≥ 26 MPH Over Limit	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22409		Speed Limit for Solid Tire Vehicle 16–25 MPH Over Limit	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	1
22409		Speed Limit for Solid Tire Vehicle, 1–15 MPH Over Limit	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	1
22410		Exceeding Speed Limit for Metal Tire Vehicles	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22411		Operating a motorized scooter at a speed in excess of 15 miles per hour	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22413		Violation of Speed Limit Set by Local Authority for Steep Grades														4a	1	
22450	(a)	Failure to Stop at Stop Sign	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
22450	(b)	⁴⁷ Failure to Stop at Stop Sign at Railroad Grade Crossing	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22451	(a,b)	⁴⁷ Failure to Stop for Train Signals/Closed Gates	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22452	(b)	⁴⁷ Failure of Certain Vehicles to Stop at Railroad Crossings	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
22452	(c)	47 Failure of Commercial Vehicle to Stop at Railroad Crossings	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
22454	(a)	48 Passing School Bus With Flashing Signals	150	150	105		75	75	30	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	1
22455	(a)	Vending From Vehicle Without Coming to a Complete Stop or Parking the Vehicle Lawfully	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22456	(d)	Failure to Equip Ice Cream Truck With Required Warning Sign	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
22456	(e)(1-3)	Vending From an Ice Cream Truck Under Prohibited Conditions	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22500	(i)	49 Parking in Bus Loading Area	250	250	175		125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
22500	(l)	49 Parking at Curb Constructed to Provide Wheelchair Accessibility	250	250	175		125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
22500	(m)	A Stopping Or Parking In Designated Public Transit Bus Lane	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22500.1		Stopping in Designated Fire Lane	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22504	(a)	Unincorporated Area Stopping	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22505	(b)	Unauthorized Stopping on State Highway Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22507.8	(a-c)	50 Violation of Disabled Parking Provisions	250	250	175		125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
22511.1	(a)	50 Infraction Violation for Parking/Standing in Space for Charging Electric Vehicle While Not Connected for Charging Vehicle	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
22511.1	(a)	50 Infraction Violation for Parking/Standing in Space for Charging Electric Vehicle While Not Connected for Charging Vehicle and Proof of Valid Zero-Emission Decal Possessed at Time of Violation But Not Displayed	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	4a	0
22511.1	(b)	50 Infraction Violation for Obstructing, Blocking, or Barring Access to Space for Charging Electric Vehicle	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
22511.1	(b)	50 Infraction Violation for Obstructing, Blocking, or Barring Access to Space for Charging Electric Vehicle and Proof of Valid Zero-Emission Decal Possessed at Time of Violation But Not Displayed	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	4a	0
22515	(a,b)	Unattended Vehicles	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22516		Locking Vehicle With Person Inside Unable to Escape	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22517		Opening Door on Traffic Side When Unsafe	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22520.5	(a)	Vending on Freeway Right-of-Way Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22520.6	(a)	Unauthorized Activities at Highway Rest Area/Vista Point Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22522		Parking Near Sidewalk Access Ramp for Disabled	250	250	175		125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
22523	(a,b)	51 Vehicle Abandonment Prohibited	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
22526	(a,b)	52 Blocking Intersection (Gridlock) Prohibited--A Stopping Violation Issued on a Notice to Appear	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	0
22526	(c)	53 Blocking Railroad or Rail Transit Crossing Due to Low Undercarriage (Gridlock) Prohibited--A Stopping Violation Issued on a Notice to Appear	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
22526	(d)	Blocking Railroad or Rail Transit Crossing (Gridlock) Prohibited--A Stopping Violation Issued on a Notice to Appear	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22650	(a)	Unauthorized Removal of Unattended Vehicle From Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22651.7	(b)	Immobilization of Vehicle by Unauthorized Person	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22658	(e)(2)	Property Owner, Owner's Agent, or Lessee Causing Unlawful Removal of Vehicle Parked on Property as Permitted	1000	1000	700		500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176	2a	0
22951		Parking Lot--Street and Alley Parking	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
22952	(a,b)	Vehicle Towing or Removal From Parking Lot	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23109	(c)	54 Engaging in or Abetting Exhibition of Speed Prohibited	75	80	56		40	40	15	16	322	40	35	1	0	398	4a	2
23111		55 Throwing Lighted Substance on Highway Prohibited	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
23112	(a,b)	55 Dumping Material on Highway/Right-of-Way Prohibited	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
23113	(a)	55 Failure to Remove Material From Highway	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
23114	(a)	Spilling Load on Highway Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
23114	(b)	Aggregate Material Carried Improperly or Transported Without Required Equipment	35	40	28		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0	
23114	(e)	Transporting Uncovered Aggregate Material Upon Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23114	(f)	Failure to Provide Location for Compliance With Load Covering Requirements or to Cover Load Within Required Distance	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23115	(a)	Rubbish Vehicle Cover Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
23116	(a)	Transportation of Persons Without Restraints Restricted	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
23116	(b)	Riding in or on the Back of Truck or Flatbed Motor Truck Being Driven on Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23117	(a)	⁵⁶ Transportation of Animals Without Restraints Restricted	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	0
23120		Side Vision Obstructed by Temple Width of Glasses	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
23123	(a)	⁵⁷ Driving While Using a Wireless Telephone Not Configured for Hands-free Use	20	20	14		10	10	4	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
23123.5	(a)	⁵⁸ Driving Motor Vehicle While Holding and Operating a Handheld Wireless Telephone or Electronic Wireless Communications Device	20	20	14		10	10	4	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
23124	(b)	⁵⁹ Driving While a Minor and Using a Wireless Telephone or Electronic Wireless Communications Device	20	20	14		10	10	4	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
23125	(a)	Driving School Bus or Transit Vehicle While Using a Wireless Phone	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
23128	(a)	Snow Mobile—Operation on Highway Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23128	(b-d)	Snow Mobile—Negligent Operation, Pursuing Game, or Trespassing Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23129		Unobstructed Camper Exit Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
23135		⁶⁰ Operation of Modified Motorized Bicycle Restricted	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	0
23136	(a)	Minor (Under 21) Driving With Blood Alcohol Level of .01 or Greater	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23140	(a)	⁶¹ Minor (Under 21) Driving With Blood Alcohol Level of .05 or Greater	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	2
23154	(a)	Driving With Blood Alcohol Level of .01 or Greater While on Probation for Violation of VC 23152 or VC 23153	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23220	(a)	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product While Driving Off-Highway Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23220	(b)	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product While Riding as a Passenger Off-Highway Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23221	(a)	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product by Driver Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	1
23221	(b)	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product by Passenger Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23222	(a)	Possession of Open Container While Driving Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	1
23222	(b)(1)	⁶² Possession of Open Container of Cannabis by Driver	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4a	1
23223	(a)	⁶³ Possession of Open Container by Driver Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23223	(b)	Possession of Open Container by Passenger Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23225	(a)(1)	⁶³ Storage of Open Container Restricted	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23226	(a)	Storage by Driver of Open Container in Passenger Compartment Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23226	(b)	Storage by Passenger of Open Container in Passenger Compartment Prohibited	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
23270	(a)	Unauthorized Towing on Bridge Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
23270	(b)	Exceeding Maximum Towing Fee Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23302	(a)(1)	⁶⁴ Refusal to Pay Toll Charge Prohibited	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23302	(a)(2)	⁶⁴ Unauthorized Placement of Toll Transponder	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.-Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
23302	(a)(3)	⁶⁴ Unauthorized Placement of Toll Transponder for Motorcycle	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23302	(b)	⁶⁴ Failure to Display Transponder or Toll Device on Vehicular Crossing or Toll Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23302	(c)	⁶⁴ Failure to Possess Money, Transponder, or Toll Device, or to Have License Plates Attached as Required on Vehicular Crossing or Toll Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23302	(d)	⁶⁴ Failure to Possess Transponder or Toll Device as Required on Vehicular Crossing or Toll Highway With Pay-by-Plate Payment	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23330	(a,d)	Unauthorized Use of Vehicle Crossing—Animals/Vehicles	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23330	(b)	Unauthorized Use of Vehicle Crossing—Bicycles	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
23330	(c)	Unauthorized Use of Vehicle Crossing— Overwidth Vehicles	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23331		Unauthorized Use of Vehicle Crossing— Pedestrians	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
23333		⁶⁵ Vehicular Crossing—Unauthorized Stopping or Standing	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
23336		⁶⁶ Failure to Obey Posted Signs on Vehicle Crossings	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
23576	(a,b)	Driving Employer's Vehicle Without Notice of Ignition Interlock Device Restriction as Required by VC 23575	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24002	(a)	Unlawful to Operate Unsafe Vehicle—Safety Hazard	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24002	(b)	A Unlawful to Operate Vehicle Not Equipped as Provided	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24002	(b)	B Unlawful to Operate Vehicle Not Equipped as Provided	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24002	(c)	Unlawful for Motor Carrier to Require Driver to Operate Vehicle without Training or Experience to Ensure Cargo is Properly Located, Distributed, and Secured	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24002	(d)	Unlawful to Operate Vehicle without Familiarity of Securing Cargo	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24002	(e)	Failure to Comply with Section 392.9 of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24003	A	Vehicle With Unauthorized Lamps	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24003	B	Vehicle With Unauthorized Lamps	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24004		Unlawful Operation After Notice of Unsafe Condition	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24005		Sale or Transfer of Unlawful Equipment w/ Knowledge That Equipment Will be Used or Installed in a Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24005.5		Sale of Unapproved Materials for Use in Strapping Regulated Loads	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24006		Sale of New Motor Vehicle Equipment Without Required Trademarks or Designations	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24007	(a,b)	Sale by Retailer of Vehicle Failing to Qualify for Certificate of Compliance	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24007	(d)	Not Providing a Purchaser With a Valid Vehicle Safety Systems Certificate of Compliance	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24007.2		Failure to Install Exhaust-Control Device Free of Charge to Low-Income Senior Citizen as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24007.5	(a)(1)	Sale by Auctioneer or Public Agency of Vehicle Failing to Qualify for Certificate of Compliance	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24007.5	(b)	Failure of Consignor to Provide Certificate of Compliance to Purchaser of Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24007.5	(g)	Failure of Auctioneer to Certify Compliance With DMV Standards and Deliver Bill of Sale	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24008.5	(a)	A Maximum Frame Height Defined	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24008.5	(a)	B Maximum Frame Height Defined	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24009		Sale of New Truck, Tractor, or Bus Without Indication of Manufacturer's Name and Gross Vehicle Weight Rating as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
24010		Vehicle Renter Responsibility	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
24011	(a,b)	Sale of Vehicle or Equipment Regulated by Federal Safety Standards Without Certification of Vehicle or Equipment Compliance	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24012	A	Failure to Comply With CHP Lighting and Mounting Specifications	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24012	B	Failure to Comply With CHP Lighting and Mounting Specifications	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24013		Failure to Disclose Minimum Octane Number Upon Sale of New Motor Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24013.5		Failure to Disclose Required Information Upon Sale of New Light Duty Truck	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24014	(a,b)	Motorcycles Required Pricing Information	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24015	(a)	A Failure of Motorized Bicycle Equipment to Comply With Federal Safety Standards	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24015	(a)	B Failure of Motorized Bicycle Equipment to Comply With Federal Safety Standards	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24015	(b)	A Use of Motorized Bicycle on Highway Without Mirror, Horn, or Muffler as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24015	(b)	B Use of Motorized Bicycle on Highway Without Mirror, Horn, or Muffler as Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24016	(a)(2)	Illegal Operation of Motor on Electric Bicycle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24016	(a)(2)	Illegal Operation of Motor on Electric Bicycle	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24016	(d)	Illegal Modification of Electric Bicycle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24016	(d)	Illegal Modification of Electric Bicycle	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24017	(a)	A Maintenance of Transit Bus Speedometer Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24017	(a)	B Maintenance of Transit Bus Speedometer Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24019	(a)	A Gross Motor Vehicle Weight with Illuminated Malfunction Indicator Light	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24019	(a)	B Gross Motor Vehicle Weight with Illuminated Malfunction Indicator Light	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24019	(d)	Operation of Vehicle Found with Willfully Tampered Emission Controls	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24020	(a)	Dealer Selling New or Used Vehicle without Catalytic Converter Permanently Marked	100	100	70		50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
24250	A	Lighting Equipment to Be Lighted During Darkness	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24250	B	Lighting Equipment to Be Lighted During Darkness	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24252	(a-c)	A Maintenance of Lamps and Devices Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24252	(a-c)	B Maintenance of Lamps and Devices Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24253	(a)	A Battery Requirements for Vehicle—Lighting Equipment	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24253	(a)	B Battery Requirements for Vehicle—Lighting Equipment	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24253	(b)	A Battery Requirements for Motorcycle—Lighting Equipment	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24253	(b)	B Battery Requirements for Motorcycle—Lighting Equipment	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24255	(a,c)	A Infrared Lighting System Equipment Violation	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24255	(a,c)	B Infrared Lighting System Equipment Violation	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24255	(b)	A Operation of Infrared Lighting System Without Use of Headlights	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
24255	(b)	B Operation of Infrared Lighting System Without Use of Headlights	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24400	(a)	A Headlamp Equipment Requirements	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24400	(a)	B Headlamp Equipment Requirements	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24400	(b)	Failure to Operate Headlamps as Required During Darkness or Inclement Weather	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24401	A	Failure to Dim Lights While Vehicle Is Parked or Standing on a Public Highway	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	1	0			
24401	B	Failure to Dim Lights While Vehicle Is Parked or Standing on a Public Highway	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24402	(a,b)	A Auxiliary Driving and Passing Lamps Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24402	(a,b)	B Auxiliary Driving and Passing Lamps Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24403	(a)	A Maximum Fog Lamps Not to Be Used in Place of Headlamps	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24403	(a)	B Maximum Fog Lamps Not to Be Used in Place of Headlamps	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24403	(b)	A Fog Lamps on Vehicle Improperly Mounted or Aimed	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24403	(b)	B Fog Lamps on Vehicle Improperly Mounted or Aimed	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24403	(c)	A Fog Lamps on Motorcycle Improperly Mounted or Aimed	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24403	(c)	B Fog Lamps on Motorcycle Improperly Mounted or Aimed	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24404	(a,b)	A Spotlamps–Number and Wattage Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24404	(a,b)	B Spotlamps–Number and Wattage Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24404	(c,e)	A Spotlamps–Direction Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24404	(c,e)	B Spotlamps–Direction Defined	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24405	(a)	A Maximum Number of Lamps Allowed to Be Lighted	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24405	(a)	B Maximum Number of Lamps Allowed to Be Lighted	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24406	A	Use of Multiple Beams Restricted	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24406	B	Use of Multiple Beams Restricted	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24407	(a)	A High Beams–Adjustment Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24407	(a)	B High Beams–Adjustment Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24407	(b)	A Low Beams–Adjustment Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24407	(b)	B Low Beams–Adjustment Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24408	(a,b)	A High/Low Beam Indicator Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24408	(a,b)	B High/Low Beam Indicator Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24409	(a,b)	A Failure to Dim Multiple Beams Prohibited	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
24409	(a,b)	B Failure to Dim Multiple Beams Prohibited	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24410	(a)	A Single Beams–Adjustment/Intensity Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24410	(a)	B Single Beams–Adjustment/Intensity Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24411	A	Covering Auxiliary Lamps Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24411	B	Covering Auxiliary Lamps Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24600	(a-f)	A Tail Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24600	(a-f)	B Tail Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24601	A	License Plate Lamp Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24601	B	License Plate Lamp Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24602	(a,b)	A Fog Tail Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24602	(a,b)	B Fog Tail Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24603	(a-i)	A Stop Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24603	(a-i)	B Stop Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24604	(a)	A Lamps/Flag on Load Projecting to Rear Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
24604	(a)	B Lamps/Flag on Load Projecting to Rear Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24604	(b)	A Flag on Load Projecting to Rear Required for Wide Loads	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
24604	(b)	B Flag on Load Projecting to Rear Required for Wide Loads	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24605	(a)	A Tow Cars and Towed Vehicles–Lights Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24605	(a)	B Tow Cars and Towed Vehicles–Lights Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24605	(b)	A Tow Cars and Towed Vehicles–Lights Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24605	(b)	B Tow Cars and Towed Vehicles–Lights Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24606	(a,b,d)	A Backup Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
24606	(a,b,d)	B Backup Lamp Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0
24606	(c)	A Backup Lamps—When Not to Be Lighted	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24606	(c)	B Backup Lamps—When Not to Be Lighted	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24607	(a-d)	A Reflectors Required on Rear of Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24607	(a-d)	B Reflectors Required on Rear of Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24608	(a-d)	A Light Reflectors on Trucks/Trailers—Front and Sides	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24608	(a-d)	B Light Reflectors on Trucks/Trailers—Front and Sides	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24609	(a)	A Vehicle Reflector Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24609	(a)	B Vehicle Reflector Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24609	(b)	A School Bus Reflector Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24609	(b)	B School Bus Reflector Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24610	A	Truck Reflector Requirements and Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24610	B	Truck Reflector Requirements and Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24612	(a)	A Failure to Display Reflective Material on Trailer or Semitrailer as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24612	(a)	B Failure to Display Reflective Material on Trailer or Semitrailer as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24612	(c)	A Failure to Display Reflective Material on Trailer or Semitrailer as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24612	(c)	B Failure to Display Reflective Material on Trailer or Semitrailer as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24615	A	Slow-Moving Vehicle—Emblem Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24615	B	Slow-Moving Vehicle—Emblem Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24800	A	Driving With Only Parking Lights Prohibited	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
24800	B	Driving With Only Parking Lights Prohibited	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24950	A	Turn Signal Device Required—Towing Trailer	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24950	B	Turn Signal Device Required—Towing Trailer	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24951	(b,c)	A Turn Signals Required on Certain Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24951	(b,c)	B Turn Signals Required on Certain Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24952	A	Visibility Requirement of Signals	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24952	B	Visibility Requirement of Signals	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
24953	(a-d)	A Turn Signal Lamp Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
24953	(a-d)	B Turn Signal Lamp Requirements	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25100	(a-c, e,f)	A Clearance and Side Marker Lamp Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25100	(a-c, e,f)	B Clearance and Side Marker Lamp Requirements	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25102	A	Lamps on Sides of Vehicles—Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25102	B	Lamps on Sides of Vehicles—Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25102.5	(a)	A Lamps on Sides of School Buses—Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25102.5	(a)	B Lamps on Sides of School Buses—Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25103	(a,b)	A Lamp During Darkness on Load Projecting to Side	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
25103	(a,b)	B Lamp During Darkness on Load Projecting to Side	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25104	(a)	A Flag Required on Overwidth During Daylight Hours	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25104	(a)	B Flag Required on Overwidth During Daylight Hours	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25104	(b)	A Flag Required on Wide Load During Daylight Hours	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25104	(b)	B Flag Required on Wide Load During Daylight Hours	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25105	(a-c)	A Failure to Comply With Code Specifications for Courtesy Lamps, Door-Mounted Lamp, or Exterior Lamp	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25105	(a-c)	B Failure to Comply With Code Specifications for Courtesy Lamps, Door-Mounted Lamp, or Exterior Lamp	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25106	(a,b)	A Side, Cowl, or Fender Flaps—Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25106	(a,b)	B Side, Cowl, or Fender Flaps—Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
25107	A	Cornering Lamps on Fenders	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25107	B	Cornering Lamps on Fenders	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25108	(a,b)	Pilot Indicator Specifications	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25108	(a,b)	Pilot Indicator Specifications	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25109	A	Running Lamps to Be Used Only When Vehicle Is Parked	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25109	B	Running Lamps to Be Used Only When Vehicle Is Parked	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25110	(b)	Improper Use of Utility Flood/Loading Lamps	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
25110	(b)	Improper Use of Utility Flood/Loading Lamps	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25250	A	Flashing Lights Restricted Unless Otherwise Permitted	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25250	B	Flashing Lights Restricted Unless Otherwise Permitted	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25251	(b)	Turn Signals Flashed as Warning When Vehicle Disabled	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25251	(b)	Turn Signals Flashed as Warning When Vehicle Disabled	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25251.2	A	Motorcycle Modulating Headlamp Prohibited During Darkness	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25251.2	B	Motorcycle Modulating Headlamp Prohibited During Darkness	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25252	A	Warning Lamps Required on Emergency Vehicles	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25252	B	Warning Lamps Required on Emergency Vehicles	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25252.5	(a,c)	Unauthorized Use of Flashing Emergency Headlamps	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25252.5	(a,c)	Unauthorized Use of Flashing Emergency Headlamps	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25253	(a)	Warning Lamps Required on Tow Trucks	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25253	(a)	Warning Lamps Required on Tow Trucks	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25253	(c)	Improper Display of Warning Lamps by Tow Truck	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
25253	(c)	Improper Display of Warning Lamps by Tow Truck	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25254	A	Improper Use of Flashing Amber Warning Lights by Peace Officer Personnel	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25254	B	Improper Use of Flashing Amber Warning Lights by Peace Officer Personnel	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25257	(a)	Flashing Red Signal System Required on School Bus	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25257	(a)	Flashing Red Signal System Required on School Bus	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25257	(b)(1)	School Bus Manufactured After 9-1-92 Required to Be Equipped With Stop Signal Arm	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25257	(b)(1)	School Bus Manufactured After 9-1-92 Required to Be Equipped With Stop Signal Arm	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25257	(b)(2)	School Bus Manufactured After 7-1-93 Required to Be Equipped With Flashing Amber Light System	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25257	(b)(2)	School Bus Manufactured After 7-1-93 Required to Be Equipped With Flashing Amber Light System	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25257.2	A	Improper Use of the Amber Light Signal System, Flashing Red Light Signal System, or Stop Signal Arm by School Bus Transporting Developmentally Disabled Persons	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25257.2	B	Improper Use of the Amber Light Signal System, Flashing Red Light Signal System, or Stop Signal Arm by School Bus Transporting Developmentally Disabled Persons	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25260.4	A	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Warning Lights in Connection With Hazardous Waste Spill Cleanup	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25260.4	B	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Warning Lights in Connection With Hazardous Waste Spill Cleanup	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
25262	A	Use of Red Light on Armored Car Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25262	B	Use of Red Light on Armored Car Prohibited	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA	PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7			5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
25265	A	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Lights on Sanitary District Repair Vehicles	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25265	B	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Lights on Sanitary District Repair Vehicles	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25266	A	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Warning Lights by State-Owned Vehicles Engaged in Aqueduct, Levee, or Stream Measurement Work	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25266	B	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Warning Lights by State-Owned Vehicles Engaged in Aqueduct, Levee, or Stream Measurement Work	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25268	A	Use of Flashing Amber Warning Lights Restricted	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25268	B	Use of Flashing Amber Warning Lights Restricted	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25269	A	Misuse of Red Warning Light Prohibited	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25269	B	Misuse of Red Warning Light Prohibited	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25270	A	Improper Use of Warning Lamps on Pilot Car Prohibited	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25270	B	Improper Use of Warning Lamps on Pilot Car Prohibited	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25270.5	A	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Lights by Livestock-Herding Vehicles on Public Highways	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25270.5	B	Improper Display of Flashing Amber Lights by Livestock-Herding Vehicles on Public Highways	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25275	A	Improper Display of Amber Flashing Lights on Truck Tractor in the Absence of Unusual Traffic Hazard	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25275	B	Improper Display of Amber Flashing Lights on Truck Tractor in the Absence of Unusual Traffic Hazard	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25275.5	A	Unlawful Activation of Crime Alarm Lights	25	30	21			15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25275.5	B	Unlawful Activation of Crime Alarm Lights	25	0	0			0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25276	(a)	A	Improper Use of Warning Lamps on Vehicle for Transportation of Disabled Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25276	(a)	B	Improper Use of Warning Lamps on Vehicle for Transportation of Disabled Prohibited	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25300	(a)	A	Warning Device on Disabled Vehicles Specified	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25300	(a)	B	Warning Device on Disabled Vehicles Specified	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25300	(b,c,e)	A	Warning Device on Disabled Vehicles Specified	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25300	(b,c,e)	B	Warning Device on Disabled Vehicles Specified	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25300	(d)(2)	A	Display on Warning Device Near Disabled Commercial Vehicle	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
25300	(d)(2)	B	Display on Warning Device Near Disabled Commercial Vehicle	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25300	(d)(3)	A	Placement and Display of Warning Device Near Disabled Commercial Vehicle	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
25300	(d)(4)	A	Use of Flame Producing Emergency Signal Near Vehicles Transporting Explosives, Flammable Liquid, or Gas	70	70	49		35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
25301	(a,b)	A	Display of Warning Devices on Utility Vehicles Specified	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25301	(a,b)	B	Display of Warning Devices on Utility Vehicles Specified	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25305	(a-c)	A	Use of Fusees Specified	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25305	(a-c)	B	Use of Fusees Specified	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25350		A	Noncompliance With Vehicle Code Standards for Illuminated Identification Signs	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25350		B	Noncompliance With Vehicle Code Standards for Illuminated Identification Signs	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25351	(a-c)	A	Identification Lamp Specifications and Restrictions	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
25351	(a-c)	B	Identification Lamp Specifications and Restrictions	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0
25352	(a)	A	Use of Unauthorized Device Affecting Traffic Signals	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25352	(a)	B	Use of Unauthorized Device Affecting Traffic Signals	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25352	(b)	A	Unauthorized Use of Device Affecting Traffic Signals	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25352	(b)	B	Unauthorized Use of Device Affecting Traffic Signals	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25352	(c)	A	Failure to Give Emergency Vehicles Priority in Changing Traffic Control Signals	35	40	28	20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
25352	(c)	B	Failure to Give Emergency Vehicles Priority in Changing Traffic Control Signals	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25353		A	Violation of Provisions for Transit Bus Illuminated Signs	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25353		B	Violation of Provisions for Transit Bus Illuminated Signs	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25400	(a-d)	A	Specifications for Use of Diffused Light	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25400	(a-d)	B	Specifications for Use of Diffused Light	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25401		A	Diffused Lights Resembling Signs Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25401		B	Diffused Lights Resembling Signs Prohibited	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25452		A	Glaring Acetylene Lamps Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25452		B	Glaring Acetylene Lamps Prohibited	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25500	(a)	A	Use of Reflectorizing Material Restricted	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25500	(a)	B	Use of Reflectorizing Material Restricted	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25650		A	Motorcycle Headlight Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25650		B	Motorcycle Headlight Requirements	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25650.5		A	Headlight Equipment for Post-1978 Motorcycles	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25650.5		B	Headlight Equipment for Post-1978 Motorcycles	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25651	(a,c)	A	Headlamp Requirements on Motor-Driven Cycles	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25651	(a,c)	B	Headlamp Requirements on Motor-Driven Cycles	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25803	(a,b)	A	Lamp/Reflector Requirements--Certain Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25803	(a,b)	B	Lamp/Reflector Requirements--Certain Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25803	(c)	A	Lamp/Reflector/Flag Requirements--Load in Excess of 100-Inch Outside Width	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25803	(c)	B	Lamp/Reflector/Flag Requirements--Load in Excess of 100-Inch Outside Width	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25805		A	Lamps on Forklift Trucks Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25805		B	Lamps on Forklift Trucks Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25950	(a,b)	A	Color Requirements of Lights Visible to Front and Rear	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25950	(a,b)	B	Color Requirements of Lights Visible to Front and Rear	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25951		A	Lamps Over 300 Candlepower--Restrictions	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25951		B	Lamps Over 300 Candlepower--Restrictions	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
25952	(a,b)	A	Lamps and Reflectors Mounted on Loads Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
25952	(a,b)	B	Lamps and Reflectors Mounted on Loads Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26100	(a)	A	Sale of Noncompliant Vehicle Equipment/Device	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26100	(b)	A	Use or Operation of Vehicle With Noncompliant Equipment	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26100	(b)	B	Use or Operation of Vehicle With Noncompliant Equipment	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26101	(a)	A	Sale of Device Intended to Modify Vehicle Lighting or Equipment Performance to Be Noncompliant	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26101	(b)	A	Use or Operation of Vehicle With Noncompliant Device Intended to Modify Lighting or Equipment Performance	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
26101	(b)	B	Use or Operation of Vehicle With Noncompliant Device Intended to Modify Lighting or Equipment Performance	25	0	0	5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0	
26301		A	Power Brakes Required on Vehicle Over 14,000 Pounds	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26301		B	Power Brakes Required on Vehicle Over 14,000 Pounds	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26301.5		A	Noncompliant Emergency Brake System	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26301.5		B	Noncompliant Emergency Brake System	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26302	(a-d)	A	Brake Requirements on Trailer Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26302	(a-d)	B	Brake Requirements on Trailer Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26303		A	Brake Requirements on Trailer Coaches/Camp Trailers	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26303		B	Brake Requirements on Trailer Coaches/Camp Trailers	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26304	(a,b)	A	Breakaway Device Required on Certain Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26304	(a,b)	B	Breakaway Device Required on Certain Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26307		A	Unlawful Towing of Forklift Lacking the Required Brakes	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26307		B	Unlawful Towing of Forklift Lacking the Required Brakes	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26311	(a)	A	Service Brakes Required-All Wheels on Certain Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26311	(a)	B	Service Brakes Required-All Wheels on Certain Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26311	(b)	A	Service Brakes for Adverse Road Conditions Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26311	(b)	B	Service Brakes for Adverse Road Conditions Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26311	(c)	A	Service Brake Required-Stopping Distance As Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26311	(c)	B	Service Brake Required-Stopping Distance As Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26450		A	Required Brake Systems Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26450		B	Required Brake Systems Defined	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26451	(a-c)	A	Parking Brake Requirements Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26451	(a-c)	B	Parking Brake Requirements Defined	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26452		A	Adequate Brakes After Engine Failure Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26452		B	Adequate Brakes After Engine Failure Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26453		A	Condition of Brakes to Be Maintained	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26453		B	Condition of Brakes to Be Maintained	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26454	(a,b)	A	Control and Stopping Requirements Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26454	(a,b)	B	Control and Stopping Requirements Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26456		A	Tests of Brake Performance Prohibited Over 25 MPH	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
26456		B	Tests of Brake Performance Prohibited Over 25 MPH	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26457		A	Stopping Ability of Certain Vehicles Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26457		B	Stopping Ability of Certain Vehicles Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26458	(a)	A	Braking System Required for Certain Vehicles/Combinations	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26458	(a)	B	Braking System Required for Certain Vehicles/Combinations	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26458.5		A	Unlawful Use of Secondary Brake Control in Absence of Service Brake System Failure	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
26458.5		B	Unlawful Use of Secondary Brake Control in Absence of Service Brake System Failure	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26502	(a)	A	Airbrake Requirements Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26502	(a)	B	Airbrake Requirements Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26503		A	Airbrake Safety Valve to Be Maintained in Good Condition	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26503		B	Airbrake Safety Valve to Be Maintained in Good Condition	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
26504		A	Failure to Comply With CHP Air Pressure Standards for Vehicles Equipped With Air Brakes	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
26504	B	Failure to Comply With CHP Air Pressure Standards for Vehicles Equipped With Air Brakes	25	10/10	7	0	5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0
26505	A	Pressure Gauge Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26505	B	Pressure Gauge Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26506	(a) A	Air Pressure Warning Device Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26506	(a) B	Air Pressure Warning Device Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26507	A	Check Valve Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26507	B	Check Valve Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26508	(a-c, e-k,o) A	Compressed Air Brake System Requirements Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26508	(a-c, e-k,o) B	Compressed Air Brake System Requirements Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26520	A	Vacuum Gauge Required to Be Visible and Accurate at All Times	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26520	B	Vacuum Gauge Required to Be Visible and Accurate at All Times	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26521	A	Audible/Visible Power Brake System Warning Device Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26521	B	Audible/Visible Power Brake System Warning Device Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26522	A	Check Valve Required on Vacuum-Assisted Power Brake Systems	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
26522	B	Check Valve Required on Vacuum-Assisted Power Brake Systems	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26700	(a) A	Adequate Windshield Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26700	(a) B	Adequate Windshield Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26701	(a-e) A	Safety Glazing Material Requirements Specified	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26701	(a-e) B	Safety Glazing Material Requirements Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26703	(a,b) A	Specifications for Replacement of Safety Glazing Materials	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26703	(a,b) B	Specifications for Replacement of Safety Glazing Materials	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26705	A	Sale of Motorcycle Windshield Without Safety Glazing Material	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26705	B	Sale of Motorcycle Windshield Without Safety Glazing Material	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26706	(a,b) A	Self-Operating Windshield Wiper Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26706	(a,b) B	Self-Operating Windshield Wiper Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26707	A	Condition/Use of Windshield Wipers to Be Maintained	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26707	B	Condition/Use of Windshield Wipers to Be Maintained	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26708	(a)(1) A	Unlawful Material on Vehicle Windshield/ Windows	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26708	(a)(1) B	Unlawful Material on Vehicle Windshield/ Windows	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26708	(a)(2) A	Unlawful Material on Vehicle Windshield/Windows Obstructing or Reducing View of Driver	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26708	(a)(2) B	Unlawful Material on Vehicle Windshield/Windows Obstructing or Reducing View of Driver	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26708.2	A	Use of Unauthorized Sun Screening Devices	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26708.2	B	Use of Unauthorized Sun Screening Devices	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26708.5	(a) A	Application of Material to Windows Restricted	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26708.5	(a) B	Application of Material to Windows Restricted	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26709	(a)(1)(2) A	Rearview Mirrors Required/One on Left Side	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26709	(a)(1)(2) B	Rearview Mirrors Required/One on Left Side	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26709	(b) A	Two Side Rearview Mirrors Required on Certain Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26709	(b) B	Two Side Rearview Mirrors Required on Certain Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26710	(a) A	Defective Windshield/Rear Window Glass	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26710	(a) B	Defective Windshield/Rear Window Glass	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26710	(b) A	Operating any Motor Vehicle Described in Section 34500 Upon a Highway When the Condition of the Windshield Is Other Than Described in Section 393.60(c) of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
26710	(b)	B	Operating any Motor Vehicle Described in Section 34500 Upon a Highway When the Condition of the Windshield Is Other Than Described in Section 393.60(c) of Title 49 of the Code of Federal Regulations	25	0	0	5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0	
26711		A	Failure to Provide Eyeshades to Bus or Trolley Drivers	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26711		B	Failure to Provide Eyeshades to Bus or Trolley Drivers	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
26712	(a)	A	Adequate Defroster Required on For-Hire Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
26712	(a)	B	Adequate Defroster Required on For-Hire Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27000	(a)	A	Adequate Horn Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27000	(a)	B	Adequate Horn Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27000	(b)	A	⁶⁷ Backing Alarm Required on Refuse or Garbage Trucks	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	0
27000	(b)	B	Backing Alarm Required on Refuse or Garbage Trucks	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27000	(c)	A	⁶⁷ Rear View Camera Required for Refuse or Garbage Truck	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	0
27000	(c)	B	Rear View Camera Required for Refuse or Garbage Truck	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27000	(d)(1)	A	Automatic Backup Alarm Required for Specified Construction Vehicles Transporting to and from a Mine or Construction Site	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27000	(d)(1)	B	Automatic Backup Alarm Required for Specified Construction Vehicles Transporting to and From a Mine or Construction Site	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27001	(a)	A	Unnecessary Use of Horn Prohibited	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27002	(a)	A	Use of Siren by Unauthorized Personnel or in Noncompliance With CHP Standards	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27002	(a)	B	Use of Siren by Unauthorized Personnel or in Noncompliance With CHP Standards	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27003		A	Unlawful Use of Siren by Armored Car	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27007		A	Use of Audible Sound System Outside of Vehicle Restricted	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27150	(a)	A	Adequate Muffler Required to be Properly Maintained	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27150	(a)	B	Adequate Muffler Required to be Properly Maintained	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27150	(b)	A	Adequate Muffler Required to Be Properly Maintained	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27150	(b)	B	⁶⁸ Adequate Muffler Required to Be Properly Maintained	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27150.1		A	⁶⁹ Sale of Exhaust System Restricted	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27150.3	(a)	A	⁷⁰ Modification of Exhaust System With a Whistle-tip	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
27150.3	(a)	B	Modification of Exhaust System With a Whistle-tip	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27150.3	(b)	A	⁷⁰ Operation of Exhaust System With a Whistle-tip	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
27150.3	(b)	B	Operation of Exhaust System With a Whistle-tip	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27150.3	(c)		⁷¹ Engage in Business Installing Exhaust System Whistle-tip	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176	4a	0
27151	(a)	A	Modification of Exhaust System Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27151	(a)	B	Modification of Exhaust System Prohibited, Other than Motorcycle	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27152		A	Exhaust Pipe Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27152		B	Exhaust Pipe Specifications	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27153	(a,b)	A	Excessive Smoke, Fumes, etc., Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27153	(a,b)	B	Excessive Smoke, Fumes, etc., Defined	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27153	(d)		Excessive Smoke, Fumes, etc., Defined with Willfully Tampered Emission Controls	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27153.5	(a,b)	A	⁷³ Motor Vehicle Exhaust Standards Specified	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	4a	0
27153.5	(a,b)	B	Motor Vehicle Exhaust Standards Specified	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27154		A	Gases/Fumes Should Not Penetrate Cab of Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27154		B	Gases/Fumes Should Not Penetrate Cab of Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27154.1	(a)	A	Opening in Floor of Vehicle Allowing Penetration of Fumes or Fire	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
27154.1	(a)	B	Opening in Floor of Vehicle Allowing Penetration of Fumes or Fire	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	40	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27154.1	(b)	A	Floor of Vehicle Permeated with Oil	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27154.1	(b)	B	Floor of Vehicle Permeated with Oil	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27155		A	Proper Fuel Tank Cap Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27155		B	Proper Fuel Tank Cap Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27156	(a,b,c,f)	A	⁷⁴ Air Pollution Control Device Required	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	0
27156	(a,b,c,f)	B	Air Pollution Control Device Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27158			Pollutant Emission Certificate Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27158.1	(a)	A	Maintaining a Heavy-Duty Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Compliance Certificate	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27158.1	(a)	B	Maintaining a Heavy-Duty Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Compliance Certificate	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27158.2	(a)		Presenting a Heavy-Duty Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Compliance Certificate	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27158.2	(b)		Presenting a Heavy-Duty Vehicle Inspection and Maintenance Compliance Certificate Not for That Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27158.5			Pollutant Emission Certificate Required (1955-65 Models)	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27200	(d,e)		Sale of a New Motor Vehicle Exceeding EPA's Maximum Noise Standards	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27302			Sale of Seatbelts Failing to Comply With CHP Standards	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27304		A	Seatbelt Not Installed in Driver Training Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27304		A	Seatbelt Not Used in Driver Training Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	4a	0
27304		B	Seatbelt Not Installed in Driver Training Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	1a	0
27304		B	Seatbelt Not Used in Driver Training Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27305		A	Safety Belts Required on Firefighting Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27305		B	Safety Belts Required on Firefighting Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27314	(a,b)		Failure to Provide Required Seatbelts Prior to Sale of Any Used Passenger Vehicle Dated 1972 to 1990	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27315	(d)(1,3,4)	A	⁷⁵ Mandatory Use of Safety Belts Required	20	20	14	10	10	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
27315	(e)	A	⁷⁵ Mandatory Use of Safety Belts Required	20	20	14	10	10	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
27315	(f)	A	⁷⁵ Owner to Maintain Safety Belts in Working Condition	20	20	14	10	10	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
27315	(f)	B	Owner to Maintain Safety Belts in Working Condition	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27315.1		A	Noncompliance With CHP Seatbelt Regulations While in a Fully Enclosed Three-Wheeled Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27315.1		B	Noncompliance With CHP Seatbelt Regulations While in a Fully Enclosed Three-D926 Wheeled Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27318	(a-d)		⁷⁶ Safety Belts for Passengers on Buses	20	20	14	10	10	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
27319	(a)		⁷⁷ Safety Belts for Drivers on Buses	20	20	14	10	10	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
27319	(b)	A	⁷⁷ Safety Belts for Drivers on Buses	20	20	14	10	10	4	82	40	35	1	0	158	4a	0
27319	(b)	B	⁷⁷ Safety Belts for Drivers on Buses	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27360	(a)	A	⁷⁸ Mandatory Use of Child Passenger Restraints in Rear Seat Required for Children Under 8 as Specified	100	100	70	50	50	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
27360	(b)		⁷⁹ Securing a Child Under Age 2 in a Rear-Facing Child Passenger Restraint System	100	100	70	50	50	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
27360.5	(a)	A	⁷⁸ Mandatory Use of Safety Belt or Child Restraint System Required for Children 8 or Older, but Under 16, as Specified	100	100	70	50	50	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	1
27363	(b)	A	Transportation of Child in Case of Life-Threatening Emergency in Vehicle or Emergency Vehicle With No Child Restraint System Without Use of Seatbelt	35	40	28	20	20	7	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
27363	(f)	A		10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1	
27363.5	(a,b)	A	Transportation of Child in Rear-Facing Child Passenger Restraint System in Front Seat of Vehicle With Active Frontal Airbag	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27365	(a)(1)	⁸⁰	Rental Agencies Required to Inform Customers About Child Restraint Requirements, Provide for Rental of Child Passenger Restraint System	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486	4a	0
27368		A	Failure to Abide by Safety Standards and Regulations for Child Passengers in Fully Enclosed Three-Wheeled Vehicles	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
27368		B	Failure to Abide by Safety Standards and Regulations for Child Passengers in Fully Enclosed Three-Wheeled Vehicles	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27375	(a)	A	⁸¹ Violation of Door or Window Requirement for Modified Limousine	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
27375	(a)	B	⁸¹ Violation of Door or Window Requirement for Modified Limousine	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27375	(b)		Failure of Limousine Driver to Unlock Rear Doors for Passengers to Open for Fire or Emergency	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
27375	(c)(1)		Failure of Limousine Owner or Operator to Instruct Passengers on Vehicle Features and Communication With the Driver	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
27375	(c)(2)		Failure of Limousine Owner or Operator to Disclose Whether the Limousine Meets Current Safety Requirements	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
27375	(c)(3)		Failure of Limousine Owner or Operator to Disclose Whether the Limousine Is Exempt From Safety Requirements For Emergency Escape	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
27400		A	Headsets, Ear Plugs, or Earphones In or Over Both Ears Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27425	(a)	A	Charter Bus Emergency Lighting	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
27450	(a-c)	A	Noncompliance With Minimum Tire Thickness Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27450	(a-c)	B	Noncompliance With Minimum Tire Thickness Requirements	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27452		A	Noncompliance With CHP Uniform Tire Thickness Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27452		B	Noncompliance With CHP Uniform Tire Thickness Requirements	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27453		A	Use of Noncompliant Dual Solid Rubber Tires	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27453		B	Use of Noncompliant Dual Solid Rubber Tires	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27454		A	Use of Tires Containing Prohibited Projections Beyond Tread of the Tire's Surface	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27454		B	Use of Tires Containing Prohibited Projections Beyond Tread of the Tire's Surface	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27455	(a)		Sale of Inner Tube That Is Noncompliant With CHP Inner Tube Standards	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27455	(b)		Installation of Inner Tube That Is Noncompliant With CHP Inner Tube Standards	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27459		A	Tire Chains or Snow Tires Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27459		B	Tire Chains or Snow Tires Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27459.5	(a,b)		Sale/Replacement of Noncompliant Tire Chains Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27460		A	Four-Wheel-Drive Vehicles With Snow Tread Tires Allowed; Chains to Be Carried	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27460		B	Four-Wheel-Drive Vehicles With Snow Tread Tires Allowed; Chains to Be Carried	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27460.5			Knowingly Selling or Offering for Sale a Recut or Regrooved Tire for Noncommercial Use	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27461		A	Use of Recut or Regrooved Tires Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27461		B	Use of Recut or Regrooved Tires Prohibited	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27465	(a)		Inadequate Tire Tread—Sale Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (**See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
27465	(b)	A	Inadequate Tire Tread—Use on Highway Prohibited	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27465	(b)	B	Inadequate Tire Tread—Use on Highway Prohibited	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27501	(a)		Sale or Installation of Nonconforming Pneumatic Tires	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27501	(b)	A	Operating With Nonconforming Pneumatic Tires	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27501	(b)	B	Operating With Nonconforming Pneumatic Tires	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27502			Sale of Tires That Fail to Comply With Noise Standards Articulated in VC 27503	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27600		A	Fenders and Mud Guards Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27600		B	Fenders and Mud Guards Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27602	(a)	A	Operation of a Motor Vehicle Containing Unauthorized Video Screen or TV Monitor Within Driver's Field of Vision	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
27602	(a)	B	Operation of a Motor Vehicle Containing Unauthorized Video Screen or TV Monitor Within Driver's Field of Vision	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27603			Noncompliance With Repainting Requirement for Sale of Former School Bus if Sold for Purpose Other Than Transporting Pupils	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27605		A	Owning or Operating a Vehicle Painted to Resemble Law Enforcement Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27605		B	Owning or Operating a Vehicle Painted to Resemble Law Enforcement Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27606	(a)	A	Owning or Operating a Vehicle with a Light Bar to Resemble Law Enforcement Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27606	(a)	B	Owning or Operating a Vehicle with a Light Bar to Resemble Law Enforcement Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27700	(a)	A	Tow Truck in Violation of Equipment Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27700	(a)	B	Tow Truck in Violation of Equipment Requirements	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27800		A	Equipment for Motorcycle Passenger Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
27800		B	Equipment for Motorcycle Passenger Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27801	(a,b)	A	Required Position of Equipment on Motorcycle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
27801	(a,b)	B	Required Position of Equipment on Motorcycle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27802	(a)		Failure to Label Helmets With Certification of Federal Safety Standard Compliance	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27802	(b)		Sale of Safety Helmets That Fail to Comply With California DMV Requirements	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27803	(a)	A	Operating/Riding Motorcycle, Motor-Driven Cycle, or Motorized Bicycle While Not Wearing Helmet as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27803	(a)	B	Operating/Riding Motorcycle, Motor-Driven Cycle, or Motorized Bicycle While Not Wearing Helmet as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27803	(b)	A	Operating/Riding Motorcycle, Motor-Driven Cycle, or Motorized Bicycle While Not Wearing Helmet as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27803	(b)	B	Operating/Riding Motorcycle, Motor-Driven Cycle, or Motorized Bicycle While Not Wearing Helmet as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27803	(c)	A	Riding Motorcycle, Motor-Driven Cycle, or Motorized Bicycle as Passenger While Driver or Passenger Not Wearing Helmet as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27803	(c)	B	Riding Motorcycle, Motor-Driven Cycle, or Motorized Bicycle as Passenger While Driver or Passenger Not Wearing Helmet as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
27900	(a)	A	Placards With Identifying Name Required on Both Sides of Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27900	(a)	B	Placards With Identifying Name Required on Both Sides of Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
27901	A	Name and Trademark Visibility Required on For-Hire Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27901	B	Name and Trademark Visibility Required on For-Hire Vehicle	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27903	(a)	A Placards Indicating Type of Hazardous Cargo Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27903	(a)	B Placards Indicating Type of Hazardous Cargo Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27904	A	Pilot Cars Required to Display Company Name on Both Sides of Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27904	B	Pilot Cars Required to Display Company Name on Both Sides of Vehicle	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27904.5	A	Failure to Display Identification Sign in Pilot Car as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27904.5	B	Failure to Display Identification Sign in Pilot Car as Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27905	A	Unauthorized Display of Sign Containing the Words "Fire" or "Fire Department"	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27905	B	Unauthorized Display of Sign Containing the Words "Fire" or "Fire Department"	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27906	(a),(c)	A Improper or Unauthorized Display of School Bus Sign	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27906	(a),(c)	B Improper or Unauthorized Display of School Bus Sign	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27907	A	Failure to Display Identification Sign in Towing Vehicle as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27907	B	Failure to Display Identification Sign in Towing Vehicle as Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27908	A	Failure to Display Identification Sign in Taxicab as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27908	B	Failure to Display Identification Sign in Taxicab as Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
27909	A	Visible Signs Required on Vehicle Transporting Liquefied Petroleum or Natural Gas	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
27909	B	Visible Signs Required on Vehicle Transporting Liquefied Petroleum or Natural Gas	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28000	A	Failure to Install Required Emergency Exits in Refrigerator Vans	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28000	B	Failure to Install Required Emergency Exits in Refrigerator Vans	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28053	(b)	A Failure to Adjust Odometer or Notify of Adjustment as Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28053	(b)	B Failure to Adjust Odometer or Notify of Adjustment as Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28053	(c)	Odometer Notice Affixed, Removed, or Altered With Intent to Defraud	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28060	(a)	Sale of Recreational Vehicle or Camper Containing Cooking Equipment Without Fire Extinguisher	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28060	(b)	A Operation of Recreational Vehicle or Camper Containing Cooking Equipment Without Fire Extinguisher	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28060	(b)	B Operation of Recreational Vehicle or Camper Containing Cooking Equipment Without Fire Extinguisher	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28062	(a)	A Modified Limousine Not Equipped With Fire Extinguishers As Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28062	(a)	B Modified Limousine Not Equipped With Fire Extinguishers As Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28071	A	Front and Rear Bumper Required on Passenger Vehicle	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28071	B	Front and Rear Bumper Required on Passenger Vehicle	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28080	(a)	A Audible/Visible Camper Signaling Device Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28080	(a)	B Audible/Visible Camper Signaling Device Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28080	(b)	A Operating Camper Without Signaling Device Prohibited	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28080	(b)	B Operating Camper Without Signaling Device Prohibited	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28085	(c)	A Use of Theft Alarm That Emits the Sound of a Siren	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28085	(c)	B Use of Theft Alarm That Emits the Sound of a Siren	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
28100	A	Failure to Display, or Unauthorized Display of, Red Warning Flags on Pilot Cars	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28100	B	Failure to Display, or Unauthorized Display of, Red Warning Flags on Pilot Cars	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (**See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points		
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0					
28101	A	Noncompliance With Pilot Car Design and Equipment Requirements	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0	
28101	B	Noncompliance With Pilot Car Design and Equipment Requirements	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
28102	A	Noncompliance With Vertical Clearance Measuring Device Requirements for Pilot Cars	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0	
28102	B	Noncompliance With Vertical Clearance Measuring Device Requirements for Pilot Cars	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
28103	A	Pilot Cars Required to Have Equipment in Working Order	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0	
28103	B	Pilot Cars Required to Have Equipment in Working Order	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
28150	(a,b)	A	Equipping Vehicle With or Possession of Radar Jamming Equipment	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
28150	(a,b)	B	Equipping Vehicle With or Possession of Radar Jamming Equipment	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
28155	(a,b)	A	Driver Monitoring Defeat Devices	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
28155	(a,b)	B	Driver Monitoring Defeat Devices	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29001	A	Fifth Wheel Connecting Device Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1	
29001	B	Fifth Wheel Connecting Device Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29002	A	Fifth Wheel Locking Device Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1	
29002	B	Fifth Wheel Locking Device Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29003	(a-c)	A	Drawbar, Hitch, or Coupling Must Be Secure	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
29003	(a-c)	B	Drawbar, Hitch, or Coupling Must Be Secure	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29004	(a) (1-3)	A	Safety Chain Secured for Towing	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
29004	(a) (1-3)	B	Safety Chain Secured for Towing	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29004	(b)	A	Safety Connection of Insufficient Strength	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
29004	(b)	B	Safety Connection of Insufficient Strength	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29004	(c)	A	Safety Chain or Device With Excess Slack	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
29004	(c)	B	Safety Chain or Device With Excess Slack	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29004	(d)	A	Failure to Comply With Safety Chain Requirements for Semi-trailers With Fifth Wheel Kingpin Connecting Device	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
29004	(d)	B	Failure to Comply With Safety Chain Requirements for Semi-trailers With Fifth Wheel Kingpin Connecting Device	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29005	A	Drawbar Length Defined	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0	
29005	B	Drawbar Length Defined	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
29006	(a)	A	Coupling of Towed Vehicles Defined	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
29006	(a)	B	Coupling of Towed Vehicles Defined	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
31301	(a)	Unlawful Transportation Through Caldecott Tunnel	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1	
31400	(a-c)	A	Equipment Required on Trucks Transporting Workers	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
31400	(a-c)	B	Equipment Required on Trucks Transporting Workers	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
31401	(d)	A	Rental or Use of Farm Labor Vehicle by Owner or Contractor Without CHP Inspection Per VC 31401(b)	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
31401	(d)	B	Rental or Use of Farm Labor Vehicle by Owner or Contractor Without CHP Inspection Per VC 31401(b)	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
31401	(e)	A	Operation of Farm Labor Vehicle by Owner or Contractor Without CHP Inspection Certificate Per VC 31401(b)	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
31401	(e)	B	Operation of Farm Labor Vehicle by Owner or Contractor Without CHP Inspection Certificate Per VC 31401(b)	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
31405	(d)	A	Failure to Restrain All Passengers of Farm Labor Vehicles in Seatbelts	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
31405	(d)	B	Failure to Restrain All Passengers of Farm Labor Vehicles in Seatbelts	25	0	0		0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
31406	(a)	A	Transportation of Passengers in a Farm Labor Vehicle With a Seating System That Is Noncompliant With CHP Standards	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
31406	(a)	B	25	10/10	7	0	5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0	25	4a	0
										25	0	0	0	0			
31406	(b)	A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
31406	(b)	B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
31407		A	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
31408		A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
31408		B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
31409		A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
31409		B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
31540	(b)	A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
31540	(b)	B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
31560			35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
34500.7	(a)		25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	10
34500.7	(b)		25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	10
34501	(c)		35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
34501.2	(b,c)		35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
34501.4			35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
34501.8			25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
34505.8	(a)	A	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	3a	0
34506.3			150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	1
34506.3		A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	1
34506.3		B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
34507		A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
34507		B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
34507.5	(a,b,g,h)	A	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
34507.5	(a,b,g,h)	B	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0
34510			25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
34517	(a)		1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176	4a	0
34518	(a)		1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176	4a	0
34518	(b) (1-3)		1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176	4a	0
35100	(a)		25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35100.5			35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35101			35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35102			35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35104	(a,b)		35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
35109		Motor Vehicle With Lights, Mirrors, or Other Devices Extending Beyond 10 Inches From Side of Vehicle	35	40	7	5/10	5	20%	2	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35110		Motor Vehicle With Door Handles, Hinges, Cable Cinchers, Chain Binders, Aerodynamic Devices, and/or Placard Holders Extending Beyond 3 Inches of Side of Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35111		Operating Passenger Vehicle With Load Exceeding Permissible Width Beyond Fenders	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35250		Height Limits of Vehicle/Load Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35251	(a)	Hydraulic Boom or Mast Must Be Secured in Transit	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35252	(a-c)	Failure to Use Vertical Clearance Measuring Device as Required	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35400	(a)	Overlength—Single Vehicle Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35400	(e)(1)	Improper or Unsafe Mounting of Bicycle on Bus	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35401	(a)	Overlength—Vehicle Combination Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35401	(b)	Overlength—Vehicle Combination Specifications	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35401.9		Overlength - Driveaway-Towaway Combination	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35406	(a,b)	Front Projections Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35407	(a-d)	Noncompliance With Boom and Mast Regulations	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35408		Installation of Front Bumper Projecting More Than 2 Feet Forward From Frontmost Part of Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35409	(a)	Use of Dismountable Photo or Motion Picture Device Extending Over 5 Feet in Front of the Cab Structure of Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35409	(b)	Use of Unauthorized Dismountable Platform for Purpose of Making Instructional Safe Driving Motion Pictures	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35410		Rear Projections Defined	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
35411		Noncompliance With Maximum Length and Load Standards	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35550	(a-c)	⁸⁴ Maximum Weight on Single Axle or Wheels				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35551	(a,b)	⁸⁴ Computation of Allowable Gross Weight (Overweight)				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35551.5		⁸⁴ Violation of Gross Weight Computation Method Prescribed for Combinations Containing Trailer/Semitrailer by Less Than 4,500 Pounds				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35552		⁸⁴ Failure to Comply With Log Transportation Standards of the Christensen-Belotti Act	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
35554	(a)(1)	Weight in Excess of 20,500 Pounds on a Bus Axle				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35554	(c)	Operation of Transit Bus in Excess of Specified Weight Limit				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35554	(1,2)																
35554	(d)	Operation of Articulated or Zero-emission Transit Bus in Excess of Specified Weight Limit				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35554	(1-4)																
35554	(f)	Failure to Provide Required Information for Operation of Articulated Transit Bus	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101	2a	0
35554	(h)	Operation of Transit Bus in Excess of Federal Weight Limit				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35554	(i)	Weight in Excess of 20,000 Pounds on One Axle Without Four Wheels				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35600		⁸⁴ Noncompliance With Solid Tire Gross Weight Limitation Standards by Less Than 4,501 Pounds				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35601		⁸⁴ Noncompliance With Metal Tire Gross Weight Limitation Standards by Less Than 4,501 Pounds				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0
35655	(a)	⁸⁴ Operation of Vehicle on Highway Containing Load Exceeding Maximum Weight Highway Is Designed to Sustain by Less Than 4,501 Pounds				[See Overweight Chart]										4a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points				
35712		⁸⁴ Violation of County Ordinance Prohibiting Commercial Vehicles Exceeding Certain Weight Limitations by Less Than 4,501 Pounds in Residential Area					10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	1	0	4a	0	
35753	(a)	⁸⁴ Operation of Vehicle Over Bridge, Causeway, Viaduct, Trestle, or Dam in Vehicle Containing Load Exceeding the Maximum Weight the Structures Will Safely Sustain by Less Than 4,501 Pounds																		4a	0
35783		Failure to Present Valid Permit Upon Request	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
35783.5		Warning Signs Must Be Removed or Covered When Operating Without a Load	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0			
36300		Operating a Farm Tractor Drawing Trailer of Produce Without Valid Driver's License	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
36400		Operating Vehicle Designed Exclusively for Moving Implements of Husbandry at a Speed of More Than 35 MPH	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1			
36508		Moving New Implement of Husbandry at Speed Over 25 MPH Without "Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem" Displayed as Required	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
36510		Operating Implements of Husbandry Vehicles at Speed Beyond That Safely Required to Stop Within 32 Feet	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
36600		Transporting Implements of Husbandry That Exceed the Width Limitation of 120 Inches More Than 25 Miles From Their Point of Origin	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
36605		Noncompliance With Width Limitations Imposed on Trailers and Semi-trailers Not Used in the Exclusive Transportation of Implements of Husbandry	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
36606	(a)	Noncompliance With the Automatic Bale Wagon Width Limitation of 120 Inches	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
36705		Operation of Automatic Bale Wagon Exceeding 96 Inches in Width, or Carrying a Load in Excess of 100 Inches During Darkness	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1			
38010	(a)	A Failure to Display Identification Plate or Device	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0			
38010	(a)	B Failure to Display Identification Plate or Device	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0			
38020		Registration Required for Off-Highway Vehicle/Riding in Violation of Season Prohibited	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	0			
38026.5	(b)(1)	Operation of Off-Highway Vehicle on Highway	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
38026.5	(b)(2-5)	A Operation of Off-Highway Vehicle on Highway	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0			
38026.5	(b)(2-5)	B Operation of Off-Highway Vehicle on Highway	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0			
38205	A	Failure to Transfer Ownership As Required	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0			
38205	B	Failure to Transfer Ownership As Required	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0			
38300		Unlawful to Disobey Specified Sign, Signal, or Traffic Control Device	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
38301		⁸⁵ Unlawful to Violate Off-Highway Vehicle Operation Regulations	50	50	35		25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	0	281	4a	0			
38301.3		⁸⁶ Unlawful Entry of Motor Vehicle Into Federal or State Wilderness Area	150	150	105		75	75	30	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	0			
38301.5		Violation of Local Ordinance Prohibiting Entry Into Mountain Fire District	150	150	105		75	75	30	30	615	40	35	1	0	691	4a	0			
38304.1		Knowingly Allowing Child to Operate Off-Highway Vehicle in Violation of Vehicle Code Section 38304	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	4a	0			
38305		Driving Off-Highway Vehicle at Unsafe Speed	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			
38330	A	Unlawful to Operate Vehicle That Is Unsafe, Not Equipped as Required for an Off-Highway Vehicle, or Not Safely Loaded	25	30	21		15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0			
38330	B	Unlawful to Operate Vehicle That Is Unsafe, Not Equipped as Required for an Off-Highway Vehicle, or Not Safely Loaded	25	0	0		0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0			
38366	(a)	Vehicle with Spark Arrester not in Effective Working Order	35	40	28		20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0			

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
38366	(b)	A	Vehicle with Spark Arrester not in Effective Working Order	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
38366	(b)	B	Vehicle with Spark Arrester not in Effective Working Order	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38375	(a)	A	Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Equipped With Siren	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
38375	(a)	B	Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Equipped With Siren	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38375	(b)		Use of Siren While Driving an Off-Highway Motor Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
38390		A	Operating or Maintaining in a Condition of Readiness an Off-Highway Vehicle Without Proper Emission Control Equipment	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
38390		B	Operating or Maintaining in a Condition of Readiness an Off-Highway Vehicle Without Proper Emission Control Equipment	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38503		A	Conditions of Minor Operating All-Terrain Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
38503		B	Conditions of Minor Operating All-Terrain Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38504.1	(a)	⁸⁷	Allowing Child Under 14 Years of Age to Operate an All-Terrain Vehicle Without Safety Training/Supervision/Safety Certificate Required Under VC 38504	125	130	91	65	65	25	26	527	40	35	1	0	603	4a	0
38505		A	Operating or Riding All-Terrain Vehicle While Not Wearing Safety Helmet as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
38505		B	Operating or Riding All-Terrain Vehicle While Not Wearing Safety Helmet as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38506			Carrying Passenger on All-Terrain Vehicle on Public Lands	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	1
38600		⁸⁸	Operating a Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle by Person Under 16 Years of Age That Is Unsupervised by an Authorized Adult, on Public Lands	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
38601		A	Operating or Riding in Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle on Public Land by Person While Not Wearing Safety Helmet as Required	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
38601		B	Operating or Riding in Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle on Public Land by Person While Not Wearing Safety Helmet as Required	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38602		A	⁸⁸ Operating or Riding in Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle by Person While Not Wearing Safety Belt or Harness as Required, on Public Lands	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
38602		B	⁸⁸ Operating or Riding in Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle by Person While Not Wearing Safety Belt or Harness as Required, on Public Lands	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25	4a	0	
38603	(a)	⁸⁸	Operating a Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle With a Model Year of 2014 or Later While Allowing a Passenger to Ride in Seat Location Not Provided by Manufacturer, on Public Lands	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
38603	(b)	⁸⁸	Operating a Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle With a Model Year of 2013 or Earlier While Allowing a Passenger to Ride in Seat Location That Is Not Contained Inside of the Rollover Protection Structure, on Public Lands	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
38604	(a)	⁸⁸	Operating a Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle While Allowing a Passenger to Ride Who Cannot Grasp Handhold When Belted or Harnessed as Required, on Public Lands	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2a	0
38604	(c)		Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle With Handhold That Interferes With Passenger Exit From the Vehicle	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	2a	0
39002	(b)	⁸⁹	Illegal to Tamper With/Destroy Bicycle Identification	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
40001	(a,b)		Owner's Responsibility [Bail should be in accordance with the bail on the underlying offense.]		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
40151	(a)		Failure to Bring Lighting Equipment Into Compliance or Comply With Removal Order Within 24 Hours of Inspection	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0
40151	(b)		Failure to Bring Lighting Equipment Into Compliance or Comply With Removal Order Within 48 Hours of Inspection	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	0	193	1a	0

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
40508	(a,b)	Violation of Promise to Appear, Promise to Pay	25	10/10 30	7 21		5/10 15	20% 5	2 6	117	40	35	1	0	193	4a	0

Notes

A Violation cited on a notice to appear as not eligible for correction. (VC 40303.5, VC 40522, and VC 40610.) A citing officer may issue a noncorrectable notice to appear for an equipment, driver's license, or registration offense that is potentially eligible for correction if the officer determines that the violation presents an immediate safety hazard, there is evidence of fraud or persistent neglect, or the violator does not agree to, or cannot, promptly correct the violation. (See California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court (2008) 158 Cal.App.4th 726 [riding a motorcycle without wearing any helmet presents an "immediate safety hazard" when an officer makes that determination and issues a noncorrectable citation].) If a citation does not indicate that an offense is eligible for correction under VC 40522, a court may presume that the offense is cited as noncorrectable. (See also id. at p. 740 [a court may infer from the type of citation issued that the officer did or did not find disqualifying circumstances].)

B Violation cited on a notice to appear as eligible for correction. (VC 40303.5, VC 40522, and VC 40610.) A potentially eligible equipment, driver's license, or registration offense may be cited as correctable on a notice to appear unless the citing officer determines that the violation presents an immediate safety hazard, there is evidence of fraud or persistent neglect, or the violator does not agree to, or cannot, promptly correct the violation. (See California Highway Patrol v. Superior Court (2008) 158 Cal.App.4th 726 [riding a motorcycle without wearing any helmet presents an "immediate safety hazard" when an officer makes that determination and issues a noncorrectable citation].)

¹ Per VC 28(c): "Any person failing to notify the city police department, sheriff's department, or campus police department as required by this section is guilty of an infraction, and shall be fined a minimum of \$300, and up to \$500."

² Minimum fine set by VC 42001.1.

³ Minimum fine set by VC 42001.8. (See VC 40152 regarding proof for adjudication.)

⁴ Per VC 4461.3, a city or county may adopt an ordinance or resolution to assess an additional penalty of \$100.

⁵ Per VC 4463(e): Fine "... not less than \$100 and not more than \$250 for a first offense"

⁶ Per VC 5201.1(d): "punishable by a fine of \$250 per item sold or per violation."

⁷ Per VC 10852.5(c): "A violation of this section is punishable as an infraction by a fine, as follows:

- (1) For a first offense, by a fine of one thousand dollars (\$1,000).
- (2) For a second offense, by a fine of two thousand dollars (\$2,000).
- (3) For a third or subsequent offense, by a fine of four thousand dollars (\$4,000)."

See related misdemeanor Business and Professions section 21610.

⁸ Per VC 11500(a)(3) "A person who violates subdivision (a) due to possessing nine or more catalytic converters that have been cut from a vehicle pursuant to Section 220 is, for a first violation, guilty of an infraction punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars (\$100). A person convicted of a second separate violation of subdivision (a) for this reason is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250). A person convicted of a third separate violation of subdivision (a) for this reason is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars (\$500). A person convicted of a fourth or subsequent violation of subdivision (a) for this reason is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000)."

⁹ Per VC 40000.10: "A violation of subdivision (a) of Section 12500 shall be punished as follows:

- (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), as an infraction by a fine of one hundred dollars (\$100) for a first or second violation.
- (b) As a misdemeanor or an infraction as prescribed by Section 19.8 of the Penal Code if a person has a prior driver's license suspension or revocation for a violation of subdivision (c) of Section 192 of the Penal Code, subdivision (e) of Section 12809, or of Section 13353, 13353.1, 13353.2, 23103, 23104, 23105, 23109, 23152, 23153, or 23154.
- (c) As a misdemeanor or an infraction as prescribed by Section 19.8 of the Penal Code for a third or subsequent violation."

¹⁰ Per PC 19.8: VC 12500 charged as an infraction is subject to fine "... not to exceed \$250"

¹¹ Per VC 12814.6(c)(1): "the court shall impose one of the following: (A) Not less than 8 hours nor more than 16 hours of community service for a first offense ... (B) A fine of not more than \$35 for first offense"

¹² Per VC 14601.1(e), VC 14601.1 applies to the operation of an off-highway motor vehicle on those lands to which the Chappie-Zberg Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Law of 1971 (Division 16.5 (commencing with VC 38000)) applies as to off-highway motor vehicles, as described in VC 38001. Per PC 19.8: VC 14601.1(a) charged as an infraction is subject to fine "...not to exceed \$250"

¹³ Per VC 14606(d): "operative on January 30, 2014."

¹⁴ Per VC 14611: "a fine of not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$10,000."

¹⁵ Per VC 15309.5(b): "A first conviction under this section is punishable as either an infraction or a misdemeanor A second or subsequent conviction is punishable as a misdemeanor"

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
16		VC 15620(b) permits the court to reduce or waive the fine if the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she is economically disadvantaged and the court, instead, refers the defendant to a community education program that includes education on the dangers of leaving young children unattended in motor vehicles, and provides certification of completion. Upon completion of that program, the defendant shall provide that certification to the court.															
17		Per VC 16025(b): "... fine not to exceed \$250 ..."															
18		Per VC 16029(a): "...fine of not less than \$100 and not more than \$200 for first conviction. Per VC 16029(e): "(1) Except as provided in this subdivision, the court shall impose a fine that is greater than the minimum fine specified in subdivision (a) or (b), and may not reduce that fine to the minimum fine authorized under those provisions, unless the defendant has presented the court with evidence of financial responsibility, as defined in Section 16020, for the vehicle. In no event may the court impose a fine that is less than the minimum specified in subdivision (a) or (b), or impose a fine that exceeds the maximum fine authorized under those subdivisions. ... (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the imposition of the fine required under subdivision (a) or (b) is mandatory upon conviction of a violation of subdivision (a) of Section 16028 and may not be waived, suspended, reduced below the minimum fines, unless the court in its discretion reduces or waives the fine based on the defendant's ability to pay."															
19		Per VC 21070: "punishable as an infraction ...". Per VC 42001.19: "a person convicted of a violation of Section 21070 is punishable as follows: (a) For a violation involving bodily injury, by a fine of \$70."															
20		Per VC 21070: "punishable as an infraction ...". Per VC 42001.19: "a person convicted of a violation of Section 21070 is punishable as follows: ... (b) For a violation involving great bodily injury, as defined in Section 12022.7 of the Penal Code, by a fine of \$95."															
21		Per VC 210207.5 (c): "The Department of Parks and Recreation may prohibit the operation of an electric bicycle or any class of electric bicycle on any bicycle path or trail within the department's jurisdiction."															
22		This code section also pertains to offenses that may be cited as a parking violation.															
23		Under VC 21212(d), a first charge under VC 21212(a) shall be dismissed when the person charged alleges in court, under oath, that the charge against the person is the first charge against that person under VC 21212(a), unless it is established in court that the charge is not the first charge against that person.															
24		Senate Bill 543; Stats: 2020, ch. 280															
25		Per VC 407.5(a), "A "motorized scooter" is any two-wheeled device that has handlebars, has either a floorboard that is designed to be stood upon when riding or a seat and footrests in place of the floorboard, and is powered by an electric motor. This device may also be designed to be powered by human propulsion. For purposes of this section, a motorcycle, as defined in Section 400, a motor-driven cycle, as defined in Section 405, or a motorized bicycle or moped, as defined in Section 406, is not a motorized scooter."															
26		Per VC § 21296(c): a conviction for a violation of this section shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$250."															
27		Per 21300"(e) A charge under this section shall be dismissed when the person charged alleges in court, under oath, that the charge against the person is the first charge against that person under this section, unless it is otherwise established in court that the charge is not the first charge against the person. (f) (1) Except as provided in subdivision (e), a violation of this section is an infraction punishable by a fine of not more than twenty-five dollars (\$25). (2) The parent or legal guardian having control or custody of an unemancipated minor whose conduct violates this section shall be jointly and severally liable with the minor for the amount of the fine imposed pursuant to this subdivision."															
28		Per VC 42001.15: "... fine of one hundred dollars."															
29		VC 42001.15 sets fine of \$100 for violations of 21453(a),(c).															
30		Per VC 21464: "(e) Any willful violation of subdivision (a), (b), or (c) that does not result in injury to, or the death of, a person is punishable by a fine of not more than \$5,000. ... (f) The court shall allow the offender to perform community service designated by the court in lieu of all or part of any fine imposed under this section."															
31		Per Department of Motor Vehicles Court Information Memo 17-01, violations of this offense in a commercial vehicle carry 1.5 DMV points															
32		Per VC 42001.11: "fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$150."															
33		Per VC 21712 (e): "fine of \$100" for a violation of VC 21712(c) or (d).															
34		Per VC 42001.16: "fine of \$100 ..."															
35		Per VC 42001.12: "fine of not less than \$100 ..."															
36		Per VC 21809(b): "fine of not more than \$50."															
37		Per VC 42001.17: "fine of \$100."															
38		For additional definitions of pedestrian responsibility, see VC 21456.															
39		Violation expanded to include activity on expressway. Per VC 1803(b)(6), a violation by a pedestrian or by a person on a bicycle or motorized scooter is not reportable to DMV.															
40		Violation of VC 21451(a,b), VC 21453(b), VC 21950(a), or VC 21952 and causing bodily injury. VC 21971 serves as a citing section when cited in tandem with the primary offense to charge the additional element of causing bodily injury. Per VC 42001.18: "every person convicted of an infraction for a violation of Section 21971 shall be punished as follows: (a) For the first infraction, by a fine of \$220."															
41		Per VC 22348(b)(1), a first violation is punishable by a fine "not to exceed \$500."															
42		For definitions of prima facie speed, see VC 22352.															
43		Per VC 42000.5:... fine not exceeding \$100 for a first conviction, except that if the person has exceeded the specified speed limit by 10 miles per hour or more, the fine shall not exceed \$200.															
44		VC 42000.5 specifies fine amounts for designated vehicles.															

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			
45		Per Vehicle Code section 22406.1, a violation of subdivision (b) "is a 'serious traffic violation,' as defined in subdivision (p) of Section 15210, and is subject to the sanctions provided under Section 15306 or 15308, in addition to any other penalty provided by law."															
46		Per VC 22406.5: "fine not less than \$500 ..."															
47		Per VC 42001.16(a)(1), for a first infraction: "fine of \$100 ..."															
48		Per VC 22454.5: "... fine of not less than \$150 ..."															
49		Per VC 42001.5: "(a) . . . fine of not less than \$250. (b) No part of any fine imposed under this section may be suspended, except that the court may suspend that portion of the fine above \$100." GC 70372(b) imposes an additional state court construction penalty of \$4.50. Per GC 76000: "(b) In each authorized county, provided that the board of supervisors has adopted a resolution stating that the implementation of this subdivision is necessary to the county for the purposes authorized, with respect to each authorized fund established pursuant to Section 76100 or 76101, for every parking offense where a parking penalty, fine, or forfeiture is imposed, an added penalty of \$2.50 shall be included in the total penalty, fine, or forfeiture. Except as provided in subdivision (c), for each parking case collected in the courts of the county, the county treasurer shall place in each authorized fund \$2.50. (c) The county treasurer shall deposit \$1 of every \$2.50 collected pursuant to subdivision (b) into the general fund of the county. (d) The authority to impose the \$2.50 penalty authorized by subdivision (b) shall be reduced to \$1 as of the date of transfer of responsibility for facilities from the county to the Judicial Council pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 70321) of Chapter 5.1, except as money is needed to pay for construction provided for in Section 76100 and undertaken prior to the transfer of responsibility for facilities from the county to the Judicial Council."															
50		Per VC 42001.6: "Every person convicted of an infraction for a violation of Section 22511.1 is punishable by a fine of \$100. No part of any fine imposed shall be suspended, except the court may suspend that portion of the fine above \$25 for a violation of Section 22511.1 if the person convicted possessed at the time of the offense, but failed to display, a valid zero-emission vehicle decal identification issued pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 5205.5. The fine may be paid in installments if the court determines that the defendant is unable to pay the entire amount in one payment." GC 70372(b) imposes an additional state court construction penalty of \$4.50 penalty. GC 76000.3 imposes a \$3 penalty on every fine imposed for a parking infraction violation. Per GC 76000: "(b) In each authorized county, provided that the board of supervisors has adopted a resolution stating that the implementation of this subdivision is necessary to the county for the purposes authorized, with respect to each authorized fund established pursuant to Section 76100 or 76101, for every parking offense where a parking penalty, fine, or forfeiture is imposed, an added penalty of \$2.50 shall be included in the total penalty, fine, or forfeiture. Except as provided in subdivision (c), for each parking case collected in the courts of the county, the county treasurer shall place in each authorized fund \$2.50. (c) The county treasurer shall deposit \$1 of every \$2.50 collected pursuant to subdivision (b) into the general fund of the county. (d) The authority to impose the \$2.50 penalty authorized by subdivision (b) shall be reduced to \$1 as of the date of transfer of responsibility for facilities from the county to the Judicial Council pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 70321) of Chapter 5.1, except as money is needed to pay for construction provided for in Section 76100 and undertaken prior to the transfer of responsibility for facilities from the county to the Judicial Council."															
51		Per VC 22523(c): "... fine not less than \$100 ..."															
52		Per VC 42001.1: "For a first conviction, a fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100." These code sections also pertain to offenses that may be cited as a parking violation.															
53		Per VC 42001.16(a)(1), for a first infraction: "fine of \$100 ..."															
54		Per PC 19.8: VC 23109(c) charged as an infraction is subject to fine "... not to exceed \$250 ..."															
55		Per VC 42001.7: "... fine not less than \$100 ... " "The court shall in addition to the fines imposed ... order the offender to pick up litter or clean up graffiti at time and place within the jurisdiction of the court ... " pursuant to VC 42001.7(b).															
56		Per VC 42001.4: "...fine of not less than \$50 nor more than \$100."															
57		Per VC 23123.5(d): "fine of \$20 for a first offense and \$50 for each subsequent offense." Assem. Bill 487; Stats. 2020, ch. 603. Per Vehicle Code section 12810.3, "Notwithstanding subdivision (f) of Section 12810, a violation point shall be given only for a conviction of a violation of subdivision (a) of Section 23123, subdivision (a) of Section 23123.5, or subdivision (b) of Section 23124, occurring on or after July 1, 2021, that occurs within 36 months of a prior conviction for the same offense."															
58		Per Vehicle Code section 12810.3, "Notwithstanding subdivision (f) of Section 12810, a violation point shall be given only for a conviction of a violation of subdivision (a) of Section 23123, subdivision (a) of Section 23123.5, or subdivision (b) of Section 23124, occurring on or after July 1, 2021, that occurs within 36 months of a prior conviction for the same offense."															
59		Per VC 23124(c): "fine of \$20 for a first offense and \$50 for each subsequent offense." Assem. Bill 487; Stats. 2020, ch. 603. Per Vehicle Code section 12810.3, "Notwithstanding subdivision (f) of Section 12810, a violation point shall be given only for a conviction of a violation of subdivision (a) of Section 23123, subdivision (a) of Section 23123.5, or subdivision (b) of Section 23124, occurring on or after July 1, 2021, that occurs within 36 months of a prior conviction for the same offense."															
60		Set per VC 42001.9.															
61		Per VC 42001.25: "fine of \$100 ... " For defendants at least 18 years of age who are convicted of a first violation of VC 23140, VC 23502(a) requires a court order to attend a licensed driving-under-the-influence program.															
62		Per VC 23222(b): "... fine of not more than \$100."															
63		Per VC 40000.20: a third or subsequent violation relating to "a driver of any vehicle used to provide transportation services on a prearranged services, operating under a valid certificate or permit pursuant to the Passenger Charter-party Carriers' Act (Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 5351) of Division 2 of the public Utilities Code), is a misdemeanor.															

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points	
			10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0				
64		Pursuant to Vehicle Code section 40258, as of July 1, 2024, "(a) (1) The schedule of toll evasion penalties for a toll evasion violation on a toll bridge shall not exceed twenty-five dollars (\$25) for the notice of toll evasion violation, and shall not exceed fifty dollars (\$50) for the notice of delinquent toll evasion violation for a cumulative total of fifty dollars (\$50) for each individual toll evasion violation. (2) Notwithstanding paragraph (1), the schedule of toll evasion penalties may include any administrative fee, fine, or assessment imposed by the state after enactment of this chapter in addition to the cumulative fifty-dollar (\$50) limit per each individual toll evasion violation. (b) If the registered owner, by appearance or by mail, makes payment to the processing agency within 15 days of the mailing of the notice of toll evasion violation issued pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 40254 for a bridge toll evasion, the amount owed shall consist of the amount of the toll without any additional penalties, administrative fees, or charges. (c) The maximum penalty for each toll evasion violation included in a notice of toll evasion for either a toll highway, toll road, or express lane shall be sixty dollars (\$60). The maximum cumulative toll evasion penalty shall not exceed one hundred dollars (\$100) for each individual toll evasion violation. (d) Toll evasion penalties under this article shall be collected as civil penalties. (e) The amounts specified in this section may be adjusted periodically by an issuing agency at a rate not to exceed any increase in the California Consumer Price Index as compiled and reported by the Department of Industrial Relations. (f) An issuing agency shall waive the toll evasion penalty for a first violation with the issuing agency if the person contacts, as applicable, the issuing or processing agency customer service center within 21 days from the mailing of the notice of toll evasion violation, and the person is not currently an accountholder with the issuing agency, signs up for an account, and pays the outstanding toll."																
65		This code section also pertains to offenses that may be cited as a parking violation.																
66		When a violation of speeding is alleged, refer to the Speed Chart.																
67		Per VC 42001.20(a): "... fine of \$150." Per VC 42001.20(b): a second offense within one year is punishable by "a fine not exceeding \$200." Per VC 42001.20: a violation occurring within one year of two or more prior violations is punishable by "a fine not exceeding \$250."																
68		VC 27150.2 requires that a station providing referee functions under H&S 44036 only issue a certificate of compliance for vehicular exhaust systems for vehicles that have received a citation for violation of VC 27150 or VC 27151.																
69		Per PC 19.8: VC 27150.1 charged as an infraction is subject to fine "... not to exceed \$250"																
70		Per VC 42001(c): "... fine of \$250"																
71		Per VC 42001(c): "... fine of \$1,000"																
72		VC 27150.2 requires that a station providing referee functions under H&S 44036 issue a certificate of compliance for vehicular exhaust systems only for vehicles that have received a citation for violation of VC 27150 or VC 27151.																
73		Per VC 42001.2: "... fine not less than \$250"																
74		Per VC 42001.14: "... fine not less than \$50 or more than \$100." Per VC 27156(d): "If the court finds that a person has willfully violated this section, the court shall impose the maximum fine" Per PC 7: "willfully" implies "... simply a purpose or willingness to commit the act, or make the omission referred to." Under VC 27156 (g) a notice to appear or complaint issued for violation of VC 27156 must require proof of correction pursuant to VC 40150 or proof of exemption pursuant to 40001.1 or 4000.2.																
75		Per VC 27315(h): "... fine of not more than \$20 for a first offense and \$50 for each subsequent offense. In lieu of the fine and any penalty assessment or court costs, the court, pursuant to Section 42005, may order that a person convicted of a first offense attend a school for traffic violators or another court-approved program in which the proper use of safety belts is demonstrated."																
76		Per VC 27318 (i) the offense is "punishable by a fine of not more than twenty dollars (\$20) for a first offense, and a fine of not more than fifty dollars (\$50) for each subsequent offense"																
77		Per VC 27319 (c) the offense is "punishable by a fine of not more than twenty dollars (\$20) for a first offense, and a fine of not more than fifty dollars (\$50) for each subsequent offense"																
78		Per VC 27360.6(a): "(1) ... a first offense is punishable by a fine of \$100, except that the court may reduce or waive the fine if the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she is economically disadvantaged, and the court, instead, refers the defendant to a community education program that includes, but is not limited to, education on the proper installation and use of a child passenger restraint system for children of all ages, and provides certification to the court of completion of that program. Upon completion of the program, the defendant shall provide proof of participation in the program. If an education program on the proper installation and use of a child passenger restraint system is not available within 50 miles of the residence of the defendant, the requirement to participate in that program shall be waived. If the fine is paid, waived, or reduced, the court shall report the conviction to the department pursuant to Section 1803. (2) The court may require a defendant described under paragraph (1) to attend an education program that includes demonstration of proper installation and use of a child passenger restraint system and provides certification to the court that the defendant has presented for inspection a child passenger restraint system that meets applicable federal safety standards."																
79		Vehicle Code section 27360.6(a)(1) states, "For a conviction under Section 27360 or 27360.5, a first offense is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars (\$100), except that the court may reduce or waive the fine if the defendant establishes to the satisfaction of the court that he or she is economically disadvantaged..."																
80		Set per VC 27365(c).																
81		Per VC 27375(a)(1)(d): For modified limousines modified prior to July 1, 2015, the requirements of VC 27375(a) apply on and after January 1, 2017. Per VC 27375(d): "(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), subdivision (a) shall not apply to any limousine manufactured before 1970 that has an active charter-party carrier (TCP) number that was issued by the commission as of August 15, 2013. (2) Subdivision (a) shall not apply to any limousine manufactured before 1970 if it was modified after August 15, 2013."																
82		Per VC 42001.3.																

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine/ Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **/Fee	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	35	1	0			

⁸³ Per VC 34518(c): "fine of \$1,000."

⁸⁴ Per VC 40000.23: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction ... except where the amount of excess weight is less than 4,501 pounds."

⁸⁵ Per VC 42001.10: "... fine not less than \$50 ..."

⁸⁶ Per VC 38301.3(a): A first offense is "punishable by a fine not exceeding \$150."

⁸⁷ Per VC 38504.1(b)(1): for a first conviction "... the court shall either impose a fine of \$125 or order the person to take or retake and complete an all-terrain safety training course pursuant to VC 38501."

⁸⁸ Senate Bill 785; Stats. 2020. Ch. 469.

⁸⁹ For a violation of any ordinance or resolution adopted pursuant to VC 39002(a), per VC 39011 the fine shall not exceed \$10.

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

OVERWEIGHT CHART (Per VC 42030) ¹

Pounds of Excess Weight	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Const. PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	
		10/10	7 5/10		5 P		2		40	35	1	0		
0–1,000		20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	40	35	1	0	158
1,001–1,500		30	30	21	15	15	6	6	123	40	35	1	0	199
1,501–2,000		40	40	28	20	20	8	8	164	40	35	1	0	240
2,001–2,500		55	60	42	30	30	11	12	240	40	35	1	0	316
2,501–3,000		85	90	63	45	45	17	18	363	40	35	1	0	439
3,001–3,500		105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521
3,501–4,000		125	130	91	65	65	25	26	527	40	35	1	0	603
4,001–4,500		145	150	105	75	75	29	30	609	40	35	1	0	685

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

4,501–5,000	175	180	126	90	90	35	36	732	40	35	1	0	808
5,001–6,000	\$0.04 each pound over limit												
6,001–7,000	\$0.06 each pound over limit												
7,001–8,000	\$0.08 each pound over limit												
8,001–10,000	\$0.15 each pound over limit												
10,001 and over	\$0.20 each pound over limit												

Calculate Base Bail from the amount specified for over 5,001 pounds for each pound of excess weight and then calculate the Added Penalties and Surcharge to determine the Total Bail.

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

OVERWEIGHT CHART (Per VC 42030) ¹

Pounds of Excess Weight	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Const. PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **
------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	--------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------	---	------------------	---------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------------

¹ ~~Per VC 35551(f)(1), "A near zero emission or zero emission vehicle may exceed the weight limits on the power unit by up to 2,000 pounds" Assem. Bill 2061 (Stats. 2018, ch. 580).~~ Per VC 35559(a) (1) "Notwithstanding any provision of this article, the power unit of a near-zero emission or zero-emission vehicle may exceed the allowable gross weight limits by up to a maximum of 2,000 pounds..." Assem. Bill 1953 (Stats. 2024, ch.219) Per VC 42030(d): Court may exercise discretion with respect to the imposition of the fine under this section if any applicable local permit was obtained prior to the court hearing and, at the time of issuance of the notice to appear, the motor carrier was transporting construction equipment or materials and a valid extra-legal load permit from the Department of Transportation was in effect. Per VC 40000.23: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction ... except in case of weight violations where the amount of excess weight is less than 4,501 pounds."

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

WEIGHT CHART (Per VC 42030.1) ¹

Pounds in Excess of Declared Gross Vehicle Weight	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Facility Const. PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **
1,001–1,500	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	0	1101
1,501–2,000	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	35	1	0	1306
2,001–2,500	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	35	1	0	1511
2,501–3,000	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	35	1	0	1716
3,001–3,500	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	35	1	0	1921
3,501–4,000	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	1	0	2126
4,001–4,500	550	550	385	275	275	110	110	2255	40	35	1	0	2331
4,501–5,000	600	600	420	300	300	120	120	2460	40	35	1	0	2536
5,001–6,000	700	700	490	350	350	140	140	2870	40	35	1	0	2946
6,001–7,000	800	800	560	400	400	160	160	3280	40	35	1	0	3356
7,001–8,000	900	900	630	450	450	180	180	3690	40	35	1	0	3766
8,001–10,000	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	35	1	0	4176
10,001 and over	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	35	1	0	8276

¹ VC 42030.1 establishes fines for violations of declared gross or combined gross vehicle weight limits, including VC 4000.6(d).

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

SPEED CHART
 (FOR ALL SPEED LIMITS)

MPH Over Limit	Base Fee	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Facility Const. PA*/10	Surcharge* Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **
		10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	1	0	
1-15	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234
16-25	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363
26 and over	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	1	0	486

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1		
20		Unlawful to Make False Statements	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
31		Unlawful to Give False Information to Officer	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1808.1	(b)	¹ Employer's Failure to Participate in DMV Pull-Notice System	300	300		210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
1808.1	(f)	² Employment of Driver After Notice of Disqualifying Action by DMV	300	300		210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
1808.45		Unauthorized Disclosure of DMV Records	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
2468	(a)	³ Failure of Licensed Renderer to Keep Written Records of Inedible Kitchen Grease	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
2468	(b)	³ Refusal of Licensed Renderer or Registered Transporter to Exhibit Required Record or Destruction of Required Record	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
2800	(a)	⁴ Refusal to Obey Peace Officer	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
2800	(b)(1)	Refusal to Comply With Peace Officer's Out-of-Service Order	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
2800	(b)(2)	Refusal of Driver Transporting Hazardous Materials to Comply With Peace Officer's Out-of-Service Order	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
2800	(b)(3)	Refusal of Driver of Vehicle Designed to Transport 16 or more People to Comply With Peace Officer's Out-of-Service Order	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
2800	(c)	Refusal to Comply With U.S. Secretary of DOT's Out-of-Service Order	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
2800	(d)	Refusal to Comply With Out-of-Service Order by Specified Persons	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
2800	(e)	Refusal of Driver of Commercial Vehicle to Comply With Inspection	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
2800.1	(a,b)	Fleeing Peace Officer Prohibited	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
2800.2	(a)	Fleeing Peace Officer--Reckless Driving With Disregard for Safety Involved	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
2800.3		⁵ Fleeing Peace Officer/Causing Injury	5000	5000		3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	1	20571
2800.4		⁶ Driving Opposite to Direction of Lawfully Moving Traffic While Fleeing Peace Officer	3000	3000		2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	1	12371
2801		⁴ Refusal to Obey Firefighter Prohibited	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
2803	(a)	⁴ Refusal to Adjust Unsafe or Unlawful Load	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
2803	(b)	⁴ Failure to Submit Weight Certificate or Bill of Lading to Officer	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
2813		Commercial Vehicle Inspection Required	25	30		21	15	15	5	6	117	40	30	1	188
4461	(b)	⁷ Improper Use of Disabled Person Placard	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
4461	(c)	⁸ Improper Display/Presentation of Disabled Person Placard	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
4461	(d)	⁸ Improper Use of Special Identification Plate	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
4462.5		Unlawful Display of Evidence of Registration With Intent to Avoid Compliance	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
4463	(b)(1-3)	⁹ Unlawful Forgery, Passing, Possession, or Sale of Disabled Person Placard With Fraudulent Intent	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
4463	(c)	¹⁰ Unlawful Display of Forged, Counterfeit, or False Disabled Person Placard With Fraudulent Intent	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
5753	(a-d)	¹¹ Failure of Commercial Dealer to Deliver Certificate of Ownership and Registration Card to Transferee	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
5753	(f)	¹² Failure of Licensed Dealer Upon Written Request to Disclose Pertinent Information Regarding Payment or Documents Required for Release	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
5901	(a)	¹³ Failure of Dealer or Lessor-Retailer to Provide Notice of Transfer to DMV Within 5 Calendar Days of Sale	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
5901	(b)	¹³ Failure to Record Actual Mileage on DMV Notice of Transfer Form	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
5901	(c)	¹³ Noncompliance With Mileage Recording Requirement by Person Other Than Dealer in Possession of Vehicle	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
8802		¹³ Failure to Return Evidence of Registration to DMV Upon Cancellation, Suspension, or Revocation When Committed With Intent to Defraud	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
8804		¹⁴ Failure by California Resident to Pay California Registration Fees While Registering Vehicle in a Foreign Jurisdiction and Operating Vehicle in California	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
10501	(a)	¹⁵ False Report of Vehicle Theft With Intent to Deceive	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
10750	(a)	¹⁶ Unauthorized Alteration of Vehicle Numbers or Identification Marks	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
10751	(a)	¹⁷ Knowing Purchase, Sale, or Possession of Vehicle With Removed, Defaced, Altered, or Destroyed Registration or Identification Numbers	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
10753	(a)	Removing, Altering, or Obfuscating Marking that Has Been Added to a Catalytic Converter	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
10753	(b)	Knowingly Possessing Three or More Catalytic Converters that Have the Markings Altered, Removed, or Obfuscated	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
10851	(a)	¹² Driving or Taking Vehicle Without Consent of Owner With Intent to Deprive Owner of Title or Possession of Vehicle	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	1	6221
10851.5		¹⁸ Theft of Binder Chains	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
10852		¹⁶ Injuring or Tampering With Vehicle or Contents Without Consent of Owner	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
10853		¹⁶ Climbing Onto, Attempting to Manipulate, or Tampering With Unattended Vehicle With Intent to Commit Malicious Injury, Mischief, or Crime	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
10854		¹⁹ Tampering With, Driving, or Removing Any Part of Vehicle by Bailee	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
11500	(a)(1)	²⁰ Conducting Business as Automobile Dismantler Without Valid Permit/License	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11520	(a)	²¹ Failure of Licensed Auto Dismantler to Provide Required Notice to DMV and DOJ Within Required Time	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
11700		²¹ Acting as Dealer, Remanufacturer, Manufacturer, Transporter, or Distributor Without a Valid License	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(a-d)	²¹ False Advertising by Dealer	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(e)	²¹ Engage in Business Without Required Bond	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(f)	²¹ Engage in Business Without Maintaining Established Place of Business	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(g)	²¹ Failure to Include Fee for Licensing and Transfer of Title as Added Cost in Selling Price	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(h)	²¹ Employ or Fail to Report Unlicensed Salesperson	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(i)	²¹ Deliver Vehicle for Operation on California Highways That Fails to Meet Code Requirements	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(j)	²¹ Permit or Engage in the Unauthorized Use of Special Plates	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1		
11713	(k)	²¹ Falsely Advertise That No Down Payment Is Necessary	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(l)	²¹ Failure to Pay Full Sales Tax Due to IRS	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(m)	²¹ Permit Unauthorized Use of Dealer's License by Non-dealer	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(n)	²¹ Permit Unauthorized Use of Dealer's License by Non-dealer	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(o)	²¹ Disconnecting or Resetting Odometer by Dealer	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(p)	²¹ Acceptance of Deposit by Licensee Without Availability of Vehicle As Required	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(q)	²¹ Consignment of New Vehicle for Sale to Another Dealer	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(r)	²¹ Display of Vehicle for Sale at Place Not Authorized by DMV for Dealer	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(s)	²¹ Advertisement of Vehicle by Dealer Using Photo With Different Year, Make, Make, or Model	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(t)	²¹ Failure of Dealer to Disclose in Ad Previous Use of Vehicle	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(u)	²¹ Advertise prior use in an inaccurate manner	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713	(v)	²¹ Offering a subscription for hardware already installed	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
11713.17	(a,b)	²¹ Violation by Dealer, Manufacturer, or Distributor of Requirements for Securing Front License on Vehicle	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
11725	(a)	²¹ Removal of Vehicle to Foreign Jurisdiction for Registration	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
11725	(b)	²¹ Failure to Remove License Plates From Vehicle If Known That Vehicle Is to Be Exported to Foreign Jurisdiction	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
11800		²¹ Conduct of Business as Vehicle Salesperson Without Valid License	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
12110	(a)	²² Providing or Requesting a Commission, Gift, or Compensation Consideration of Arranging or Requesting the Services of a Tow Truck	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
12110	(c)	²² Exchange of Valuable Consideration Between Towing Service or Employee of Towing Service and Repair Shop or Employee of Repair Shop for the Delivery or Arranging of Delivery of a Vehicle for Storage or Repair	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
12500	(a)	²³ Unlawful to Drive Unless Licensed	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
12515	(b)	Minor Under 21 Employed to Drive in Interstate Commerce or Carry Hazardous Materials	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
12517	(a)(2)	²¹ Operation of School Bus Without Certificate in Possession While Transporting Pupils	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
12517	(b)	²¹ Operation of School Pupil Activity Bus Without Certificate in Possession While Transporting Pupils	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
12517.45	(a)	Unlawful Operation of Specified Vehicle Transporting Pupils	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
12519	(a)	Unlawful to Drive Without Farm Labor Vehicle License	80	80		56	40	40	16	16	328	40	30	1	399
12951	(b)	Refusal to Present License to Officer	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
13004	(a-g)	Identification Card—Unlawful Use	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
13004.1	(a)	²⁴ Manufacture/Sale of Fraudulent ID	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
14601	(a)	²⁵ Driving While Suspended or Revoked	300	300		210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
14601.1	(a)	²⁵ Driving While Suspended or Revoked for Offenses Not Relating to Driving Ability	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
14601.2	(a,b)	²⁶ Driving While Suspended or Revoked for Driving Under Influence of Alcohol/Drugs	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
14601.3	(a)	²⁷ Accumulation of Driver Record History by Habitual Traffic Offender During Period of License Suspension or After Revocation	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
14601.4	(a)	²⁸ Causing Bodily Injury While Driving With Suspended License	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
14601.5	(a,b)	²⁹ Driving When Privilege Suspended or Revoked for Refusing Chemical Test or Driving With Excessive Blood Alcohol	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
14602.6	(g)(4)	Knowingly Releasing Impounded Vehicle Prior to End of Impoundment Period	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	1	8271
14604	(a)	²¹ Knowingly Allow Another to Drive Vehicle Without Valid Driver's License	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
14610	(a)(1-8)	Unlawful Use of License Defined	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
14610.1	(a)	³⁰ Manufacture/Sale of Fraudulent ID/Driver's License Prohibited	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
15309.5	(a)(1)	³¹ Sell, Offer, Distribute, or Use Crib Sheet or Device for Commercial Driver's License Examination	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1	1506
15309.5	(a)(2)	³¹ Impersonate or Allow Impersonation of Applicant for Commercial Driver's License Examination	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1	1506
15309.5	(a)(3)	³¹ Provide or Use Unauthorized Assistance During Commercial Driver's License Examination	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1	1506
15501		²¹ Presentation of False Driver's License by Minor	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
16030	(a)	³² False Evidence of Financial Responsibility	750	750	525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	30	1	3146
16560	(a,b)	Violation of Interstate Highway Carrier Requirements	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
20001	(a)	³³ Duty to Stop When Involved in Accident With Injury or Death	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
20002	(a,b)	Hit and Run--Property Damage	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
20003		³⁴ Failure to Provide Required Information or Render Necessary Assistance to Occupants of Struck Vehicle With Accident Resulting in Injury or Death	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
21200.5		Bicyclist Riding Under the Influence	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
21464	(d)	³⁵ Willful Interference With Traffic Device or Willful Use, Possession, or Distribution of Traffic Interference Device That Results in Injury or Death	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	1	20571
21651	(b)	³⁴ Driving Wrong Way on Divided Highway	80	80	56	40	40	16	16	328	40	30	1	399
21651	(c)	³⁶ Willfully Driving Wrong Way on Divided Highway and Causing Injury or Death	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
21655.9	(c)	³⁷ Operate or Own Vehicle That Displays Low-Emission Decal Not Issued for the Vehicle	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
21702	(a,b)	³⁸ Limitation on Driving Hours	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
21713		Armored Car Without License	90	90	63	45	45	18	18	369	40	30	1	440
21963		Blind Pedestrians Right-of-Way	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
22406.1	(a)	³⁹ Maximum Speed for Commercial Vehicles--In Excess of Speed Limit by 15 MPH or More	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1		
22513	(a)(1)	Illegal Stop by Tow Truck on Highway	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
22513	(a)(2-4)	Failure to Possess Required Information for Stop of Tow Truck on Highway	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
22513	(b)	⁴⁰ Failure to Maintain or Provide Required Information for Stop of Tow Truck on Highway	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22513	(c)(1,2)	⁴⁰ Failure to Provide Written Estimate as Required for Tow Services	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22513	(d)(1,3)	⁴⁰ Illegal Fee Charged for Tow or Storage Services	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22513	(d)(4)	⁴⁰ Failure to Provide or Maintain Required Information for Tow or Storage Services	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22513.1	(a)(1)	Failure to Maintain Required Information for Tow and Storage of Vehicle	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
22513.1	(b)	⁴¹ Business Taking Possession Of A Vehicle From A Tow Truck After Hours	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22513.1	(b)(c)	⁴² Failure to Maintain and Provide Required Information for Tow and Storage of Vehicle	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22658	(g)(1)(B)	⁴³ Failure of Tow Company or Driver on Request by Owner or Owner's Agent to Release Vehicle Not Yet in Transit	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
22658	(i)(1)(B)	⁴⁴ Failure to Make Rate Approved by CHP Available for Inspection Within 24 Hours of Request	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
22658	(j)(2)	⁴⁴ Charging Excessive Rate for Towing Service or Storage	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
22658	(k)(1,2)	⁴⁴ Refusal of Credit Card by Storage Facility for Payment of Charges for Towed Vehicle	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
22658	(l)	⁴⁴ Violation by Tow Company of Requirements for Removal of Vehicle From Private Property	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
22658	(m)(1)	⁴³ Failure of Tow Company to Provide Notice of Removal of Vehicle As Required	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
23103	(a,b)	⁴⁵ Reckless Driving	145	150		105	75	75	29	30	609	40	30	1	680
23104	(a)	⁴⁶ Reckless Driving–Bodily Injury	350	350		245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1	1506
23104	(b)	⁴⁷ Reckless Driving–Great Bodily Injury	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
23105	(a)	⁴⁸ Reckless Driving–Specific Injury	750	750		525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	30	1	3146
23109	(a)	⁴⁹ Engaging in Speed Contests Prohibited	360	360		252	180	180	72	72	1476	40	30	1	1547
23109	(b)	⁵⁰ Abetting Speed Contest Prohibited	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
23109	(c)	⁵⁰ Engaging in or Abetting Exhibition of Speed Prohibited	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
23109	(d)	⁵⁰ Placing Barricades or Obstructions Prohibited	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
23109	(e)(2)	⁵¹ Engaging in Speed Contest and Causing Bodily Injury	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
23109.1		⁵² Engaging in Speed Contest–Specific Injury	750	750		525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	30	1	3146
23110	(a)	Throwing Substance at Vehicle Prohibited	250	250		175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096
23112.5	(a)	Hazardous Materials–Notification of Agency Required	2000	2000		1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	1	8271
23118	(f)(4)	Release of Impounded Vehicle by Legal Owner or Agent Prior to End of Impoundment Period	2000	2000		1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	1	8271
23127		Motor Vehicle on Riding/Hiking Trails Prohibited	50	50		35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276
23152	(a,b)	⁵³ Driving Under Influence of Alcohol	390	390		273	195	195	78	78	1599	40	30	1	1670
23152	(c)	⁵³ Driving While Addicted to Drug	390	390		273	195	195	78	78	1599	40	30	1	1670

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	30	1	
23152	(d)	⁵³ Driving Commercial Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1	1916	
23152	(e)	Driving a Motor Vehicle When a Passenger for Hire Is a Passenger in the Vehicle at the Time of the Offense with a .04 or Higher BAC.	390	390	273	195	195	78	78	1599	40	30	1	1670	
23152	(f)	Driving Under Influence of Drug	390	390	273	195	195	78	78	1599	40	30	1	1670	
23152	(g)	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol and Drug	390	390	273	195	195	78	78	1599	40	30	1	1670	
23153	(a,b)	⁵⁴ Driving Under Influence of Alcohol While Causing Injury	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
23153	(d)	⁵⁴ Driving Commercial Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol While Causing Injury	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
23153	(e)	Driving a Motor Vehicle When a Passenger for Hire Is a Passenger in the Vehicle at the Time of the Offense with a .04 or Higher BAC and Causing Injury.	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
23153	(f)	⁵⁴ Driving Under Influence of Drug While Causing Injury	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
23153	(g)	⁵⁴ Driving Under Influence of Alcohol and Drug While Causing Injury	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
23224	(a,b)	⁵⁵ Possession of Alcohol by Minor Prohibited	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481	
23247	(a-e)	⁵⁶ Unlawful to Rent/Loan Vehicle; Solicit Someone to Engage Required Interlock Device; Blow Into Device/Start; Tamper With Vehicle Requiring Interlock Device	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171	
23253		Failure to Obey CHP or DOT Officers at Vehicle Crossing	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276	
23332		Trespass on Vehicular Crossing Prohibited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276	
23573	(i)	⁵⁷ Willful Failure to Install Ignition Interlock Device Within Required 30 Days	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
24002.5	(a)	⁵⁸ Unlawful Operation of a Farm Labor Vehicle	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171	
24011.3	(a)	⁵⁹ Passenger Vehicle Manufacturer Willfully Fails to Affix Bumper Strength Notice or Willfully Misstates Information in the Notice	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
24011.3	(c)(2)	⁶⁰ Willful Defacement, Alteration, or Removal of New Vehicle Bumper Strength Notice Prior to Delivery of the Vehicle	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
27150.1		⁶¹ Sale of Exhaust Systems Restricted	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276	
27317	(a)	⁶² Manufacture or Sell Counterfeit or Nonfunctioning Airbag	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
27317	(b)	⁶² Sell or Install Device That Disables a Vehicle's Counterfeit Airbag Indicator	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
27362	(a)	⁶³ Sale of Nonapproved Child Restraint System Prohibited	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
28050		⁶⁰ Advertisement, Sale, Use, or Installation of Device Causing Motor Vehicle Odometer to Register Mileage Other Than True Mileage Driven	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
28050.5		⁶⁰ Operation of Motor Vehicle Knowing the Odometer Is Disconnected or Nonfunctional With Intent to Defraud	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
28051		⁶⁰ Disconnecting, Turning Back, or Resetting Odometer of Motor Vehicle	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
28051.5		⁶⁰ Advertisement, Sale, or Use of Device Designed for Purpose of Turning Back or Resetting Odometer of Motor Vehicle to Reduce Mileage Indicated	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
28150	(d)	⁶⁰ Possession of Four or More Radar Jamming Devices	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
31303	(b-e)	Violating Requirements for Transportation of Hazardous Waste	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301	
31401	(b)	Farm Labor Buses and Trucks—Inspection Required	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121	
31401	(d)	⁶⁴ Willful Rental or Use by Owner or Contractor of Farm Labor Vehicle Without CHP Inspection per VC 31401(b)	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171	

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1		
31402	(a)	⁶⁵ Operation of Unsafe Farm Labor Vehicle Prohibited	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31403		Mechanic Certification of Farm Labor Vehicle Required	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
31602	(a-c)	Transportation of Explosives—License, Routes to Be Used, Stopping Specified	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31607	(a)	Inspection of Vehicle Required	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31609		Record of Inspection Required	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31610	(a-e)	Proper Equipment, Maintenance of Vehicle Required	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31611		Proper Maps of Route of Vehicle Required	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31612		Carry and Display Shipping Instructions	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31613		Prohibited Explosive Cargoes Defined	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31614	(a,b,d,e,h)	Transport Explosives Through Local Route; Congested Areas; With Unenclosed, Uncovered Loads; While Smoking or With Open Flame	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31614	(c,g)	Loading Explosives Without Motor Stopped, Brakes Set; Vehicle Transporting Explosives Left Unattended	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
31614	(f,i)	Driving With Explosives in Vehicle Near/Through Fires in Passenger Vehicle	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
32000.5	(a)	Hazardous Materials Transportation—Company Unlicensed	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
32000.5	(d)	Fireworks Transportation—Failure to Carry License or Present as Required	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
32001	(c)	Hazardous Material—Motor Carrier Directing Transportation Unlawfully	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
32002	(a)	Violations of Division 14.1 Regulations	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
32002	(b)	⁶⁶ Unlicensed Transportation of Hazardous Materials	2000	2000		1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	1	8271
33000		⁶⁷ Violation of Shipment Regulations for the Transportation of Radioactive Materials	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
34100		Illegal Operation of Tank Vehicle Transporting Hazardous Waste or Flammable and Combustible Liquids on a Public Highway	1000	1000		700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171
34501	(e)	Operation of Bus Without Current Inspection by CHP	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34501.12	(b)	⁶⁸ Unlawful Operation of Vehicle by Motor Carrier Without Submitting Required Inspection Information	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
34501.12	(d)	⁶⁸ Unlawful Operation of Vehicle by Motor Carrier	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
34501.3	(a)	⁶⁹ Unlawful Scheduling of Runs by Motor Carriers	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34505	(a-c)	⁷⁰ Violation of Tour Bus Inspection and Repair Requirements	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34505.5	(a-c)	⁷⁰ Violation of Motor Carrier Vehicle Inspection and Repair Requirements	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34505.9	(a)(4)(D)	⁷⁰ Violation of Intermodal Roadability Inspection Program	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34506	(a)	⁷¹ Driver's Hours of Service	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
34506	(b)	⁷⁰ Failure to Comply With Specified Regulation of Hazardous Material Transportation	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34506	(c)	⁷⁰ Failure to Comply With Specified Regulation of School Buses	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34506	(d)	⁷⁰ Failure to Comply With Specified Regulation of Youth Buses	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34506	(e)	⁷⁰ Failure to Comply With Specified Regulation of Tour Buses	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34506	(f)	⁷⁰ Failure to Comply With Specified Regulation of Described Vehicles	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34506	(g)	⁷⁰ Failure to Comply With Specified Regulation of School Pupil Activity Buses	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34620	(a-c)	Failure to comply with motor carrier permit and licensing	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
34623	(h)	⁷² Motor Carrier of Property Operating Vehicle While Permit Suspended	200	200		140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1		
34623	(i)(1)	⁷² Motor Carrier of Property With Suspended Permit Allowing Any Vehicles Subject to Suspension Based on Failure to Maintain to Be Operated by Another Carrier	500	500		350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	1	2121
34623	(i)(2)	⁷⁰ Motor Carrier of Property Knowingly Utilizing a Vehicle From a Motor Carrier Whose Permit Is Suspended Based on a Failure to Maintain Any Vehicle	300	300		210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
34690		Violation of Private Carriers of Passengers Registration Act	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
35550	(a)	⁷⁰ Maximum Weight on Single Axle or Wheels									[See Overweight Chart]				
35551	(a,b)	⁷⁰ Computation of Allowable Gross Weight									[See Overweight Chart]				
35551.5	(b-d)	⁷⁰ Violation of Gross Weight Computation Method Prescribed for Combinations Containing Trailer/Semitrailer by More Than 4,500 Pounds									[See Overweight Chart]				
35554	(a)(1)	⁷⁰ Gross Weight More Than 20,500 Pounds on Any One Axle of a Bus and More Than 4,500 Pounds Over Weight Limit									[See Overweight Chart]				
35554	(c)	⁷⁰ Operation of Transit Bus in Excess of Federal Weight Limit and More Than 4,500 Pounds Over Weight Limit									[See Overweight Chart]				
35600		⁷⁰ Noncompliance With Solid Tire Gross Weight Limitation Standards by More Than 4,500 Pounds									[See Overweight Chart]				
35601		⁷⁰ Noncompliance With Metal Tire Gross Weight Limitation Standards by More Than 4,500 Pounds									[See Overweight Chart]				
35655	(a)	⁷⁰ Operation of Vehicle on Highway Containing Load Exceeding Maximum Weight Highway Is Designed to Sustain by More Than 4,500 Pounds									[See Overweight Chart]				
35712		⁷⁰ Violation of County Ordinance Prohibiting Commercial Vehicles Exceeding Certain Weight Limitations by More Than 4,500 Pounds in Residential Area									[See Overweight Chart]				
35753	(a)	⁷⁰ Operation of Vehicle Over Bridge, Causeway, Viaduct, Trestle, or Dam in Vehicle Containing Load Exceeding the Maximum Weight the Structures Will Safely Sustain by More Than 4,500 Pounds									[See Overweight Chart]				
35784	(a)	Failure to Obey Permit Terms and Designated Route for Extra-legal Load	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
35784	(b)	⁷³ Violation of Special Permit Requirements	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
35784	(c)	Extra-legal Load Not on Designated Route	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
35784.5	(a)	⁷⁴ Transportation of Extra-legal Load Without Permit	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
35785	(b)	Violation of Single Saw Log Hauling Speed Limit of 15 MPH Over Bridge or Causeway or 25 MPH on Highway	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686
35786	(b)	⁷⁵ Operation of Truck Booster Power Unit in Noncompliance With Route Specifications and Time Limitations Set by Permit	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
35790	(g)	⁷⁵ Failure to Carry Appropriate Permits, Certificates, and Notices Required for Movement of Manufactured Homes	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
35790	(h)	⁷⁶ Violation of Terms, Conditions, or Limitations Specified in Manufactured-Home Transportation Permits	100	100		70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
38316	(a)	⁷⁶ Reckless Driving of Off-Highway Motor Vehicle	150	150		105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	1	686

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	30	1	
38317		⁷⁷ Reckless Driving of Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Causing Injury	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301	
38318	(a)	⁷⁸ Throwing Substance at Off-Highway Motor Vehicle	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301	
38318.5		⁷⁸ Malicious Removal or Alteration of Markers or Signs	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301	
38319		⁷⁹ Operation of Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Likely to Cause Damage	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301	
40001	(c)	⁷⁹ Violation by Employer of Out-of-Service Order	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301	
40001	(d)	⁸⁰ Employer Allows, Permits, Requires, or Authorizes Driver to Operate Commercial Motor Vehicle in Violation of Railroad-Highway Grade Crossing Statute or Regulation	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	1	8271	
40005		⁸¹ Employer Undertakes Responding to Employee Driver's Citation and Inaction by Employer Results in Issuance of Warrant for Employee	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891	
40008	(a)	⁸² Violation of Section 21701 or 21703 With Intent to Capture Physical Impression of Another Person for Commercial Purpose	750	750	525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	30	1	3146	
40008	(a)	⁸² Violation of Section 23103 With Intent to Capture Physical Impression of Another Person for Commercial Purpose	750	750	525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	30	1	3146	
40008	(b)	⁸³ Violation of Section 21701 or 21703 With Intent to Capture Physical Impression of Another Person for Commercial Purpose and Causing Endangerment of Minor	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	1	6221	
40008	(b)	⁸³ Violation of Section 23103 With Intent to Capture Physical Impression of Another Person for Commercial Purpose and Causing Endangerment of Minor	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	1	6221	
40504	(b)	Signing Written Promise to Appear With False Name	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1	1096	
40508	(a-c)	Violation of Promise to Appear, Promise to Pay	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276	
40519	(c)	⁸¹ Failure to Appear at Time of Trial After Pleading Not Guilty in Writing	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	1	276	
40614		Use of Fictitious Name Prohibited	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481	
40616		Violation of Promise to Correct	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481	
42005	(i)	Failure to Attend Court-Ordered TVS	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	1	393	

California Code of Regulations, Title 13, Article 3
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTATION

1160.4	(e)	Inspection by Department	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
1160.4	(g)	Hazardous Material Transportation License Not in Vehicle	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1161	(a,b)	Shipping Papers	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1162	(a,c)	Placards	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1162.1		Fire Extinguishers	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1163	(a,b)	Shipment Preparation, Unauthorized Packing	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1163	(d)	Leaking Package	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
1163	(e)	Maintenance of Containers	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	1	481
1163.1		Prohibited Transportation	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301
1164		Vehicle Loading	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891
1166		Reporting of Accident	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1	1301

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	

Notes

- ¹ Per VC 40000.6(a): "a misdemeanor and not an infraction."
- ² Per VC 40000.6(b): "a misdemeanor and not an infraction." Per VC 1808.1(f): "punished by confinement in a county jail for not more than six months, by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by both that confinement and fine."
- ³ Per VC 2468(c)(1): "For a first offense, by a fine of not less than \$1,000"
- ⁴ Per VC 42002.1, "A person convicted of a misdemeanor violation of Section 2800, 2801, or 2803, insofar as it affects a failure to stop and submit to inspection of equipment or for an unsafe condition endangering a person, shall be punished as follows:
 (a) By a fine not exceeding fifty dollars (\$50) or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding five days.
 (b) For a second conviction within a period of one year, a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100) or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding 10 days, or both that fine and imprisonment.
 (c) For a third or a subsequent conviction within a period of one year, a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars (\$500) or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding six months, or both that fine and imprisonment."
- ⁵ Per VC 2800.3(a): "fine of not less than \$2,000 nor more than \$10,000"
- ⁶ Fine "not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$10,000."
- ⁷ Per VC 4461.3 a city or county may adopt an additional penalty of \$100. PC 1465.6 requires imposition of an assessment equal to 10 percent of the fine imposed.
- ⁸ Per VC 4461.3 a city or county may adopt an additional penalty of \$100. PC 1465.6 requires imposition of an assessment equal to 10 percent of the fine imposed. VC 4461.5 authorizes a civil penalty of not more than \$1,500 in addition to or instead of any fine imposed.
- ⁹ VC 4463.3 authorizes a civil penalty of not more than \$1,500 in addition to or instead of any fine imposed. Per VC 4463(b): "A person who, with intent to prejudice, damage, or defraud, commits any of the following acts is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail for six months, a fine of not less than five hundred dollars (\$500) and not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or both that fine and imprisonment, which penalty shall not be suspended: (1) Forges, counterfeits, or falsifies a disabled person placard or a comparable placard relating to parking privileges for disabled persons provided for by a foreign jurisdiction, or forges, counterfeits, or falsifies a disabled person placard with intent to represent it as issued by the department. (2) Passes, or attempts to pass, as true and genuine, a false, forged, or counterfeit disabled person placard knowing it to be false, forged, or counterfeit. (3) Acquires, possesses, sells, or offers for sale a genuine or counterfeit disabled person placard."
- ¹⁰ Per VC 4463(c): "A person who, with fraudulent intent, displays or causes or permits to be displayed a forged, counterfeited, or false disabled person placard, ... is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for six months, a fine of not less than \$250 and not more than \$1,000, or both that fine and imprisonment, which penalty shall not be suspended." PC 1465.6 requires imposition of an assessment equal to 10 percent of the fine imposed.
- ¹¹ Per VC 40000.7: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction ... when committed by a dealer or any person while a dealer within the last 12 months." Per VC 5753(e), failure of licensed dealer to comply with subdivisions (c) and (d) shall result in payment to the transferee of \$25 per day for each day that the requirements of subdivisions (c) and (d) remain unsatisfied, not to exceed a maximum payment of \$2,500. If the legal owner or lessor fails to pay this amount within 60 days following written demand by the transferee, the amount shall be trebled, not to exceed a maximum payment of \$7,500, and the transferee shall be entitled to costs and reasonable attorney's fees incurred in any court action brought to collect the payment. The right to recover these payments is cumulative with and is not in substitution or derogation of any remedy otherwise available at law or equity.

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
			10/10			7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
12		Per VC 10851(a): " ... punished by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year or pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code or by a fine of not more than \$5,000, or by both the fine and imprisonment."												
13		Per VC 40000.7: "Violation ... a misdemeanor, and not an infraction ... when committed by a dealer or any person while a dealer within the last 12 months."												
14		Per VC 40000.7: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
15		Per VC 40000.7: "Violation ... is a misdemeanor and not an infraction ... when committed by any person with intent to defraud."												
16		Per VC 40000.9: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
17		Per VC 40000.9: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction." VC 10751 authorizes seizure, impoundment, sale, or destruction of vehicle.												
18		Per VC 10851.5: "any person who is a party or accessory to or an accomplice in an unauthorized taking or stealing is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than six months or by a fine of not less than \$1,000 or by both such fine and imprisonment."												
19		Per VC 10854: "fine of not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment in the county jail for not exceeding 1 year or by both."												
20		Per VC 11500(a)(2) "Notwithstanding Section 42002, a person convicted of a first violation of subdivision (a) for any reason other than described in paragraph (3) shall be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250). A person convicted of a second separate violation of subdivision (a) for this reason shall be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred dollars (\$500). A person convicted of a third or subsequent violation of subdivision (a) for this reason shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000)"												
21		Per VC 40000.11: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
22		Per VC 12110(d)(1): "... fine of not more than \$5,000"												
23		Per Vehicle Code section 40000.10, "A violation of subdivision (a) of Section 12500 shall be punished as follows: (a) Except as provided in subdivision (b), as an infraction by a fine of one hundred dollars (\$100) for a first or second violation. (b) As a misdemeanor or an infraction as prescribed by Section 19.8 of the Penal Code if a person has a prior driver's license suspension or revocation for a violation of subdivision (c) of Section 192 of the Penal Code, subdivision (e) of Section 12809, or of Section 13353, 13353.1, 13353.2, 23103, 23104, 23105, 23109, 23152, 23153, or 23154. (c) As a misdemeanor or an infraction as prescribed by Section 19.8 of the Penal Code for a third or subsequent violation."												
24		Per VC 13004.1(b): "(1) ... fine of not less than \$250 and not more than \$1,000 and 24 hours of community service to be served when the person is not employed or is not attending school. No part of the fine or community service shall be suspended or waived. (2) In lieu of the penalties imposed under paragraph (1), the court, in its discretion, may impose a jail term of up to one year and a fine of up to \$1,000. In exercising its discretion the court shall consider the extent of the defendant's commercial motivation for the offense."												
25		Per VC 14601(f), VC 14601 applies to the operation of an off-highway motor vehicle on those lands to which the Chappie-Z'berg Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Law of 1971 (Division 16.5 (commencing with VC 38000)) applies as to off-highway motor vehicles, as described in VC 38001. Fine of \$300 to \$1,000 set per VC 14601(b)(1). VC 14601(e) requires that, except in the interest of justice, when the court finds it would be inappropriate, the court shall, pursuant to VC 23575, require a person convicted of violating VC 14601(a), when the prosecution agrees to a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a charge of violating VC 14601 in satisfaction of, or as a substitute for, an original charge of a violation of VC 14601.2, to install, for a period not to exceed three years, a certified ignition interlock device on any vehicle the person owns or operates.												
26		Per VC 14601.2(j), VC 14601.2 applies to the operation of an off-highway motor vehicle on those lands to which the Chappie-Z'berg Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Law of 1971 (Division 16.5 (commencing with VC 38000)) applies as to off-highway motor vehicles, as described in VC 38001. Fine of \$300 to \$1,000 set per VC 14601.2(d)(1). VC 14601.2(h) requires that, pursuant to VC 23575, the court shall require a person convicted of a violation of VC 14601.2 to install a certified ignition interlock device on a vehicle the person owns or operates.												
27		Per VC 14601.3(f), VC 14601.3 applies to the operation of an off-highway motor vehicle on those lands to which the Chappie-Z'berg Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Law of 1971 (Division 16.5 (commencing with VC 38000)) applies as to off-highway motor vehicles, as described in VC 38001. Per VC 14601.3(e): "Any person convicted under this section of being an habitual traffic offender shall be punished as follows: (1) Upon first conviction, by imprisonment in the county jail for 30 days and by a fine of \$1,000. (2) Upon second conviction or any subsequent offense within seven years of a prior conviction under this section, by imprisonment in the county jail for 180 days and by a fine of \$2,000. (3) Any habitual traffic offender . . . who is convicted of a violation of Section 14601.2 shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for 180 days and by a fine of \$2,000. The penalty in this paragraph shall be consecutive to that imposed for the violation of any other law."												

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
28		Per VC 14601.4(d), VC 14601.4 applies to the operation of an off-highway motor vehicle on those lands to which the Chappie-Z'berg Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Law of 1971 (Division 16.5 (commencing with VC 38000)) applies as to off-highway motor vehicles, as described in VC 38001. Per 14601.4(b): "A person convicted under this section shall be imprisoned in the county jail and shall not be released upon work release, community service, or any other release program before the minimum period of imprisonment prescribed in Section 14601.2 is served." VC 14601.4(c) requires that, except in the interest of justice, when the court finds it would be inappropriate, the court shall, pursuant to VC 23575, require a person who is convicted of violating VC 14601.4 after the prosecution agrees to a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a charge of violating VC 14601.4 in satisfaction of, or as a substitute for, an original charge of a violation of VC 14601.2 to install, for a period not to exceed three years, a certified ignition interlock device on a vehicle the person owns or operates.												
29		Per VC 14601.5(h), VC 14601.5 applies to the operation of an off-highway motor vehicle on those lands to which the Chappie-Z'berg Off-Highway Motor Vehicle Law of 1971 (Division 16.5 (commencing with VC 38000)) applies as to off-highway motor vehicles, as described in VC 38001. Fine of \$300 to \$1,000 set per VC 14601.5(d)(1). VC 14601.5(g) requires that, except in the interest of justice, when the court finds it would be inappropriate, the court shall, pursuant to VC 23575, require a person who is convicted of violating VC 14601.5(a) or VC 14601.5(b) after the prosecution agrees to a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to a charge of violating VC 14601.5(a) or VC 14601.5(b) in satisfaction of, or as a substitute for, an original charge of a violation of VC 14601.2 to install, for a period not to exceed three years, a certified ignition interlock device on a vehicle the person owns or operates.												
30		Per VC 14610.1(b): "(1) ... fine of not less than \$250 and not more than \$1,000 and 24 hours of community service to be served when the person is not employed or is not attending school. No part of the fine or community service shall be suspended or waived. (2) In lieu of the penalties imposed under paragraph (1), the court, in its discretion, may impose a jail term of up to one year and a fine of up to \$1,000. In exercising its discretion the court shall consider the extent of the defendant's commercial motivation for the offense."												
31		Per VC 15309.5(b): "A first conviction under this section is punishable as either an infraction or a misdemeanor A second or subsequent conviction is punishable as a misdemeanor"												
32		Per VC 16030: "... punishable by a fine not exceeding \$750 or imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding 30 days, or by both" Court shall suspend or restrict the driver's license for one year of persons convicted of this offense.												
33		Per VC 20001(b)(1): "... punished by imprisonment in the state prison, or in a county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$10,000, or by both that imprisonment and fine."												
34		Per VC 40000.13: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
35		Per VC 21464: "(d) Any willful violation of subdivision (a), (b), or (c) that results in injury to, or the death of a person is punishable by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code, or by imprisonment in a county jail for a period of not more than six months, and by a fine of not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$10,000. ... (f) The court shall allow the offender to perform community service designated by the court in lieu of all or part of any fine imposed under this section."												
36		Per VC 40000.13: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction." Per VC 21651(c): "Punished by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code, or imprisonment in a county jail for a period of not more than six months."												
37		Per VC 21655.9(eg): "This section is repealed as of September 30, 2025."												
38		Per VC 21702(e).												
39		A "serious traffic violation" as defined in VC 15210 and subject to sanctions under VC 15306 or VC 15308. Per VC 15306: "No driver may operate a commercial motor vehicle for a period of 60 days if the person is convicted, on or after January 1, 1992, of a serious traffic violation involving a commercial motor vehicle and the offense occurred within three years of a separate offense of a serious traffic violation which resulted in a conviction." Per VC 15308: "No person may operate a commercial motor vehicle for a period of 120 days if the person is convicted, on or after January 1, 1992, of a serious traffic violation involving a commercial motor vehicle and the offense occurred within three years of two or more separate offenses of serious traffic violations which resulted in convictions."												
40		Per VC 22513(e): "... punishable by a fine of not more than \$2,500, or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than three months, or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
41		Per VC 22513.1 (e) "A person who willfully violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine of not more than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500), or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than three months, or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
42		Per VC 22513.1(c) (e): "... punishable by a fine of not more than \$2,500, or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than three months, or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
43		Per VC 40000.15: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
			10/10			7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
44		Per VC 40000.15: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction." Sen. Bill 752 (Stats. 2013, ch. 605). Per VC 22658(j)(2): "punishable by a fine of not more than \$2,500, or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than three months, or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
45		Per VC 23103(c): "Except as provided in section 40008, ... punished by imprisonment in a county jail for not less than five days nor more than 90 days or by a fine of not less than \$145 nor more than \$1,000, or by both that fine and imprisonment, except as provided in Section 23104 or 23105."												
46		Per VC 23104(a): "imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months or by a fine of not less than \$220 nor more than \$1,000, or by both the fine and imprisonment" for reckless driving causing bodily injury.												
47		Per VC 23104(b): "Any person convicted of reckless driving which proximately causes great bodily injury, as defined in Section 12022.7 of the Penal Code, to any person other than the driver, who previously has been convicted of a violation of Section 23103, 23104, 23109, 23152, or 23153, shall be punished by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code, by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months or by a fine of not less than \$220 nor more than \$1,000 or by both the fine and imprisonment."												
48		Per VC 23105(a): Reckless driving causing loss of consciousness, concussion, bone fracture, protracted loss or impairment of function of a bodily member or organ, a wound requiring extensive suturing, a serious disfigurement, brain injury, or paralysis is "punished by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code, or imprisonment in a county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months, or by a fine of not less than \$220 nor more than \$1,000, or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
49		Per VC 23109(e)(1): "A person convicted of a violation of subdivision (a) shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail for not less than 24 hours nor more than 90 days or by a fine of not less than \$355 nor more than \$1,000, or by both that fine and imprisonment. The person shall also be required to perform 40 hours of community service."												
50		Per VC 23109(i), "(1) A person who violates subdivision (b), (c), or (d) shall upon conviction of that violation be punished by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than 90 days, by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars (\$500), or by both that fine and imprisonment. (2) (A) (i) Commencing July 1, 2025, the court may order the privilege to operate a motor vehicle suspended for 90 days to six months for a person who violates subdivision (c), as provided in subparagraph (B) of paragraph (8) of subdivision (a) of Section 13352, only if the violation occurred as part of a sideshow. For purposes of this section, "sideshow" is defined as an event in which two or more persons block or impede traffic on a highway, or in an offstreet parking facility, for the purpose of performing motor vehicle stunts, motor vehicle speed contests, motor vehicle exhibitions of speed, or reckless driving, for spectators. (ii) For purposes of this section, "sideshow" is defined as an event in which two or more persons block or impede traffic on a highway or in an offstreet parking facility for the purpose of performing motor vehicle stunts, motor vehicle speed contests, motor vehicle exhibitions of speed, or reckless driving, for spectators. A sideshow is also known as a street takeover. (B) The A person's privilege to operate a motor vehicle may be restricted for 90 days to six months to necessary travel to and from that person's place of employment and, if driving a motor vehicle is necessary to perform the duties of the person's employment, restricted to driving in that person's scope of employment. (C) If the court is considering suspending or restricting the privilege to operate a motor vehicle pursuant to this paragraph, the court shall also consider whether a medical, personal, or family hardship exists that requires a person to have a driver's license for such limited purpose as the court deems necessary to address the hardship. This subdivision does not interfere with the court's power to grant probation in a suitable case.												
51		Per VC 23109(e)(2): "punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months or by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1000, or by both the fine and imprisonment."												
52		Per VC 23109.1(a): a speed contest causing loss of consciousness, concussion, bone fracture, protracted loss or impairment of function of a bodily member or organ, a wound requiring extensive suturing, a serious disfigurement, brain injury, or paralysis is "punished by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code, or imprisonment in a county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months, or by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,000, or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
53		Per PC 1463.14(b), the county board of supervisors may authorize an additional penalty in the amount equal to the cost of testing, less \$50 deposited with the county treasurer per PC 1463.14(a). \$390 minimum base fine per VC 23536 and VC 23538. The "Total Bail" must be distributed in accordance with statutory distribution pursuant to PC 1463.001, 1463.14, 1463.16, 1463.18, 1464, and 1465.7; GC 70372, 70375, 76000, 76000.5, 76104.6, and 76104.7; and the accounting guidelines contained in Chapter 5, "Revenue Distribution," of the California State Controller's Manual of Accounting and Auditing Guidelines for Trial Courts.												
54		Base fine for first offense per VC 23554 and VC 23556. Per PC 1463.14(b), the county board of supervisors may authorize an additional penalty in the amount equal to the cost of testing, less \$50 deposited with the county treasurer per PC 1463.14(a).												
55		Per VC 23224(e): "Any person convicted for a violation of subdivision (a) or (b) ... shall be punished upon conviction by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, or by both the fine and imprisonment."												

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
56		Per VC 23247(f): Punishment shall be imprisonment for not more than six months or by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or both.												
57		Per VC 23573(i): "... punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months or by a fine of not more than \$5,000 or by both that fine and imprisonment."												
58		Per VC 40000.15: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction." Per VC 24002.5(b): "... a fine of not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$5,000 No part of any fine imposed ... may be suspended."												
59		Per VC 40000.15: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction." Per VC 24011.3(c)(1): "fine of not more than \$500."												
60		Per VC 40000.15: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
61		Vehicle Code section 27150.1 authorizes citation as a misdemeanor. Penal Code sections 17 and 19.8 allow charging VC 27150.1 as an infraction with a fine of up to \$250.												
62		VC 27317 limits fine amount to \$5,000. Per VC 27317 (c), a violation of subdivision (a) or (b) is a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of up to five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or by imprisonment in a county jail for up to one year, or by both the fine and imprisonment.												
63		Per VC 27362(a)(1): "... fine not exceeding \$400"												
64		Per VC 31404: "Any person who operates, or any owner or farm labor contractor who knowingly allows the operation of, a farm labor vehicle in violation of subdivision (b) or (d) of Section 31401 or Section 31402 or 31403 is guilty of a misdemeanor. When a person has been convicted of willfully violating those provisions, the person shall, in addition, be fined not less than \$1,000 for each violation, and no part of the fine may be suspended. If passengers are in the vehicle at the time of the violation, the person shall, in addition, be fined \$500 for each passenger, not to exceed a total of \$5,000 for each violation, and no part of this fine may be suspended. As used in this section, the terms 'knowingly' and 'willfully' have the same meaning as prescribed in Section 7 of the Penal Code."												
65		Per VC 31402(b): "... fine of not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$5,000 No part of any fine imposed ... may be suspended."												
66		Per VC 32002(b): "... a violation of this subdivision shall be punished ... by a fine of not less than \$2,000"												
67		Per VC 40000.19: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
68		Per VC 40000.22(a): A violation of "subdivision (b) or (d) of Section 34501.12 ... relating to applications for inspections is a misdemeanor and not an infraction. ... (c)This section shall become operative on January 1, 2016"												
69		Per VC 40000.21: Violation "... a misdemeanor and not an infraction." Per VC 34501.3(c) : "For a violation of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), a first offense is punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000; a second offense by a fine of not more than \$2,500, and a third or subsequent offense by a fine of not more than \$5,000."												
70		Per VC 40000.21: Violation "... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
71		Per VC 42001.3(b).												
72		Per VC 40000.22(b): Violation "... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
73		Per VC 35784, the penalty for violation is as follows: (e) A violation of equipment requirements contained in Division 12 (commencing with Section 24000), by any person operating a pilot car shall not be considered a violation of any terms or conditions of a special permit under subdivision (a); (f) (1) Any person convicted of a violation of the terms and conditions of a special permit shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$500 or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment. (2) In addition, if the violation involves weight in excess of that authorized by the permit, an additional fine shall be levied as specified in Section 42030 on the amount of weight in excess of the amount authorized by the permit."												
74		Per VC 35784.5(a): "Any person convicted of transporting an extralegal load on a highway, or causing or directing the operation of or driving on a highway any vehicle or combination of vehicles for which a permit is required pursuant to this article, without having obtained a permit issued in accordance with this article, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$500 or by imprisonment in the county jail for a period not exceeding six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment. (b) If the violation involves excess weight, an additional fine shall be levied as specified in Section 42030 on the amount of weight in excess of that authorized pursuant to this chapter."												
75		Fine specified by VC 42030. Per VC 40000.23: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
76		Per VC 38316(b): "... fine of not less than \$50"												

TRAFFIC MISDEMEANOR BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	30	1	
77		Fine of: "... not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000"												
78		Fine of: "... not more than \$1,000"												
79		Per VC 4000.24, violation is: "... a misdemeanor and not an infraction"												
80		Fine of "... not more than \$10,000."												
81		Per VC 40000.25: "Violation ... a misdemeanor and not an infraction."												
82		Per VC 40008(a): "... shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than six months and by a fine of not more than \$2,500."												
83		Per VC 40008(b): "... shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year and by a fine of not more than \$5,000."												

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
21367	(b,c)	I	Failure to Obey Traffic Control/Devices at Construction Site	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21451	(a,b)	I	"Green" Signal-Vehicular Responsibilities	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21453	(a,c)	I	"Red" Signal-Vehicular Responsibilities	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
21453	(b)	I	"Red" Signal-Vehicular Responsibilities With Right Turn	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21454	(c)	I	Lane Use-Red Control Signals	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
21454	(d)	I	Lane Use-Flashing Yellow Control Signals	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21455		I	Traffic Control Signal at Other Than Intersection	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21457	(a)	I	Actions Required at Flashing Red Signals	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
21457	(b)	I	Actions Required at Flashing Yellow Signals	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21460	(a-c)	I	Improper Turn Over Double Lines Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21460.5	(c)	I	Improper Turn From Two-Way Left-Turn Lane	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21461	(a)	I	Driver Failure to Obey Signs/Signals	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21462	(a)	I	Disobedience of Driver or Streetcar Motorist to Traffic Control Signals	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21464	(a)	I	Unauthorized Interference With Traffic Device Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
21464	(b)	I	Unauthorized Use of Traffic Interference Device	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
21464	(c)	I	Unauthorized Possession of Traffic Interference Device	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0				
21464	(e)	I	Willful Interference With Traffic Device or Willful Use, Possession, or Distribution of Traffic Interference Device That Does Not Result in Injury	535	540	378	270	270	107	108	2208	40	35	1	0	2284	4b	0
21466.5		I	Light Impairing Driver's Vision Prohibited	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	1b	0
21650		I	Failure to Keep to Right Side of Road	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21651	(a)	I	Driving Across Dividing Section on Freeway Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21652		I	Improperly Entering Highway From Service Road	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21654	(a)	I	Slow-Moving Vehicles—Keep to Right Edge of Roadway	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21655	(b)	I	Failure to Use Designated Lanes	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21655.5	(b)	I	Improper Use of Preferential Lanes	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b	0
21655.8	(a)	I	Driving Over Double Lines of Preferential Lanes	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b	1
21656		I	Failure of Slow-Moving Vehicles to Turn Out	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21657		I	Driving Against One-Way Traffic Patterns	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21658	(a,b)	I	Lane Straddling/Failure to Use Specified Lanes	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21659		I	Unsafe Driving on Three-Lane Highway	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21660		I	Failure of Approaching Vehicles to Pass to the Right	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21661		I	Right-of-Way Rule—Narrow Grades	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21662	(a,b)	I	Mountains—Keep to Right—Use Horn	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
21663		I	Driving on Sidewalk Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
21664	I	Failure to Use Designated Freeway On-/ Off-ramp Properly	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21700	I	Load/Passengers Not to Obstruct Driver's View	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21703	I	Following Too Closely Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21704 (a)	I	Trucks/Trailers Following Too Closely Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21705	I	Caravans Following Too Closely Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21706	I	Following Emergency Vehicles Too Closely Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21706.5 (b)	I	Operation of Vehicle in Unsafe Manner in an Emergency Incident Zone	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	4b 1
21707	I	Driving Within 300 Feet of Fire Areas Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21708	I	Running Over Unprotected Fire/Chemical Hose Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
21709	I	Driving Within Safety Zone Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21710	I	Coasting in Neutral on Downgrade Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
21711	I	Whipping or Swerving Towed Vehicle Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21712 (a)	I	Allowing Riding on Portion of Vehicle Not Designed for Passenger Use Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21712 (b)	I	Unlawful Riding on Vehicle Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
21712 (c)	I	Driver Permitting Riding in Trunk of Vehicle	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
21712 (d)	I	Riding in Trunk of Vehicle	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 0

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
21712	(F)	I	Towing Trailer Coach, Camp Trailer, or Trailer Carrying Vessel That Contains Passenger	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21712	(h)	I	Driving While Towing Person Riding on Motorcycle, Motorized Bicycle, Bicycle, Coaster, Roller Skates, Sled, Skis, or Toy Vehicle	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21714	(a)	I	Use of Three-Wheeled Vehicle in HOV Lane	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21714	(b)	I	Use of Three-Wheeled Vehicle in Lane Adjacent to Striping or Area Between Two or More Vehicles Traveling in Adjacent Traffic Lanes	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21715	(a,b)	I	Exceeding Passenger Vehicle Towing Combination Limits	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21720		I	Unlawful Operation of Pocket Bike	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	1	0	234	2b 0
21750		I	Overtaking and Passing Unsafely	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21751		I	Passing Without Sufficient Clearance	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21752	(a,b,d)	I	Driving Left of Center Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21752	(c)	I	Driving Left of Center—Within 100 Feet or When Traversing Railroad Grade Crossing—Prohibited	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
21753		I	Failure to Yield to Overtaking Vehicle	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21754	(a-e)	I	Improper Passing on Right Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21755		I	Unsafe Passing on Right Shoulder	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21758		I	Unsafe Passing on Grades Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21760	(b)	I	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Unsafely	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4b 1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
21760	(b)	I	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Unsafely	255	260	182	130	130	51	52	1060	40	35	1	0	1136	4b 1
21760	(c)	I	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle at Distance of Less Than Three Feet, Move Over Slow Down Exception	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4b 1
21760	(c)	I	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle at Distance of Less Than Three Feet	255	260	182	130	130	51	52	1060	40	35	1	0	1136	4b 1
21760	(d)	I	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Without Slowing to Reasonable Speed	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	4b 1
21760	(d)	I	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Without Slowing to Reasonable Speed	255	260	182	130	130	51	52	1060	40	35	1	0	1136	4b 1
21800	(a-c)	I	Violation of Right-of-Way/Uncontrolled Intersection	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21800	(d)(1,2)	I	Violation of Right-of-Way/Controlled Intersection With Inoperative Control Signals	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21801	(a,b)	I	Violation of Right-of-Way-Left Turn	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21802	(a,b)	I	Violation of Right-of-Way-Entering Through Highway	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21803	(a,b)	I	Violation of "Yield" Sign	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21804	(a,b)	I	Entering Highway From Alley or Driveway	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21806	(a,b)	I	Failure to Yield to Emergency Vehicle	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
21807	I	Driving Authorized Emergency Vehicle Without Due Regard for Safety of Persons and Property	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
21809	(a)	I Failure to Slow Down or Change Lane When Approaching and Passing Stationary Emergency Vehicle or Tow Truck Displaying Specific Lights	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22100	(a,b)	I Turn at Intersection From Wrong Position	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22100.5		I U-Turn at Controlled Intersection	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22101	(d)	I Violating Special Traffic Control Markers	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22102		I Illegal U-Turn in Business District	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22103		I Illegal U-Turn in Residential District	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22104		I Illegal U-Turn Near Fire Station	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22105		I Illegal U-Turn on Highway Without Unobstructed View	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22106		I Unsafe Starting or Backing on Highway	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22107		I Unsafe Turn or Lane Change Prohibited	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22108		I Signal Required Before Turning or Changing Lanes	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22109		I Sudden Stopping Without Signaling	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22110	(a,b)	I Hand/Lamp Signal Not Given	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22348	(b)	I Speeding Over 100 MPH Prohibited	235	240	168	120	120	47	48	978	40	35	1	0	1054	4b 2
22348	(c)	I Failure of Vehicles Subject to VC 22406 to Use Designated Lane	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 1
22349	(a)	I Exceeding Maximum Speed Limit of 65 MPH														4b 1
																[See Speed Chart]

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
22349	(b)	I	Exceeding Maximum Speed Limit of 55 MPH on a Two-Lane Undivided Highway													4b	1
22350		I	Unsafe Speed for Prevailing Condition													4b	1
22351	(a,b)	I	Driving in Excess of Prima Facie Speed Limits Established in VC 22352													4b	1
22352	(a)(1)	I	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH at Railroad Crossing													4b	1
22352	(a)(2)	I	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH at Freeway Intersection With No Clear Field of Vision													4b	1
22352	(a)(3)	I	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH on Any Alley													4b	1
22352	(b)(1)	I	Operation Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH in Business District													4b	1
22352	(b)(2)	I	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH by School													4b	1
22352	(b)(3)	I	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH by Senior Center													4b	1
22354		I	Failure to Abide by Speed Limits Set by the State Department of Transportation (DOT) on State Highways													4b	1
22355		I	Failure to Abide by Variable Speed Limits Set by the State Department of Transportation (DOT)													4b	1
22357		I	Violation of Prima Facie Local Speed Limit													4b	1
22358		I	Violation of Local Speed Limit													4b	1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0				
22358.3	I		Violation of Local Speed Limit on Narrow Street													4b	1	
22358.4	I		Violation of Prima Facie Local Speed Limit													4b	1	
22360	I		Violation of Local Speed Limits Between Business and Residence Districts													4b	1	
22361	I		Violation of Speed Limit on Multiple Lane Highways													4b	1	
22362	I		Violation of Speed Limit Surrounding Special Work Crews													4b	1	
22363	I		Violation of DOT or Local Speed Limit Set for Snow or Ice													4b	1	
22364	I		Violation of Speed Limit Set by DOT on State Highways													4b	1	
22406	(a)	I	Truck or Tractor 1–9 MPH Over 55 MPH Limit	85	90	63	45	45	17	18	363	40	35	1	0	439	4b	1
22406	(a)	I	Truck or Tractor 10 MPH or More Over 55 MPH Limit	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b	1
22407		I	Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles–In Excess of Speed Limit by 10 MPH or More	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b	1
22409		I	Speed Limit for Solid Tire Vehicle														4b	1
22410		I	Exceeding Speed Limit for Metal Tire Vehicles	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
22413		I	Violation of Speed Limit Set by Local Authority for Steep Grades														4b	1
22450	(a)	I	Failure to Stop at Stop Sign	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b	1
22450	(b)	I	Failure to Stop at Stop Sign at Railroad Grade Crossing	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b	1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
22451	(a,b)	I	Failure to Stop for Train Signals/Closed Gates	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
22452	(b)	I	Failure of Certain Vehicles to Stop at Railroad Crossings	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
22452	(c)	I	Failure of Commercial Vehicle to Stop at Railroad Crossings	135	140	98	70	70	27	28	568	40	35	1	0	644	4b 1
22454	(a)	I	Passing School Bus With Flashing Signals	185	190	133	95	95	37	38	773	40	35	1	0	849	4b 1
22455	(a)	I	Vending From Vehicle Without Coming to a Complete Stop or Parking the Vehicle Lawfully	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
22456	(e)(1-3)	I	Vending From an Ice Cream Truck Under Prohibited Conditions	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	1	0	363	2b 0
23109	(c)	¹ I	Engaging In/Abetting Exhibition of Speed Prohibited	110	110	77	55	55	22	22	451	40	35	1	0	527	2b 2
23154	(a)	I	Driving With Blood Alcohol Level of .01 or Greater While on Probation for Violation of VC 23152 or VC 23153	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b 0
23220	(a)	I	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product While Driving Off-Highway Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b 0
23221	(a)	I	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product by Driver Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b 1
23221	(b)	I	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product by Passenger Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b 0
23222	(a)	I	Possession of Open Container While Driving Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b 1
23222	(b)	I	Possession of Open Container of Cannabis by Driver	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b 1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0				
23223	(a)	²	I Possession of Open Container by Driver Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b	0
23223	(b)	²	I Possession of Open Container by Passenger Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b	0
23225	(a)(1)	²	I Storage of Open Container Restricted	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b	0
23226	(a)		I Storage by Driver of Open Container in Passenger Compartment Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b	0
23226	(b)		I Storage by Passenger of Open Container in Passenger Compartment Prohibited	105	110	77	55	55	21	22	445	40	35	1	0	521	3b	0
22406.1			M Maximum Speed for Commercial Vehicles— In Excess of Speed Limit by 15 MPH or More	600	600	420	300	300	120	120	2460	40	30	1		2531		1.5
23103	(a,b)		M Reckless Driving	290	290	203	145	145	58	58	1189	40	30	1		1260		2
23104	(a)		M Reckless Driving—Bodily Injury	700	700	490	350	350	140	140	2870	40	30	1		2941		2
23104	(b)		M Reckless Driving—Great Bodily Injury	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1		4171		2
23105	(a)		M Reckless Driving—Specific Injury	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	1		6221		2
23109	(a)		M Engaging in Speed Contests Prohibited	720	720	504	360	360	144	144	2952	40	30	1		3023		2
23109	(b)		M Abetting Speed Contest Prohibited	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1		891		1
23109	(c)		M Engage In/Abet Exhibition of Speed Prohibited	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1		891		2
23109	(d)		M Placing Barricades or Obstructions Prohibited	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1		891		1
23109	(e)(2)	³	M Engaging in Speed Contest and Causing Bodily Injury	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1		4171		2
23109.1			M Engaging in Speed Contest—Specific Injury	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	1		6221		2
23152	(a,b)		M Driving Under Influence of Alcohol	780	780	546	390	390	156	156	3198	40	30	1		3269		2
23152	(c)		M Driving While Addicted to Drug	780	780	546	390	390	156	156	3198	40	30	1		3269		2

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
23152	(d)	M	Driving Commercial Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol	900	900	630	450	450	180	180	3690	40	30	1	3761	3	
23152	(e)		Driving a Motor Vehicle When a Passenger for Hire Is a Passenger in the Vehicle at the Time of the Offense with a .04 or Higher BAC.	780	780	546	390	390	156	156	3198	40	30	1	3269	2	
23152	(f)	M	Driving Under Influence of Drug	780	780	546	390	390	156	156	3198	40	30	1	3269	2	
23152	(F)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol and Drug	780	780	546	390	390	156	156	3198	40	30	1	3269	2	
23153	(a,b)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol While Causing Injury	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171	2	
23153	(d)	M	Driving Commercial Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol While Causing Injury	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171	3	
23153	(e)		Driving a Motor Vehicle When a Passenger for Hire Is a Passenger in the Vehicle at the Time of the Offense with a .04 or Higher BAC and Causing Injury.	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4171	2	
23153	(f)	M	Driving Under Influence of Drug While Causing Injury	1,000	1,000	700.00	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4,171.00	2	
23153	(F)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol and Drug While Causing Injury	1,000	1,000	700.00	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	1	4,171.00	2	
23224	(a,b)	M	Possession of Alcohol by Minor Prohibited	200	200	140.00	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	1	891.00	0	

Notes

¹ Per PC 19.8: VC 23109(c) charged as an infraction is subject to fine "... not to exceed \$250"

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Vehicle Code)

Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			

² Per VC 40000.20: a third or subsequent violation relating to "a driver of any vehicle used to provide transportation services on a prearranged services, operating under a valid certificate or permit pursuant to the Passenger Charter-party Carriers' Act (Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 5351) of Division 2 of the public Utilities Code), is a misdemeanor.

³ Per VC 23109(e)(2): "punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than six months or by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1000, or by both the fine and imprisonment."

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.2) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code)

ENHANCED PENALTY SPEED CHART AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42009
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION OR MAINTENANCE AREA
(FOR ALL SPEED LIMITS)

MPH Over Limit	Bail	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Facility Const. PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess.	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **
		10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	1	0	
1-15	\$70	\$70	\$49	\$35	\$35	\$14	\$14	\$287	\$40	\$35	\$1	\$0	\$363
16-25	\$105	\$110	\$77	\$55	\$55	\$21	\$22	\$445	\$40	\$35	\$1	\$0	\$521
26 and over ¹	\$135	\$140	\$98	\$70	\$70	\$27	\$28	\$568	\$40	\$35	\$1	\$0	\$644

¹ Per VC 42000.5: "Every person convicted of an infraction for a violation of Section 22350, 22406, or 22407 while operating a bus, motor truck, or truck tractor having three or more axles, or any motor truck or truck tractor drawing any other vehicle, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$100 for a first conviction, except that if a person has exceeded the specified speed limit by 10 miles per hour or more, the fine shall not exceed \$200 for a first conviction and not exceeding \$300 for a second or subsequent conviction."

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT—DOUBLE FINE ZONES
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)**

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess.	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total **	Bail	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0					
21650	I	Failure to Keep to Right Side of Road	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21651 (a)	I	Driving Across Dividing Section on Freeway Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21652	I	Improperly Entering Highway From Service Road	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21654 (a)	I	Slow-Moving Vehicles Keep to Right Edge of Roadway	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21655 (b)	I	Failure to Use Designated Lanes	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21655.5 (b)	I	Improper Use of Preferential Lanes	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0	528	4b	0	
21655.8 (a)	I	Driving Over Double Lines of Preferential Lanes	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0	528	4b	1	
21656	I	Failure of Slow-Moving Vehicles to Turn Out	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21657	I	Driving Against One-Way Traffic Patterns	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21658 (a,b)	I	Lane Straddling/Failure to Use Specified Lanes	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21659	I	Unsafe Driving on Three-Lane Highway	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21660	I	Failure of Approaching Vehicles to Pass to the Right	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21661	I	Right-of-Way Rule—Narrow Grades	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21662 (a,b)	I	Mountains—Keep to Right—Use Horn	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21663	I	Driving on Sidewalk Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21664	I	Failure to Use Designated Freeway On-/Off-ramp Properly	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21700	I	Load/Passengers Not to Obstruct Driver's View	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	
21703	I	Following Too Closely Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1	

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT—DOUBLE FINE ZONES
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)**

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess.	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total **	Bail	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0					
21704 (a)	I	Trucks/Trailers Following Too Closely Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21705	I	Caravans Following Too Closely Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21706	I	Following Emergency Vehicles Too Closely Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21706.5 (b)	I	Operation of Vehicle in Unsafe Manner in an Emergency Incident Zone	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0		405	2b	1
21707	I	Driving Within 300 Feet of Fire Areas Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21708	I	Running Over Unprotected Fire/Chemical Hose Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	0
21709	I	Driving Within Safety Zone Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21710	I	Coasting in Neutral on Downgrade Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	0
21711	I	Whipping or Swerving Towed Vehicle Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21712 (a)	I	Allowing Riding on Portion of Vehicle Not Designed for Passenger Use Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21712 (c)	I	Driver Permitting Riding in Trunk of Vehicle	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0		528	4b	1
21712 (d)	I	Riding in Trunk of Vehicle	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0		528	4b	0
21712 (F)	I	Towing Trailer Coach, Camp Trailer, or Trailer Carrying Vessel That Contains Passenger	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT—DOUBLE FINE ZONES
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)**

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess.	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total **	Bail	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0					
21712 (h)	I	Driving While Towing Person Riding on Motorcycle, Motorized Bicycle, Bicycle, Coaster, Roller Skates, Sled, Skis, or Toy Vehicle	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21714 (a)	I	Use of Three-Wheeled Vehicle in HOV Lane	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21714 (b)	I	Use of Three-Wheeled Vehicle in Lane Adjacent to Striping or Area Between Two or More Vehicles Traveling in Adjacent Traffic Lanes	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21715 (a,b)	I	Exceeding Passenger Vehicle Towing Combination Limits	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21716	I	Golf Cart Operation Restricted	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	0
21717	I	Turning Across Bicycle Lane	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21720	I	Unlawful Operation of Pocket Bike	35	30	21	0	15	7	0	108	40	35	1	0		184	1b	0
21750	I	Overtaking and Passing Unsafely	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21751	I	Passing Without Sufficient Clearance	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21752 (a,b,d)	I	Driving Left of Center Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21752 (c)	I	Driving Left of Center—Within 100 Feet or When Traversing Railroad Grade Crossing—Prohibited	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0		528	4a	1
21753	I	Failure to Yield to Overtaking Vehicle	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21754	I	Improper Passing on Right Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21755	I	Unsafe Passing on Right Shoulder	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21758	I	Unsafe Passing on Grades Prohibited	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	2b	1
21760 (b)	I	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Unsafely	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0		276	4b	1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT –DOUBLE FINE ZONES**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
21760 (b)	I	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Unsafely	255	220	154	110	110	51	44	944	40	35	1	0	1020	4b 1
21760 (c)	I	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle at Distance of Less Than Three Feet, Move Over Slow Down Exception	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	4b 1
21760 (c)	I	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle at Distance of Less Than Three Feet	255	220	154	110	110	51	44	944	40	35	1	0	1020	4b 1
21760 (d)	I	Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Without Slowing to Reasonable Speed	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	4b 1
21760 (d)	I	Causing Bodily Injury to a Bicycle Operator From Collision While Overtaking or Passing Bicycle Without Slowing to Reasonable Speed	255	220	154	110	110	51	44	944	40	35	1	0	1020	4b 1
22348 (b)	I	Speeding Over 100 MPH Prohibited	235	200	140	100	100	47	40	862	40	35	1	0	938	4b 2
22348 (c)	I	Failure of Vehicles Subject to VC 22406 to Use Designated Lane	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b 1
22349 (a)	I	Exceeding Maximum Speed Limit of 65 MPH														4b 1
22349 (b)	I	Exceeding Maximum Speed Limit of 55 MPH on a Two-Lane Undivided Highway														4b 1
22350	I	Unsafe Speed for Prevailing Conditions														4b 1
22351 (a,b)	I	Driving in Excess of Prima Facie Speed Limits Established in VC 22352														4b 1
22352 (a)(1)	I	Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH at Railroad Crossing														4b 1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT –DOUBLE FINE ZONES**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
			10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
22352	(a)(2)	I Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH at Freeway Intersection With No Clear Field of Vision													4b	1
22352	(a)(3)	I Operating Vehicle in Excess of 15 MPH on Any Alley													4b	1
22352	(b)(1)	I Operation Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH in Business District													4b	1
22352	(b)(2)	I Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH by School													4b	1
22352	(b)(3)	I Operating Vehicle in Excess of 25 MPH by Senior Center													4b	1
22354		I Failure to Abide by Speed Limits Set by the State Department of Transportation (DOT) on State Highways													4b	1
22355		I Failure to Abide by Variable Speed Limits Set by the State Department of Transportation (DOT)													4b	1
22356	(b)	I Exceeding Maximum Speed Limit of 70 MPH Where Posted													4b	1
22357		I Violation of Prima Facie Local Speed Limit													4b	1
22358		I Violation of Local Speed Limit													4b	1
22358.3		I Violation of Local Speed Limit on Narrow Street													4b	1
22358.4		I Violation of Prima Facie Local Speed Limit													4b	1

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT—DOUBLE FINE ZONES
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)**

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points	
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2	40	1	0				
22360	I	Violation of Local Speed Limits Between Business and Residence Districts													4b	1	
22361	I	Violation of Speed Limit on Multiple Lane Highways													4b	1	
22362	I	Violation of Speed Limit Surrounding Special Work Crews													4b	1	
22363	I	Violation of DOT or Local Speed Limit Set for Snow or Ice													4b	1	
22364	I	Violation of Speed Limit Set by DOT on State Highways													4b	1	
22400 (a,b)	I	Minimum Speed Law—Impeding Traffic Flow	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1
22405 (a)	I	Exceeding Maximum Posted Speeds on Bridge or in Tube or Tunnel													4b	1	
22406 (a)	I	Truck or Tractor 1–9 MPH Over 55 MPH Limit	85	50	35	25	25	17	10	247	40	35	1	0	323	4b	1
22406 (a)	I	Truck or Tractor 10 MPH or More Over 55 MPH Limit	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0	528	4b	1
22406 (b-f)	I	Maximum Speed for Designated Vehicles	85	50	35	25	25	17	10	247	40	35	1	0	323	4b	1
22406 (b-f)	I	Maximum Speed for Designated Vehicles—In Excess of Speed Limit by 10 MPH or More	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0	528	4b	1
22406.5	I	Driving Tank Vehicle at Excessive Speed	535	500	350	250	250	107	100	2092	40	35	1	0	2168	4b	1
22407	I	Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles	85	50	35	25	25	17	10	247	40	35	1	0	323	4b	1
22407	I	Posted Speed for Designated Vehicles—In Excess of Speed Limit by 10 MPH or More	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0	528	4b	1
22409	I	Speed Limit for Solid Tire Vehicle													4b	1	

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT –DOUBLE FINE ZONES
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)**

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge* /10	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total **	Bail	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0				
22410	I	Exceeding Speed Limit for Metal Tire Vehicle	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276	2b	1
22413	I	Violation of Speed Limit Set by Local Authority for Steep Grades								[See Speed Chart]						4b	1
23109 (c)	I	Engage in/Abet Exhibition of Speed Prohibited	110	80	56	40	40	22	16	364	40	35	1	0	440	2b	2
23154 (a)	I	Driving With Blood Alcohol Level of .01 or Greater While on Probation for Violation of VC 23152 or VC 23153	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0
23220 (a)	I	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product While Driving Off-Highway Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0
23221 (a)	I	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product by Driver Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	1
23221 (b)	I	Drinking Alcoholic Beverage, Smoking or Ingesting Marijuana Product by Passenger Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0
23222 (a)	I	Possession of Open Container While Driving Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	1
23222 (b)	I	Possession of Open Container of Cannabis by Driver	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	1
23223 (a)	¹ I	Possession of Open Container by Driver Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0
23223 (b)	I	Possession of Open Container by Passenger Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0
23225 (a)(1)	¹ I	Storage of Open Container While Driving Restricted	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT—DOUBLE FINE ZONES**

(*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess.	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total **	Bail	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0					
23226 (a)	I	Storage by Driver of Open Container in Passenger Compartment Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0	
23226 (b)	I	Storage by Passenger of Open Container in Passenger Compartment Prohibited	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405	3b	0	
22406.1	M	Maximum Speed for Commercial Vehicles—In Excess of Speed Limit by 15 MPH or More	600	300	210	150	150	120	60	1590	40	30	1		1661		2	
23103 (a,b)	M	Reckless Driving	290	150	105	75	75	58	30	783	40	30	1		854		2	
23104 (a)	M	Reckless Driving—Bodily Injury	700	350	245	175	175	140	70	1855	40	30	1		1926		2	
23104 (b)	M	Reckless Driving—Great Bodily Injury	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1		2721		2	
23105 (a)	M	Reckless Driving—Specific Injury	1500	750	525	375	375	300	150	3975	40	30	1		4046		2	
23109 (a)	M	Engaging in Speed Contests Prohibited	720	360	252	180	180	144	72	1908	40	30	1		1979		2	
23109 (b)	M	Abetting Speed Contest Prohibited	200	100	70	50	50	40	20	530	40	30	1		601		1	
23109 (c)	M	Engage In/Abet Exhibition of Speed Prohibited	200	100	70	50	50	40	20	530	40	30	1		601		2	
23109 (d)	M	Placing Barricades or Obstructions Prohibited	200	100	70	50	50	40	20	530	40	30	1		601		1	
23109 (e)	M	Engaging in Speed Contest and Causing Bodily Injury	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1		2721		1	
23109.1	M	Engaging in Speed Contest—Specific Injury	1500	750	525	375	375	300	150	3975	40	30	1		4046		2	
23152 (a,b)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol	780	390	273	195	195	156	78	2067	40	30	1		2138		2	
23152 (c)	M	Driving While Addicted to Drug	780	390	273	195	195	156	78	2067	40	30	1		2138		2	
23152 (d)	M	Driving Commercial Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol	900	450	315	225	225	180	90	2385	40	30	1		2456		3	
23152 (e)	M	Driving a Motor Vehicle When a Passenger for Hire Is a Passenger in the Vehicle at the Time of the Offense with a .04 or Higher BAC.	780	390	273	195	195	156	78	2067	40	30	1		2138		2	

**APPENDIX OF ENHANCED PENALTY AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010
 VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT –DOUBLE FINE ZONES
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)**

Vehicle Code Section	Notes Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA* /10	DNA PA* /10	Court PA* /10	Surcharge*	EMS PA* /10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv.Assess. Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **	Category	DMV Points
				10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	1	0			
23152 (f)	M	Driving Under Influence of Drug	780	390	273	195	195	156	78	2067	40	30	1	2138		2
23152 (F)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol and Drug	780	390	273	195	195	156	78	2067	40	30	1	2138		2
23153 (a,b)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol While Causing Injury	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1	2721		2
23153 (d)	M	Driving Commercial Vehicle Under Influence of Alcohol While Causing Injury	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1	2721		3
23153 (e)	M	Driving a Motor Vehicle When a Passenger for Hire Is a Passenger in the Vehicle at the Time of the Offense with a .04 or Higher BAC and Causing Injury.	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1	2721		2
23153 (f)	M	Driving Under Influence of Drug While Causing Injury	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1	2721		2
23153 (F)	M	Driving Under Influence of Alcohol and Drug While Causing Injury	1000	500	350	250	250	200	100	2650	40	30	1	2721		2
23224 (a,b)	M	Possession of Alcohol by Minor Prohibited	200	100	70	50	50	40	20	530	40	30	1	601		0

¹ Per VC 40000.20: a third or subsequent violation relating to "a driver of any vehicle used to provide transportation services on a prearranged services, operating under a valid certificate or permit pursuant to the Passenger Charter-party Carriers' Act (Chapter 8 (commencing with Section 5351) of Division 2 of the public Utilities Code), is a misdemeanor.

TRAFFIC INFRACTION FIXED PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Sections III and IV.C.3) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (Vehicle Code sections)

ENHANCED PENALTY SPEED CHART AMOUNTS PER VEHICLE CODE SECTION 42010 ¹
VIOLATIONS COMMITTED IN SAFETY ENHANCEMENT-DOUBLE FINE ZONES
(FOR ALL SPEED LIMITS)

MPH Over Limit	Bail	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Facility Const. PA*/10	Surcharge* Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	TAP Fee	Total Bail **
		10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	1	0	
1-15	70	40	28	20	20	14	8	200	40	35	1	0	276
16-25	105	70	49	35	35	21	14	329	40	35	1	0	405
26 and over ²	135	100	70	50	50	27	20	452	40	35	1	0	528

¹ Per VC 42010(d)(2), any additional penalty, forfeiture, or assessment imposed by any other statute shall be based on the amount of the base fine before enhancement or doubling and shall not be based on the amount of the enhanced fine imposed per VC 42010.

² Per VC 42000.5: "... if a person has exceeded the specified speed limit by 10 miles per hour or more, the fine shall not exceed \$200 for a first conviction"

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	1	
(Harbors and Navigation Code)															
131	1	M	Obstructing Navigable Waters	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
133	2	M	Discharging Oil	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
300	3	M	Willful Damage to or Setting Adrift a Vessel Under 10 Tons	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
301	3	M	Willful Damage to or Setting Adrift a Vessel of 10 Tons or More	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30		2120
303	3	M	Damage to or Setting Adrift Log/Lumber Raft	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
307	(a)	4	I	Mooring to or Hanging on With a Vessel to Buoy or Beacon	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
307	(b)	3	M	Removing, Damaging, or Destroying Buoy or Beacon	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	30		1095
308		3	M	Mooring to or Damaging Federal Buoy or Beacon	500	500	350	250	250	100	2050	40	30		2120
505.5	(b-c)	5	M	Obtaining Possession of Vessel by Fraud, Trick, or Device	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	30		1095
525	(a)	6	I	Abandonment of Vessel	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	4100	40	35		4175
571		7	M	Unlawful Taking or Possession of Wrecked Property	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	30		1095
652	(c)	8	I	Vessel Does Not Meet Standards	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
652	(d)	9	M	Failure to Obey Termination Order	250	250	175	125	125	50	1025	40	30		1095
652.5	(c)	10	I	Blue Light–Unauthorized Use	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
652.5	(d)	10	I	Failure to Yield to Blue Light or Siren	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
652.5	(e)	10	I	Failure of Cable Ferry Operator to Provide Clear Course for Law Enforcement	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
654	(b)	8	I	Improper Mufflers/Use of Cutouts	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
654.05	(a)(1- 3)	8	I	Motorized Vessel–Noise Level	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280
654.06		8	I	Motorized Vessel for Sale–Noise Level	50	50	35	25	25	10	205	40	35		280

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
655	(a)	¹¹ I	Reckless or Negligent Operation by Riding on Bow, Gunwale, or Transom of Vessel Propelled by Machinery	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	1	280
655	(a)	⁹ M	Reckless or Negligent Operation	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
655	(b)	¹² M	Reckless or Negligent Operation—Under Influence of Liquor or Drugs	650	650	455	325	325	130	130	2665	40	30		2735
655	(c)	¹² M	Operation of Recreation Vessel or Manipulation of Skis/Aquaplane If Blood Alcohol .08 or More	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30		2120
655	(d)	¹² M	Operation of Vessel Other Than Recreational Vessel If Blood Alcohol .04 or More	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
655	(e)	¹² M	Operation of Vessel/Manipulation of Water Skis/Aquaplane and Addicted to Drug	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
655	(f)	¹³ M	Operation of Vessel/Manipulation of Water Skis/Aquaplane While Under Influence of Alcohol or Any Drug	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
655.05		⁹ M	Violation of 24-hour Nonoperation of Vessel Order	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
655.2	(a)	¹⁴ I	Power Boats—Speed Restrictions	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
655.3		¹⁵ I	Equipment on Vessels	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
655.3		¹⁵ M	Use of Vessels	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30		392
655.4		¹⁶ M	Crew Member Under Influence of Liquor/Drugs Causes Death/Serious Injury	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30		1710
655.7	(a-d)	¹⁷ I	Operation of Personal Watercraft	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
655.7	(e)(1)	I	Operating a Vessel if Engine Cut off Switch Missing or Inoperable	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
656	(a)	⁹ M	Hit and Run/Assist at Collision	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
656	(d)	⁹ M	Accident or Collision Report Required	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30		890
656.1		⁹ M	Operator of Vessel Involved in Accident Resulting in Property Damage	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
656.2		¹⁸ M	Operator of Vessel Involved in Accident Resulting in Personal Injury	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30		4170

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
656.3		18 M	Operator of Vessel Involved in Accident Resulting in Death or Disappearance	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	1	8270
658	(a)	19 I	Operation of Vessels Towing Persons on Water Skis or Aquaplanes—Requirement for Person 12 Years of Age or Older to Be Aboard in Addition to Driver	80	80	56	40	40	16	16	328	40	30		398
658	(b)	19 I	Prohibited Hours	80	80	56	40	40	16	16	328	40	30		398
658	(d)	9 M	Cause Collision	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30		1710
658	(e)	9 M	Dangerous Operation	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30		1710
658.3	(a-d)	17 I	Children Under 13 Years Required to Wear Personal Flotation Device Personal Flotation Device Requirements	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
658.5	(a)	20 I	Person Under 16 Years of Age Operating a Motor Vessel as Prohibited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
658.5	(b)	20 I	Person Under 16 Years of Age Operating a Vessel as Prohibited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
658.5	(d)	20 I	Permitting Person Under 16 Years of Age to Operate a Vessel as Prohibited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
658.7	(a)	I	Ski Flag Requirement	15	20	14	10	10	3	4	76	40	35		151
659		17 I	Unlawful Marking of Waters	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
660	(b)	9 M	Violation of Special Rules and Regulations	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
660	(c)(1)	9 M	Violation of Local Emergency Rules and Regulations	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30		1095
663.6		9 M	Vessel to Stop on Lawful Order	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
665		9 M	Violation of Promise to Appear	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30		480
673		17 I	Boat Livery Recordkeeping	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
674		17 I	Livery Boat Equipment Requirements	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
678.11	A	21 I	Operation of Vessel on Water Without Certification Card (First Offense)	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35		233
678.11	B	21 I	Operation of Vessel on Water Without Certification Card (First Offense)	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	1	
678.15	(b)(2)	21 I	Operation of Vessel on Water Without Certification Card (Second Offense)	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
678.15	(b)(3)	21 I	Operation of Vessel on Water Without Certification Card (Three or More Offenses)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35		485
681	(a)	22 I	Operation or Idling of Motorized Vessel While Person Is Teak Surfing, Platform Dragging, or Bodysurfing Behind the Vessel	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
681	(b)	22 I	Operation or Idling of Motorized Vessel While Person Is on or Holding Onto Swim Platform, Swim Deck, Swim Step, or Swim Ladder of the Vessel	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
754		17 I	Record of Stored Vessels	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
759.14		M	For-Hire Vessel Company Failure to Procure Insurance	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30		480
761		M	License Required–For-Hire Vessel	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30		480
780	(a)	23 M	Illegal Discharge of Sewage	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
780	(b)(1-2)	24 I	Illegal Discharge of Sewage in No-discharge Area	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	35		690
780	(b)(1-2)	25 M	Illegal Discharge of Sewage in No-discharge Area	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30		1300
(California Code of Regulations, Title 13)															
190.00	(a,b)	A	I	Number Display	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35		192
190.00	(a)	B	I	Number Display	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
190.01		A	I	Registration Stickers	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35		192
190.01		B	I	Registration Stickers	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
190.08	(c)		I	Dealer Number Display	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35		192
190.15			I	Hull Identification Numbers	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35		192
(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)															
6555-6575			I	Equipment Requirements	35	40	28	20	20	7	158	40	35		233

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	1	
6576		I	Use of Liquefied Petroleum Gas	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35		233
6600.1	26	I	Pilot Rules/Rules of the Road	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
6692		I	Visual Distress Signals Required	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35		233
6695	27	I	Blinding Lights	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
7003		I	Unlawful Placement of Diver Precaution Markers	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
7008	(c)	I	Diver Markers–Precaution	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
7008	(d)	I	Diver Markers–Improper Display	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35		192
7009	(c)	I	Ski Flag–Precaution	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35		280
7009	(d)	I	Ski Flag–Improper Display	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35		192
7504	(a)	M	For-Hire Operator's License Terms and Conditions of Use	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30		480
7504	(b)	M	For-Hire Operator's License Terms and Conditions of Use–Change of Address	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	30		228
7504	(c)	M	For-Hire Operator's License Terms and Conditions of Use–Possession	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	30		228
(Vehicle Code)															
9850	A	28 I	Numbering of Undocumented Vessel	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9850	B	28 I	Numbering of Undocumented Vessel	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
9853	(a)	I	Application for/Display of Number	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9853	(c)(3)	A	Operating a Recreational Vessel in Nonmarine Waters Without a Valid State-Issued Quagga and Zebra Mussel Infestation Prevention Sticker	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9853	(c)(3)	B	Operating a Recreational Vessel in Nonmarine Waters Without a Valid State-Issued Quagga and Zebra Mussel Infestation Prevention Sticker	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
9853.2	A	28 I	Number Display/Certificate of Number	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9853.2	B	28 I	Number Display/Certificate of Number	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
9853.3		28 I	Retention of Certificate	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9853.4	(b)	I	Display of Registration Other than Vessel for which it Was Issued	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
9853.8	29 I		Illegal Operation of Vessel Without Required Numbering or in Noncompliance With Emission Standards	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1	1101
9855	28 I		Change of Ownership	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9864	28 I		Wrecking/Junking/Destruction/Abandonment of Undocumented Vessel	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9865	28 I		Change of Address	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9866	28 I		Display of Other Numbers	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9871	28 I		Hull Identification Number	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	1	193
9872	M		Defacing, Destroying, or Altering Hull Identification Number	80	80	56	40	40	16	16	328	40	30	1	399

Notes

^A Violation cited on a notice to appear as not eligible for correction. (VC 40303.5, VC 40522, and VC 40610.) A citing officer may issue a noncorrectable notice to appear for an equipment, driver's license, or registration offense that is potentially eligible for correction if the officer determines that the violation presents an immediate safety hazard, there is evidence of fraud or persistent neglect, or the violator does not agree to, or cannot, promptly correct the violation.

^B Violation cited on a notice to appear as eligible for correction. (VC 40303.5, VC 40522, and VC 40610.) A potentially eligible equipment, driver's license, or registration offense may be cited as correctable on a notice to appear unless the citing officer determines that the violation presents an immediate safety hazard, there is evidence of fraud or persistent neglect, or the violator does not agree to, or cannot, promptly correct the violation.

¹ Per H&N 131(b): Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"

² Per H&N 133(c): Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"

³ Per H&N 309: Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"

⁴ Per H&N 307(a): Fine "... not more than \$100."

⁵ Per H&N 505.5(d): Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"

BOATING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surchage* Surchage*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Night Court	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	1	
	6		Per H&N 525(c): Fine: "... not less than \$1,000 nor more than \$3,000."												
	7		Per H&N 571(b): Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"												
	8		Per H&N 668(a): Fine "... not more than \$250."												
	9		Per H&N 668(b)(3)(A): Fine "... not more than \$1,000."												
	10		Per H&N 668(b)(4): Fine "... not more than \$100."												
	11		Per H&N 668(b)(3)(B): Fine "... not more than \$250."												
	12		Per H&N 668(e) or 668(f): Fine "... not more than \$1,000."												
	13		Per H&N 668(g) or 668(h): Fine "... not less than \$250 or more than \$5,000."												
	14		Per H&N 668(b)(5): Fine "... not more than \$100."												
	15		Per H&N 668(b)(1)(A): Fine "... not more than \$100."												
	16		Per H&N 668(e): Fine "... not more than \$1,000."												
	17		Per H&N 668(a): Fine "... not more than \$250."												
	18		Per H&N 668(c)(1): Fine "... not less than \$1,000 or more than \$10,000" Per H&N 668(c)(2): "In imposing the minimum fine ... the court shall take into consideration the defendant's ability to pay the fine and, in the interests of justice for reasons stated in the record, may reduce the amount of that minimum fine to less than the amount otherwise required by this subdivision."												
	19		Per H&N 668(b)(2): Fine "... not more than \$200."												
	20		Per H&N 668(d): Fine "... not more than \$100."												
	21		Added in 2014 by SB 941, requires boaters to carry certification cards. Fines for 1st (not more than \$100), 2nd (not more than \$250), and 3rd+ (not more than \$500) offenses set by Har &Nav 678.15.												
	22		Per H&N 681(g): Fine of "... up to \$100."												
	23		Per H&N 780(c): Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"												
	24		Per H&N 780(b): "The first violation of this subdivision is an infraction punishable by a fine of up to \$500."												
	25		Per H&N 780(b): "A second or subsequent violation of this subdivision by any one person is a misdemeanor." Per H&N 780(c): Fine: "... not to exceed \$1,000"												
	26		Per H&N 668(b)(1)(C): Fine "... not more than \$100."												
	27		Per H&N 668(b)(1)(B): Fine "... not more than \$100."												
	28		Per VC 9875, VC 42001(a): Fine "... not exceeding \$100."												
	29		Per VC 9853.8(b): "fine of \$250."												

FORESTRY BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Public Resources Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4154		M	Failure to Obey Summons to Suppress Forest Fire	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4165	(a-e)	M	Unlawful Conduct at Forest Fire	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4255	(a)	M	Smoking or Building Fires in Hazardous Fire Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4291	(a)	I	Clearance, etc., Required Around Structure	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4292		M	Clearance Required–Power Pole	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4293	(a-c)	M	Clearance Required–Power Line	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4297	¹	M	Violation of Proclamation Closing Area to Hunting and Fishing	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
4331		M	Permit and Tools Required for Smoking and Building Campfires on National Forest Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4373 /4374	²	M	Clearance Required–Solid Waste Facility	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4421		M	Burning Lands of Another	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4422	(a,b)	M	Allowing Fire to Escape	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4423		M	Permit Required for Burning	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4423.2	(b)	M	Violation of Terms of Restricted Temporary Burning Permit	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4423.5		M	Restricted Use of Fire	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4426		M	Setting Backfire Without Supervision	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4427	(a,b)	M	Clearance and Tool Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4428	(a-c)	M	Tool Box and Seal Requirements for Industrial Operations	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4429		M	Tools for Industrial and Agricultural Camps	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4430		M	Force Pump/Water Requirement for Steam-Operated Equipment, etc.	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4431		M	Tool Requirement–Portable Gasoline-Powered Tools	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4432		M	Neglecting a Campfire	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4433		M	Permit Required for Campfire	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

FORESTRY BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Public Resources Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4435		M	Causing Fire With Equipment	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4436		M	Refusing to Fight Forest Fire	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4437		M	Flammable Mill Waste—Disposal Required	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4438		M	Burning Mill Waste in Enclosed Device, Permit/Clearance Required	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4439		M	Mill Waste—Open Burning Permit and Clearance Required	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4440	(a,b)	M	Flammable Forest Product Residue Accumulation—Clearance Required	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4442	(a,b)	M	Spark Arrester Required, Internal Combustion Engines	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4442.5		M	Spark Arrester Required, Public Notice Required for Sales, Lease, and Rent	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4442.6	(a)	³ I	Sell, Offer to Sell, Lease, or Rent Specified Equipment With Internal Combustion Engine Without Required Warning Label	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4442.6	(b)	³ I	Manufacture of Specified Equipment With Internal Combustion Engine Without Attaching Required Warning Label	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4443		M	Internal Combustion Engines—Handheld, Portable, and Multiposition; Construction Requirements for Use	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4445		M	Tracer Ammunition, Restricted Use	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4446	(a-c)	M	Incinerator Standards	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
5008.10	(b,c)	I	Smoking or Disposing of Cigarette or Cigar Waste on a State Beach	25	30	21	15	15	5	6	117	40	35	192

Notes

FORESTRY BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Public Resources Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

¹ Per PRC 4299: "... punished by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$2,000 or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than 10 days nor more than 90 days or both that fine and imprisonment."

² Per PRC 4376: "A person who maintains a solid waste facility in violation of this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished for a first conviction by a fine of not to exceed \$500, and, for a second or subsequent conviction within five years of a prior conviction of a violation of this chapter, by a fine not less than \$250 or more than \$1,000 or imprisonment in the county jail for a period not to exceed 30 days, or both that fine and imprisonment. Each and every day of violation is a separate and distinct offense."

³ Per PRC 4442.6(c): "... an infraction punishable by a fine of not more than \$100."

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
				10/10		7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
(Fish and Game Code)														
GENERAL LICENSE PROVISIONS														
1052	(a-f)	M	Unlawful Use of License or Tag	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
1054		M	False Statement to Obtain License	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
1054.2		M	License, Tag, Stamp, or Permit Requirement	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
1054.2	1	M	License, Tag, Stamp, or Permit Requirement – Trophy Deer, Elk, Antelope, or Big Horn Sheep	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
1059	(a)	2	M	Failure of License Agent to Account for Licenses, Stamps, Tags, or Fees	300	300	210	150	150	60	1230	40	30	1300
TAKING AND POSSESSING														
2000	(a)	M	Unlawful Taking or Possessing of Fish or Wildlife	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2001	(a-c)	M	Unlawful Possession After Season	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2001	(a, c)	3	M	Unlawful Possession of Trophy Deer, Elk, Antelope. or Bighorn Sheep After Season	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	20500	40	30	20570
2001	(b)	4	M	Unlawful Possession of Wild Turkey After Season	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	8200	40	30	8270
2002		M	Unlawfully Possessing a Bird, Mammal, Fish, Reptile, Amphibian, or Part of Any of Those Animals, Taken in Violation of This Code or a Regulation Adopted Under This Code	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2004		M	Property Damage While Hunting or Fishing	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2005	(a-c)	M	Unlawful Use of Artificial Light	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
2005	(a-c)	3	M	Unlawful Use of Artificial Light to Assist in Taking of Trophy Deer, Elk, Antelope, or Bighorn Sheep	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	20500	40	30	20570

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
2005	(a, c)	4	M Unlawful Use of Artificial Light to Assist in Taking of Wild Turkey	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
2006	(a)		M Loaded Gun in Vehicle	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
2010	(a)		M Unlawful Possession or Use of a Shotgun	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
2011.5		5	M Unlawful Removal of Hunting Dog Collar	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2012			M Failure to Show License, Equipment, or Game	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
2015	(a)		M Unlawful Possession of Bird, Fish, Etc., in Restaurant or Eating Establishment	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
2016	(a)		M Trespass While Hunting	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2018			M Unlawful Posting or Destruction of Signs	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2020			I Fish and Game Regulation Violation	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
2020			M Fish and Game Regulation Violation	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2024	(c,d)	6	M Unlawful Removal and Commercialization of Dudleya Value under \$250	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
2024	(c,d)	6	M Unlawful Removal and Commercialization of Dudleya Value over \$250	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
2080			M Importing/Taking/Possessing Any Rare or Endangered Animal	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
INFORMATION, TRANSPORTATION, AND SHELTERING OF RESTRICTED LIVE WILD ANIMALS														
2118			M Unlawful Possession of Prohibited Species	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
2121			M Allowing a Legally Imported Wild Animal to Escape	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2353		25	I Dead Wild Birds, Mammals, Fish, Reptiles, and Amphibia	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
2353		25	M Dead Wild Birds, Mammals, Fish, Reptiles, and Amphibia	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
2361			M Importation of Salmon	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
2576		M	Capturing or Transporting for Sale, or Selling Wild Rodents	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
METHODS OF TAKING														
3000		M	Hunting During Closed Hours	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
3001		M	Hunting While Intoxicated	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1505
3002		M	Shooting From Boat, Vehicle, or Airplane	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
3003	(a)	⁵ M	Unlawful Hunting With a Gun or Device Accessed Via an Internet Connection	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1505
3003	(b)(1)	⁵ M	Owning or Operating Online Shooting Range, Site, or Gallery	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1505
3003	(b)(2)	⁵ M	Create, Maintain, or Utilize Internet Web Site or Service by Other Means for Purpose of Online Hunting	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1505
3003	(c)	⁵ M	Possession or Confinement of Bird or Mammal for Online Hunting	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1505
3003	(d)	⁵ M	Import or Export of Bird or Mammal Killed by Online Hunting	350	350	245	175	175	70	70	1435	40	30	1505
3004	(a)	⁵ M	Shooting Within 150 Yards of Dwelling	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
3004	(b)	⁵ M	Unlawful Discharge of Firearm, Arrow, or Crossbow Bolt Across a Public Road or Way	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
3004.5	(a)(1)	⁷ I	Use of Unlawful Rifle or Pistol Ammunition	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	2125
3005		M	Taking Birds or Mammals With Unlawful Devices	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
3012		M	Use of Amplified Animal Sounds to Assist in Taking	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
DOMESTICATED GAME BREEDING														
3200		M	License for Breeding	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0		
GENERAL PROVISIONS															
3501		M	Unlawful Driving of Game Birds	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480	
3503	8	M	Taking, Possessing, or Destroying the Nest or Eggs of Any Birds	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30	1710	
FULLY PROTECTED BIRDS															
3511	(a)(1)	M	Taking or Possession of Fully Protected Birds	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120	
NONGAME BIRDS															
3800	8	M	Taking of One Nongame Bird	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30	1710	
3800		M	(Each Additional Nongame Bird)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	0	0	410	
GAME MAMMALS															
3960	(b)	M	Unlawful to Allow Dog to Pursue Big Game Mammal During Closed Season; Protected, Rare, or Endangered Mammal; Bear or Bobcat; or Any Mammal in Game Refuge or Ecological Reserve	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30	1710	
TRAPPING PROVISIONS															
4004	(a, c-f)	9	M	Trapping Violations	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4004	(b)	9	M	Setting or Maintaining Trap Without Required Identifying Mark	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
TAKING DEER															
4304	(a)	M	Waste of Deer	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685	
4304	(a)	10	M	Waste of Trophy Deer	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
4304	(b)	M	Waste of Game	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685	

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4304	(b)	¹⁰	M Waste of Trophy Elk, Antelope, or Big Horn Sheep	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
4304	(b)		M Waste of Trophy Turkey	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
4330			M No Deer License Tag	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4330		¹⁰	M No License Tag for Trophy Deer, Elk, Antelope, or Big Horn Sheep	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
4330		¹⁰	M No License Tag for Trophy Turkey	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
4336	(a,b)		M Untagged Deer	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
BURRO														
4600	(a)		M Unlawful Killing or Capture of Undomesticated Burro	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
WILD PIG														
4657	(a)		M Wild Pig License Tag Violation	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
FULLY PROTECTED MAMMALS														
4700	(a)(1)	¹¹	M Taking or Possession of Fully Protected Mammal	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
BEAR														
4753			M Bear Tag License Violation	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	30	685
4758		¹²	M Sale or Purchase of Bear Meat or Parts	3250	3250	2275	1625	1625	650	650	13325	40	30	13395
4758		¹³	M Possession of Three or More Bear Gall Bladders	10000	10000	7000	5000	5000	2000	2000	41000	40	30	41070
FULLY PROTECTED REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS														
5000			M Selling, Purchasing, Harming, Possessing, Transporting, or Shooting Desert Tortoise	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
5050	(a)(1)	M	Taking or Possession of Fully Protected Reptile or Amphibian	500	500	350	250	250	20%	2	2050	40	30	2120
FISH - GENERAL PROVISIONS														
5508	26	I	Fish of Indeterminate Size	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
5508	14	M	Fish of Indeterminate Size	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
5508		M	(For Each Additional Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
5509	25	I	Fish of Indeterminate Species	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
5509	25	M	Fish of Indeterminate Species	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
FULLY PROTECTED FISH														
5515	(a)	M	Taking or Possession of Fully Protected Fish	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
5517	(a)(1-4)	M	Taking of Any White Shark, Use of Shark Bait, Shark Lure, or Shark Chum to Attract a White Shark	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
5521-5521.5	(a)	15 M	Taking, Possessing, or Landing Abalone for Commercial or Recreational Purposes From Designated Waters	15000	15000	10500	7500	7500	3000	3000	61500	40	30	61570
WATER POLLUTION - GENERAL PROVISIONS														
5650	16	M	Depositing/Permitting to Pass Into Waters Deleterious Materials	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
5652	(a)	26 I	Littering Within 150 Feet of Water	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	30	275
5652	(a)	M	Littering Within 150 Feet of Water	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
FISH PLANTING AND PROPAGATION														
6400	17	M	Unlawful Placing of Fish, Animal, or Plant in Waters	15000	15000	10500	7500	7500	3000	3000	61500	40	30	61570

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surchage* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
SPORT FISHING - GENERAL PROVISIONS														
7121		M	Unlawful Sale or Purchase of Fish	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
7121	18	M	Unlawful Sale or Purchase of Abalone	15000	15000	10500	7500	7500	3000	3000	61500	40	30	61570
SPORT FISHING LICENSES														
7145	(a)	19	I	Fishing Without a License	100	100	70	50	50	20	410	40	35	485
7145	(a)		I	-With Proof of Valid License to Court	25	30	21	15	15	5	117	40	35	192
7149.8	25	I	Abalone Validation or Stamp	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7149.8	25	M	Abalone Validation or Stamp	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
COMMERCIAL SALMON TROLLERS ENHANCEMENT AND RESTORATION														
7850	28	I	Commercial Fishing License	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7850	28	M	Commercial Fishing License	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7852.27	25	I	Valid Identification While Commercial Fishing	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7852.27	25	M	Valid Identification While Commercial Fishing	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7856	25	I	Preparation of Fish for Consumption on a Commercial Vessel	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7856	25	M	Preparation of Fish for Consumption on a Commercial Vessel	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7857	25	I	Commercial Fishing Licenses, Permits, and Entitlements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7857	25	M	Commercial Fishing Licenses, Permits, and Entitlements	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7860	20	M	No Commercial Fishing Stamps for Salmon	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
7880	25	I	Vessel Registration Display	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7880	25	M	Vessel Registration Display	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7881	25	I	Commercial Vessel Registration	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7881	25	M	Commercial Vessel Registration	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7920	28	I	Commercial Passenger Fishing Boat License	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
7920	28	M	Commercial Passenger Fishing Boat License	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
7923	25	I	Fishing Log	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
7923	25	M	Fishing Log	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
8026	25	I	Fishing Activity Record	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
8026	25	M	Fishing Activity Record	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
8030-8036	25	I	Commercial Fish Business Licenses	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
8030-8036	25	M	Commercial Fish Business Licenses	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
8043-8050	25	I	Landing Fees	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
8043-8050	25	M	Landing Fees	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
8257	25	I	Lobster Permit Number	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
8257	25	M	Lobster Permit Number	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
8603		M	Unlawful Use of Net, Trap, or Line	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30	1710
COMMERCIAL FISHING - NETS														
8670	21	M	Unlawful Use or Possession of Net for Taking Certain Fish	400	400	280	200	200	80	80	1640	40	30	1710
GILL AND TRAMMEL NETS AND OTHER MEANS OF TAKING														
8685.5		M	Prohibited Use of Gill Nets to Take Certain Fish	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
8685.6		M	Prohibited Possession/Sale of Fish Taken With Gill Net	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
8685.7		M	Prohibited Purchase of Fish Taken by Gill Net	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
9001	25	I	General Trap Permit	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
9001	25	M	General Trap Permit	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
9003	25	I	Trap Destruction Device	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
9003	25	M	Trap Destruction Device	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
9004	25	I	Trap Service Interval	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
9004	25	M	Trap Service Interval	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0		
REFUGES															
10500	(a-g)	²¹	M	Acts Unlawful in Refuge	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
GENERAL PROVISIONS															
12003.1	(a)	²²	M	Unlawful Taking of Animal	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
12012	(a)	²³	M	Illegal Poaching of Wildlife for Profit	10000	10000	7000	5000	5000	2000	2000	41000	40	30	41070
12013	(a)	²³	M	Taking or Possessing More than Three Times the Bag or Possession Limit	10000	10000	7000	5000	5000	2000	2000	41000	40	30	41070
12013.5	(a)	²⁴	M	Violation Committed With Use of Signal Emitting Device for Taking of Bear for Purpose of Selling or Trafficking in Bear Parts	10000	10000	7000	5000	5000	2000	2000	41000	40	30	41070
AQUACULTURE															
15202			M	Placement of Prohibited Species in Designated Waters	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
15509			M	Violation of Established Aquatic Quarantine	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)															
1.14		²⁵	I	Authorization for Taking Fish	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
1.14		²⁵	M	Authorization for Taking Fish	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
1.17		²⁵	I	Excess of Bag Limit–Fish	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
1.17			I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
1.17			M	Excess of Bag Limit–Fish	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
1.17			M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
1.62		²⁵	I	Undersize Fish	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
1.62			I	(For Each Undersize Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
1.62			M	Undersize Fish	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
1.62			M	(For Each Undersize Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
1.74	25	I	Sport Fishing Report Card and Tagging Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
1.74	26	M	Sport Fishing Report Card and Tagging Requirements	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
2	25	I	Fishing Methods–With 2 Poles	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
2		I	–With Net	150	150	105	75	75	30	30	615	40	35	690
2		M	Fishing Methods–With 2 Poles	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
2		M	–With Net	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
2.1	25	I	Fishing Methods–Hooks	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
2.1		M	Fishing Methods–Hooks	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
5.8	25	I	White Sturgeon	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
5.8		I	(For Each Over-Limit or Illegal Size Fish)	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	0	0	205
5.8	26	M	White Sturgeon	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
5.8		M	(For Each Over-Limit or Illegal Size Fish)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	0	0	410
7.40	25	I	Hatchery Trout, Hatchery Steelhead and Salmon Waters with Special Regulations	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
7.40	26	M	Hatchery Trout, Hatchery Steelhead and Salmon Waters with Special Regulations	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
7.50	25	I	Trout Waters with Special Fishing Regulations	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
7.50	26	M	Trout Waters with Special Fishing Regulations	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
27.6	26	I	Fin Fish Limits	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.6		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.6		M	Fin Fish Limits	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.6		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.65		I	Filleting of Fish on Vessels	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.65		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.65		M	Filleting of Fish on Vessels	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.65		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.7		I	Trout in the Ocean	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	0
27.7		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.7		M	Trout in the Ocean	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.7		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.75		I	Salmon Closures	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.75		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.75		M	Salmon Closures	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.75		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.8		I	Salmon	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.8		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.8		M	Salmon	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.8		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.85		I	Striped Bass	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.85		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.85		M	Striped Bass	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.85		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.9		I	White Sturgeon	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
27.9		I	(For Each Over-Limit or Illegal Size Fish)	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	0	0	205
27.9		M	White Sturgeon	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
27.9		M	(For Each Over-Limit or Illegal Size Fish)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	0	0	410
27.91	26	I	Green Sturgeon	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.91		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.91	26	M	Green Sturgeon	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.91		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.92		I	White Sturgeon Reporting and Tagging Requirements for Ocean Waters	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.92		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.92		M	White Sturgeon Reporting and Tagging Requirements for Ocean Waters	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
27.92		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
27.95	I		Sturgeon Closure	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
27.95	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
27.95	M		Sturgeon Closure	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
27.95	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28	I		Grunion, California	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28	M		Grunion, California	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.05	I		Garibaldi	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.05	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.05	M		Garibaldi	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.05	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.06	I		White Shark	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.06	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.06	M		White Shark	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.06	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.1	I		Giant (Black) Sea Bass	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.1	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.1	M		Giant (Black) Sea Bass	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.1	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.12	I		Gulf Grouper and Broomtail Grouper	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.12	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.12	M		Gulf Grouper and Broomtail Grouper	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.12	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.15	I		Halibut, California	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.15	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.15	M		Halibut, California	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.15	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.2	I		Halibut, Pacific	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	0
28.2		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.2		M	Halibut, Pacific	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.2		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.25		I	Barracuda, California	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.25		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.25		M	Barracuda, California	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.25		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.26		I	California Sheephead	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.26		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.26		M	California Sheephead	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.26		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.27		I	Lingcod	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.27		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.27		M	Lingcod	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.27		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.28		I	Cabazon	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.28		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.28		M	Cabazon	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.28		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.29		I	Kelp Greenling, Rock Greenling	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.29		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.29		M	Kelp Greenling, Rock Greenling	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.29		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.3		I	Kelp Bass, Barred Sand Bass, and Spotted Sand Bass	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.3		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.3		M	Kelp Bass, Barred Sand Bass, and Spotted Sand Bass	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.3		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
28.32		I	Pacific Bonito	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.32		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.32		M	Pacific Bonito	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.32		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.35		I	White Seabass	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.35		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.35		M	White Seabass	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.35		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.37		I	Yellowtail	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.37		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.37		M	Yellowtail	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.37		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.38	26	I	Tunas	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.38		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.38	26	M	Tunas	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.38		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.4		I	Broadbill Swordfish	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.4		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.4		M	Broadbill Swordfish	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.4		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.41	26	I	Sixgill Shark, Sevengill Shark	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.41		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.41	26	M	Sixgill Shark, Sevengill Shark	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.41		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.42	26	I	Shortfin Mako Shark, Thresher Shark, and Blue Shark	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.42		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.42	26	M	Shortfin Mako Shark, Thresher Shark, and Blue Shark	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	0
28.42		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.45		I	Surf Smelt (Night Smelt, Day Fish, Whitebait Smelt)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.45		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.45		M	Surf Smelt (Night Smelt, Day Fish, Whitebait Smelt)	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.45		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.47	26	I	Petrals Sole and Starry Flounder	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.47		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.47	26	M	Petrals Sole and Starry Flounder	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.47		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.48	26	I	Pacific Sanddab, Rock Sole, Sand Sole, Butter Sole, Curlfin Sole, Rex Sole, and Flathead Sole	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.48		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.48	26	M	Pacific Sanddab, Rock Sole, Sand Sole, Butter Sole, Curlfin Sole, Rex Sole, and Flathead Sole	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.48		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.49	26	I	Southern Shark, Dover Sole, English Sole, Arrowtooth Flounder, Spiny Dogfish, Skates, Ratfish, Grenadiers, Finescale Codling, Pacific Cod, Pacific Whiting, Sablefish and Thornyheads	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.49		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.49	26	M	Southern Shark, Dover Sole, English Sole, Arrowtooth Flounder, Spiny Dogfish, Skates, Ratfish, Grenadiers, Finescale Codling, Pacific Cod, Pacific Whiting, Sablefish and Thornyheads	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.49		M	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.5		I	Marlin	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.5		I	(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
28.5	M		Marlin	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.5	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.54	I		California Scorpionfish (Sculpin)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.54	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.54	M		California Scorpionfish (Sculpin)	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.54	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.55	I		Rockfish (Sebastes)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.55	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.55	M		Rockfish (Sebastes)	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.55	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.56	I		Leopard Shark	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.56	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.56	M		Leopard Shark	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.56	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.58	I		Ocean Whitefish	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.58	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.58	M		Ocean Whitefish	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.58	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.59	I		Surfperch	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.59	I		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.59	M		Surfperch	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.59	M		(For Each Over-Limit Fish)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.6	I		Herring Eggs	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.6	I		(For Each Pound Over Limit)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.6	M		Herring Eggs	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.6	M		(For Each Pound Over Limit)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
28.65	I		Fin Fish-General Gear Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.65	M		Fin Fish-General Gear Restrictions	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
28.7	I		Weight, Power Driven Gurdies, or Power Driven Winches	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.7	M		Weight, Power Driven Gurdies, or Power Driven Winches	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.75	I		Baited Traps for Shiner Surfperch, Pacific Staghorn Sculpin, and Longjaw Mudsuckers	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.75	M		Baited Traps for Shiner Surfperch, Pacific Staghorn Sculpin, and Longjaw Mudsuckers	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.8	I		Dip Nets and Hawaiian-Type Throw Nets	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.8	M		Dip Nets and Hawaiian-Type Throw Nets	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.85	I		Beach Nets	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.85	M		Beach Nets	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.9	I		Diving, Spearfishing	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.9	M		Diving, Spearfishing	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.91	I		Slurp Guns	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.91	M		Slurp Guns	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
28.95	I		Spears, Harpoons, and Bow and Arrow Fishing Tackle	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
28.95	M		Spears, Harpoons, and Bow and Arrow Fishing Tackle	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29	I		Gear Used in Taking Grunion	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29	M		Gear Used in Taking Grunion	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.05	I		Invertebrates—General	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.05	M		Invertebrates—General	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.1	I		Invertebrates—General	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.1	M		Invertebrates—General	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.15	I		Abalone	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.15	I		(For Each Over-Limit Abalone)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.15	M		Abalone	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
29.15		M	(For Each Over-Limit Abalone)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.16	26	I	Abalone Report Card and Tagging Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.16	26	M	Abalone Report Card and Tagging Requirements	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.2		I	Clams-General	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.2		I	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.2		M	Clams-General	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.2		M	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.25		I	Gaper Clams and Washington Clams	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.25		I	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.25		M	Gaper Clams and Washington Clams	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.25		M	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.3		I	Geoduck Clams	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.3		I	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.3		M	Geoduck Clams	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.3		M	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.35		I	Littleneck Clams, Soft-Shell Clams, Chiones, Northern Quahogs, and Cockles	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.35		I	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.35		M	Littleneck Clams, Soft-Shell Clams, Chiones, Northern Quahogs, and Cockles	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.35		M	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.4		I	Pismo Clams	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.4		I	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.4		M	Pismo Clams	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.4		M	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.45		I	Razor Clams	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.45		I	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.45		M	Razor Clams	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.45		M	(For Each Over-Limit Clam)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
29.55		I	Mussels	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.55		I	(For Each Over-Limit Mussel)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.55		M	Mussels	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.55		M	(For Each Over-Limit Mussel)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.6		I	Rock Scallops	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.6		M	Rock Scallops	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.65		I	Speckled (Bay) Scallops	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.65		M	Speckled (Bay) Scallops	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.7		I	Squid	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.7		M	Squid	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.71		I	Moon Snails	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.71		M	Moon Snails	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.8		I	Crustacean Gear Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.8		M	Crustacean Gear Restrictions	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.85		I	Crabs	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.85		I	(For Each Over-Limit Crab)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.85		M	Crabs	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.85		M	(For Each Over-Limit Crab)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.86		I	Bay Shrimp (Grass Shrimp)	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.86		M	Bay Shrimp (Grass Shrimp)	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.87		I	Ghost Shrimp and Blue Mud Shrimp	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.87		M	Ghost Shrimp and Blue Mud Shrimp	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.88		I	Coonstripe Shrimp	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.88		M	Coonstripe Shrimp	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.9		I	Spiny Lobsters	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
29.9		I	(For Each Over-Limit Lobster)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.9		M	Spiny Lobsters	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
29.9		M	(For Each Over-Limit Lobster)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
29.91	26	I	Spiny Lobster Report Card Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
29.91	26	M	Spiny Lobster Report Card Requirements	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
30		I	Kelp—General	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
30		M	Kelp—General	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
30.1		I	Prohibited Marine Plant Species	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
30.1		M	Prohibited Marine Plant Species	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
90	25	I	Experimental Fishing Permits	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
90	25	M	Experimental Fishing Permits	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
91	25	I	Experimental Fishing Permit Program	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
91	25	M	Experimental Fishing Permit Program	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
100	26	M	Abalone—Unlawful Taking for Commercial Purposes	15000	15000	10500	7500	7500	3000	3000	61500	40	30	61570
106-182.1	26	I	Violation of Commercial Fishing Regulations	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
106-182.1		M	Violation of Commercial Fishing Regulations	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
189	25	I	Commercial Groundfish Fishing	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
189	25	M	Commercial Groundfish Fishing	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
190	25	I	Fishing Activity Record	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
190	25	M	Fishing Activity Record	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
195	25	I	Fishing Logbook for CPFV	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
195	25	M	Fishing Logbook for CPFV	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
197	25	I	Landing Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
197	25	M	Landing Requirements	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
251		M	Prohibition on Pursuing or Shooting Birds and Mammals from Motor Driven Air or Land Vehicles	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
251.7	25	I	Possession, Transportation and Importation of Game Birds	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
251.7	25	M	Possession, Transportation and Importation of Game Birds	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
257.5	26	M	Hunting Over Bait	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
257.5	26	M	Hunting Over Bait – Trophy Deer, Elk, Antelope, or Big Horn Sheep	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
257.5	26	M	Hunting Over Bait – Trophy Turkey	2000	2000	1400	1000	1000	400	400	8200	40	30	8270
300		M	Pheasants–Season and Area	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
300		M	(For Each Over-Limit Bird)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
307	26	I	Tree Squirrels–Season and Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
307		I	(For Each Over-Limit Animal)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
307		M	Tree Squirrels–Season and Area	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
307		M	(For Each Over-Limit Animal)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
308	25	I	Rabbits–Season and Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
308		I	(For Each Over-Limit Animal)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
308	26	M	Rabbits–Season and Area	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
308		M	(For Each Over-Limit Animal)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
310		M	Shooting Hours–Small Game Animal	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
310.5		M	Shooting Hours–Game Birds	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
311	25	I	Weapons or Methods Authorized	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
311	25	M	Weapons or Methods Authorized	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
313	25	I	Upland Game Bird Hunting Violation	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
313	25	M	Upland Game Bird Hunting Violation	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
352		M	Shooting Hours–Big Game	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
353		M	Methods–Big Game	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
360	(a,b)	M	Deer–Season and Area	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
360	(c)	M	(For Each Over-Limit Deer)	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	0	0	820
365	(a,b)	M	Bear–Season and Area	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
365	(c)	M	(For Each Over-Limit Bear)	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	0	0	1025
365	(e)	M	Method of Take	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
502	(a)	M	Migratory Waterfowl–Season and Area	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
502	(b)	M	(For Each Over-Limit Bird)	20	20	14	10	10	4	4	82	0	0	82
505	25	I	Decoys	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0		
505	25	M	Decoys	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
506	(a)	M	Waterfowl-Shooting	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890	
507	25	I	Waterfowl Method of Take Take of Migratory Game Birds	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
507	25	M	Waterfowl Method of Take Take of Migratory Game Birds	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
507.1	25	I	Nontoxic Shot Requirement	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
507.1	25	M	Nontoxic Shot Requirement	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
507.5	25	I	Scull Boats	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
507.5	25	M	Scull Boats	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
509	25	I	Concurrence with Federal Regulations	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
509	25	M	Concurrence with Federal Regulations	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
510	25	I	State Duck Stamp Requirement	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
510	25	M	State Duck Stamp Requirement	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
550	(d)	26	I	Failure to Obtain Special Use Permit for Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(d)	26	M	Failure to Obtain Special Use Permit for Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(g)	26	I	Destruction of Natural Resources on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(g)	26	M	Destruction of Natural Resources on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(h)	26	I	Unlawful Fishing on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(h)	26	M	Unlawful Fishing on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(k)	26	I	Unlawful Introduction of Species on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(k)	26	M	Unlawful Introduction of Species on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0		
550	(l)	26	I	Unlawful Feeding of Wildlife on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(l)	26	M	Unlawful Feeding of Wildlife on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(m)	26	I	Unlawful Bringing of Pets onto Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(m)	26	M	Unlawful Bringing of Pets onto Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(n)	26	I	Unlawful Use of Dogs on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(n)	26	M	Unlawful Use of Dogs on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(o)		I	Unlawful Use of Horses on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(o)	26	M	Unlawful Use of Horses on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(p)	26	I	Unlawful Camping on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(p)		M	Unlawful Camping on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(q)	26	I	Unlawful Use of Fires on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(q)	26	M	Unlawful Use of Fires on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(r)	26	I	Hazardous Substance Deposit on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(r)	26	M	Hazardous Substance Deposit on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(s)	26	I	Unauthorized Farming or Grazing on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(s)	26	M	Unauthorized Farming or Grazing on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(t)	26	I	Vandalism on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(t)	26	M	Vandalism on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(u)	26	I	Tampering with Signs or Markers on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **	
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0		
550	(u)	26	M	Tampering with Signs or Markers on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(v)	26	I	Littering on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(v)	26	M	Littering on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(w)	26	M	Possession and Use of Fireworks on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(w)	26	I	Possession and Use of Fireworks on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(x)	26	I	Possession and Use of Alcohol, Marijuana and Controlled Substances on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(x)	26	M	Possession and Use of Alcohol, Marijuana and Controlled Substances on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(y)	26	I	Unlawful Operation of Motor Vehicles on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(y)	26	M	Unlawful Operation of Motor Vehicles on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(z)	26	I	Unlawful Use of Boats and Swimming on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(z)	26	M	Unlawful Use of Boats and Swimming on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(aa)	26	I	Unauthorized Use of Aircraft on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(aa)	26	M	Unauthorized Use of Aircraft on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(bb)	26	I	Unauthorized Bike Riding on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
550	(bb)	26	M	Unauthorized Bike Riding on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550	(cc)	26	I	Unlawful Possession and Use of Firearms or Archery Equipment on Department Lands	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
550	(cc)	²⁶	M Unlawful Possession and Use of Firearms or Archery Equipment on Department Lands	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
550			I Department Lands Use Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
550			M Department Lands Use Restrictions	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
551		²⁵	I Wildlife Area Use Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
551		²⁵	M Wildlife Area Use Restrictions	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
552		²⁵	I National Wildlife Refuge Use Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
552		²⁵	M National Wildlife Refuge Use Restrictions	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
630		²⁵	I Ecological Reserves Use Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
630		²⁵	M Ecological Reserves Use Restrictions	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
632		²⁵	I Marine Protected Areas and Marine Managed Areas Use Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
632		²⁵	M Marine Protected Areas and Marine Managed Areas Use Restrictions	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
650		²⁵	I Scientific Collecting Permits	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
650		²⁵	M Scientific Collecting Permits	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
700	(a)	²⁷	M Fishing License in Possession	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
700	(b)		M Hunting License in Possession	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
700	(b)		M Hunting License in Possession—Without Proof of Correction	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300

Notes

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

- ¹ Per F&G 12013.3 (a)(6). Per F&G 12002.2(c), "If a person is charged with a violation of Section 7145 or of a regulation requiring a license to be displayed, and produces in court a lifetime sport fishing license issued in his or her name pursuant to Section 7149.2, and if the taking was otherwise lawful, in terms of season, limit, time, and area, the court may dismiss the charge."
- ² Per F&G 12002(b): "... fine of not more than \$2,000, imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or both the fine and imprisonment."
- ³ Per F&G 12013.3(a): "... fine of not less than \$5,000, nor more than \$40,000"
- ⁴ Per F&G 12013.3(a): "... fine of not less than \$2,000, nor more than \$5,000"
- ⁵ Per F&G 12002(a): "...fine of not more than \$1,000, imprisonment in a county jail for not more than six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment."
- ⁶ Per F&G 2024 (f)(1): "For a first conviction, where the total value is two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or more, the offense shall be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) and not more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, or by both the fine and imprisonment. (2) For a second or subsequent conviction, the offense shall be a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) and not more than five hundred thousand dollars, (\$500,000), imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, or by both the fine and imprisonment."
- ⁷ Per F&G 3004.5 "A person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of an infraction punishable by a fine of \$500." Per F&G 3004.5(f), a second or subsequent offense shall be punished by a fine not less than \$1,000 or more than \$5,000.
- ⁸ Per F&G 12002(c), except as specified in F&G 12001 and 12010: "...a fine of not more than \$5,000."
- ⁹ Per F&G 12002(a): "... punishment for a violation of this code that is a misdemeanor is a fine of not more than \$1,000, imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, or by both the fine and imprisonment." Per F&G 12002(b): punishment for a violation of subdivision (b) of Section 4004 is "... a fine of not more than \$2,000, imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or both the fine and imprisonment"
- ¹⁰ Per F&G 12013.3(a): "fine of not less than \$5,000, nor more than \$40,000."
- ¹¹ Per F&G 12003.2: "fine of not more than \$25,000 per unlawful taking, imprisonment in the county jail for the period prescribed in sections 12002 or 12008, or both the fine and imprisonment."
- ¹² Per F&G 12005(a): "punishment for each violation of Section 4758 shall include both of the following: (1) A fine of \$250 for each bear part. (2) An additional fine of not more than \$5,000, imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code, or in a county jail for not more than one year, or both that fine and imprisonment."

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

¹³ Per F&G 12005(c)(1), punishment for each violation of section 4758 that includes the possession of three or more bear gall bladders is punishable by both a fine of \$250 for each bear part, as required by F&G 12005(a)(1), and an additional fine of not more than \$10,000 dollars, imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or both that fine and imprisonment. Per F&G 12005(c)(1)(B)(2): "If probation is granted, or execution or imposition of sentence is suspended, it shall be a condition thereof that the minimum term of three months shall be served in a county jail."

¹⁴ Per F&G 12003.1: punishment "... not less than \$250"

¹⁵ Per F&G 12009(a): "... except as provided in Section 12006.6, the punishment for a violation of any provision of Section 5521 or 5521.5 ... is a fine of not less than \$15,000 or more than \$40,000 and imprisonment in the county jail for a period not to exceed one year. The court shall permanently revoke any commercial fishing license, commercial fishing permit, or sport fishing license issued by the department." Per F&G 12006.6: "... in addition to Section 12009, and notwithstanding the type of fishing license or permit held, if any person is convicted of a violation of Section 5521 or 5521.5, and the offense occurs in an area closed to the taking of abalone for commercial purposes, and the person takes or possesses more than 12 abalone at one time or takes abalone in excess of the annual bag limit, that person shall be punished by ... A fine of not less than \$15,000 or more than \$40,000."

¹⁶ Per F&G 12002(b): "... fine of not more than \$2,000, imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or both the fine and imprisonment."

¹⁷ Per F&G 12023: "... punishable by all of the following: (1) Imprisonment in the county jail for not less than six months or more than one year, a fine of not more than \$50,000 for each violation, or both that imprisonment and fine"

¹⁸ Per F&G 12009(a): "... except as provided in Section 12006.6, the punishment for a violation ... of Section 7121, involving abalone, is a fine of not less than \$15,000 or more than \$40,000 and imprisonment in the county jail for a period not to exceed one year. The court shall permanently revoke any commercial fishing license, commercial fishing permit, or, sport fishing license issued by the department." Per F&G 12006.6: "... in addition to Section 12009, and notwithstanding the type of fishing license or permit held, if any person is convicted of a violation of Section 5521 or 5521.5, and the offense occurs in an area closed to the taking of abalone for commercial purposes, and the person takes or possesses more than 12 abalone at one time or more than 100 abalone during a calendar year, that person shall be punished by ... A fine of not less than \$15,000 or more than \$40,000."

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
19	Per F&G 12002.2(a): " ... fine of not less than \$100 or more than \$1,000 for a first offense. If a person is convicted of a violation of Section 7145 or of a regulation requiring a license to be displayed within five years of a separate offense resulting in a conviction of a violation of Section 7145 or of a regulation requiring a license to be displayed, that person shall be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) ." Per F&G 12002.2(b), a court may reduce the fine for conviction to \$25 with proof of a license valid at time of arrest. Per F&G 12002.2(c), "If a person is charged with a violation of Section 7145 or of a regulation requiring a license to be displayed, and produces in court a lifetime sport fishing license issued in his or her name pursuant to Section 7149.2, and if the taking was otherwise lawful, in terms of season, limit, time, and area, the court may dismiss the charge."													
20	Per F&G 7863, the section shall remain in effect until 1/1/19.													
21	Per F&G 12002(b): "... fine of not more than \$2,000, imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or both the fine and imprisonment."													
22	Per F&G 12003.1(a): "... not less than \$500 and imprisonment in county jail for not less than 30 days for a second subsequent violation."													
23	Per F&G 12012(a): "... fine of not less than \$5,000, nor more than \$40,000" Per F&G 12012 (b), "If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of subdivision (a), that person shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) nor more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment."													
24	Per F&G 12013.5(a): "fine of \$10,000 per bear part."													
25	Per F&G 12000(b): " ... infraction punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 and not to exceed \$1,000"													

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

²⁶ Per F&G Code section 12000, “(a) Except as expressly provided otherwise in this code, any violation of this code, or of any rule, regulation, or order made or adopted under this code, is a misdemeanor. (b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), a person who violates any of the following statutes or regulations is guilty of an infraction punishable by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100) and not to exceed one thousand dollars (\$1,000), or of a misdemeanor: (1) Section 2009. (2) Section 2353. (3) Sections 5508 and 5509. (4) Section 5652. (5) Subdivision (a) of Section 6596.1. (6) Section 7149.8. (7) Sections 7850, 7852.27, 7856, 7857, 7880, 7881, 7920, 7923, 8026, 8030 to 8036, inclusive, 8043 to 8050, inclusive, 8257, 9001, 9003, and 9004. (8) Sections 1.14, 1.17, 1.62, 1.63, and 1.74 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (9) Sections 2.00 to 5.95, inclusive, and 7.00 to 8.00, inclusive, of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (10) Sections 27.56 to 30.10, inclusive, of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (11) Sections 40 to 43, inclusive, of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (12) Sections 90, 91, 107, 123, 132.1, 176, 180, 180.2, 180.4, 180.5, 180.6, 182, 189, 190, 195, and 197 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (13) Subdivision (e) of Section 150.16 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (14) Section 251.7 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (15) Sections 307, 308, and 311 to 313, inclusive, of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (16) Sections 505, 507 to 510, inclusive, and 550 to 552, inclusive, of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (17) Section 630 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations. (18) Section 632 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations, except if either of the following apply: (A) The person who violates the regulation holds a commercial fishing license issued pursuant to Article 3 (commencing with Section 7850) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 6 or the person who violates the regulation is operating a boat or vessel licensed pursuant to Article 5 (commencing with Section 7920) of Chapter 1 of Part 3 of Division 6 at the time of the violation. Except as provided in Section 12012.5, a person described in this subparagraph who violates Section 632 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable pursuant to Section 12002. (B) The violation of the regulation occurred within two years of a prior violation of the regulation that resulted in a conviction. (19) Section 650 of Title 14 of the California Code of Regulations.”

²⁷ Per F&G 12002.2(b), a court may reduce the fine for conviction to \$25 with proof of a license valid at time of arrest. Per F&G 12002.2(c), “If a person is charged with a violation of Section 7145 or of a regulation requiring a license to be displayed, and produces in court a lifetime sport fishing license issued in his or her name pursuant to Section 7149.2, and if the taking was otherwise lawful, in terms of season, limit, time, and area, the court may dismiss the charge.”

FISH AND GAME BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surchage* 10	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

²⁸ Per F&G 12000(b): " ... infraction punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 and not to exceed \$1,000" FGC 12012.5: (a) ... a person who holds a commercial fishing license ... or is operating a commercial passenger fishing boat licensed ... for commercial purposes, either unlawfully takes a fish... within a marine protected area, as defined in Section 2852, or engages in, or knowingly facilitates another person's, fishing activity within the marine protected area, is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) nor more than forty thousand dollars (\$40,000), or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment. (b) If a person is convicted of a second or subsequent violation that is punishable pursuant to subdivision (a) and the violation occurred within 10 years of a prior violation that is punishable pursuant to subdivision (a) that resulted in a conviction ... that person shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) nor more than fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000), or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment. (d) Notwithstanding Section 802 of the Penal Code, prosecution of an offense punishable under this section shall be commenced within three years after commission of the offense.

PUBLIC UTILITIES BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Public Utilities Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	30	
1038.5		M	Identification of Equipment, Passenger Stage Corporations	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
4669		M	Failure to Secure Liability Insurance Protection by For-Hire Vessel Operator	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1915
5371		M	Operations as a Charter-Party Carrier Without Certificate or Permit	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1915
5385		M	Identification of Equipment, Charter-Party Carrier of Passengers	200	200	140	100	100	40	40	820	40	30	890
5386		M	Advertising as a Charter-Party Carrier of Passengers Without Stating Identification Symbol	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1915
5386.5		M	Charter-Party Carrier of Passengers Advertising Its Services as a Taxicab	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1915
5387 (a)		M	Charter-Party Carrier Operating Without Permit, Vehicle Identification, and Accident Liability Protection	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1915
5411		⁴ M	Violation of Charter-Party Carrier Order, Decision, Rule, Regulation, Direction, Demand, Requirement, or Operating Permit or Certificate	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
5411.3		⁵ M	Display of Improper Vehicle Identifying Symbol	750	750	525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	30	3145
5412		⁶ M	Violation of Charter-Party Carrier Order, Decision, Rule, Regulation, Direction, Demand, Requirement, or Operating Permit or Certificate by Corporation or Person	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	30	1915
5412.2 (a)		M	Operating as a Charter-Party Carrier of Passengers or Taxicab Without Valid Certificate/Permit	750	750	525	375	375	150	150	3075	40	45	3160

PUBLIC UTILITIES BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Public Utilities Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	30	
5414.5		M	Advertising as a Charter-Party Carrier of Passengers Without Certificate or Permit	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	46	1931
5513	(a)	M	Failure to Secure Required Liability Insurance Protection by Hot Air Balloon Operator	450	450	315	225	225	90	90	1845	40	47	1932
5513	(b)	M	Operating as a Hot Air Balloon Operator Without a Local Permit When Required	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	48	4188
99170	(a)(1)	⁷ I	Operation of or Interference with a Transit District's Vehicles	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(2)	⁷ I	Interference with Transit Operator	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(3)	⁷ I	Extending Body from Transit District's Vehicles	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(4)	⁷ I	Throwing Objects from Transit District's Vehicle	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(5)	⁷ I	Behavior Causing Injury to Person or Property	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(6)	⁷ I	Violating Safety or Security Instruction	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(7)	⁷ I	Providing False Information to Transit District Employee or Obstructing Issuance of Citation	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
99170	(a)(8)	⁷ I	Violating Rules Regarding Boarding Transit Vehicles with Bicycles	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233

Notes

¹ Per PU 5311(b): " ... fine of not more than \$10,000"

² Per PU 5311(a): " ... fine of not more than \$2,500... ."

³ Per PU 5311(a): "for a willful violation ... fine of not more than \$10,000"

PUBLIC UTILITIES BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
(*See Preface, Section III) (See Preface, Section IV)**
(Public Utilities Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	30	

⁴ Per PU 5411: "... fine of not less than \$1,000 and not more than \$5,000"

⁵ Per PU 5411.3: "... fine of not more than \$2,500"

⁶ Per PU 5412: "... fine of not more than \$2,000"

⁷ Per PUC section 99170 "(a) A person shall not do [1-8] with respect to the property, facilities, or vehicles of a transit district: district or the property, facilities, or vehicles upon which the San Francisco Bay Area Rapid Transit District owes policing responsibilities to a local government pursuant to an operations and maintenance agreement or similar interagency agreement." Per 99170 (c) A violation of this section is an infraction under Section 19.8 of the Penal Code punishable by a fine not exceeding seventy-five dollars (\$75), and a violation by a person after a second conviction is punishable by a fine not exceeding two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) or by community service that does not conflict with the violator's hours of school attendance or employment for a total time not to exceed 48 hours over a period not to exceed 60 days.

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4302		I	Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Required	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4302		M	Payment of Fee for Use of Facilities Required	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4304		I	No Aircraft Landing or Takeoff Without Authorization	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4304		M	No Aircraft Landing or Takeoff Without Authorization	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4305	(a)	I	No Hunting or Fishing in a State Park	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4305	(a)	M	No Hunting or Fishing in a State Park	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4305	(b)	I	No Taking, Killing, or Injuring Wildlife in a State Park	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4305	(b)	M	No Taking, Killing, or Injuring Wildlife in a State Park	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4305	(e)	I	No Feeding of Posted Wildlife	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4305	(e)	M	No Feeding of Posted Wildlife	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4306		I	No Collecting/Destroying Vegetation in a State Park	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4306		M	No Collecting/Destroying Vegetation in a State Park	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4307		I	No Destruction of Geological Features in a State Park + Damages	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4307		M	No Destruction of Geological Features in a State Park + Damages	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4308		I	No Destruction of Archaeological Features in a State Park + Damages	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4308		M	No Destruction of Archaeological Features in a State Park + Damages	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4310		I	No Littering in a State Park	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4310		¹ M	No Littering in a State Park	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4311	(a)	I	No Fires Except in Appropriate Stove/Fireplaces	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4311	(a)	M	No Fires Except in Appropriate Stove/Fireplaces	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4311	(b)	I	No Unsafe Fires	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4311	(b)	M	No Unsafe Fires	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4311	(c)	I	No Fire or Smoking Where Posted	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4311	(c)	M	No Fire or Smoking Where Posted	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4312	(a,b,d)	I	No Dog or Animal Running Loose	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4312	(a,b,d)	M	No Dog or Animal Running Loose	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4312	(c)	I	Keeping Noisy, Vicious, or Dangerous Dogs or Animals	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4312	(c)	M	Keeping Noisy, Vicious, or Dangerous Dogs or Animals	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4312	(e)	I	No Dogs or Cats in Area Unless on a Leash	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4312	(e)	M	No Dogs or Cats in Area Unless on a Leash	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4312	(f)	I	No Animals in a Unit Except Under Control	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4312	(f)	M	No Animals in a Unit Except Under Control	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4312	(h)	I	No Grazing Without Authorization + \$30 Per Head	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4312	(h)	M	No Grazing Without Authorization + \$30 Per Head	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4313		I	No Weapons or Traps Except Where Authorized	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4313		M	No Weapons or Traps Except Where Authorized	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4314		I	No Fireworks Allowed	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4314		M	No Fireworks Allowed	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4316		I	No Photography/Filming for Commercial Purposes Without Authorization	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4316		M	No Photography/Filming for Commercial Purposes Without Authorization	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4317		I	No Juvenile Shall Violate Posted Curfew Hours	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4317		M	No Juvenile Shall Violate Posted Curfew Hours	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4318		I	No Loitering About Park Restrooms, Showers, etc.	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4318		M	No Loitering About Park Restrooms, Showers, etc.	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4319		I	No Dangerous Recreational Activities	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4319		M	No Dangerous Recreational Activities	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4320	(a)	I	Observation of Quiet Hours Required	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4320	(a)	M	Observation of Quiet Hours Required	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4320	(b)	I	No Outside Machinery Operated Without Permission	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4320	(b)	M	No Outside Machinery Operated Without Permission	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4320	(c)	I	No Noisy Disturbance During Specified Hours	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4320	(c)	M	No Noisy Disturbance During Specified Hours	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4321		I	Restrictions on Assembly	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4321		M	Restrictions on Assembly	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4322		I	No Nudity Except Where Authorized	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4322		M	No Nudity Except Where Authorized	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4323	(a)	I	Restrictions on Recreational Equipment	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4323	(a)	M	Restrictions on Recreational Equipment	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4323	(b)	I	Restrictions on Food Storage	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4323	(b)	M	Restrictions on Food Storage	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4323	(c)	I	Restrictions on Tents on Beaches	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4323	(c)	M	Restrictions on Tents on Beaches	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4324	(a-c)	I	Requirements for Sanitation	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4324	(a-c)	M	Requirements for Sanitation	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4326		I	Violation of Posted Orders/Special Permits Prohibited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4326		M	Violation of Posted Orders/Special Permits Prohibited	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4330		I	Restrictions for Use of Pesticides	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4330		M	Restrictions for Use of Pesticides	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4331		I	No Soliciting Without Authorization	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4331		M	No Soliciting Without Authorization	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4333		I	Restriction of Glass Containers Except as Authorized	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4333		M	Restriction of Glass Containers Except as Authorized	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4351		I	Restrictions in State Wilderness/Natural Preserves	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4351		M	Restrictions in State Wilderness/Natural Preserves	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4352		I	No Off-Highway Vehicles/Snowmobiles Unless Authorized	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4352		M	No Off-Highway Vehicles/Snowmobiles Unless Authorized	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4353		I	No Violations of Posted Speed Limits											[See Speed Chart]
4353		M	No Violations of Posted Speed Limits											[See Speed Chart]

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4354		I	No Vehicle Operations That Endanger Persons/Animals	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4354		M	No Vehicle Operations That Endanger Persons/Animals	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4355		I	Restrictions on Vehicle Operation	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4355		M	Restrictions on Vehicle Operation	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4357		I	License Requirements to Operate Vehicle	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4357		M	License Requirements to Operate Vehicle	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4359	(b)	I	No Horses/Pack Animals Except in Designated Areas	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4359	(b)	M	No Horses/Pack Animals Except in Designated Areas	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4359	(c)	I	No Riding Horses/Pack Animals in Reckless Manner	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4359	(c)	M	No Riding Horses/Pack Animals in Reckless Manner	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4359	(e)	I	Gate Requirements When Riding	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4359	(e)	M	Gate Requirements When Riding	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4360		I	Regulations for Operation of Bicycles	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4360		M	Regulations for Operation of Bicycles	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4451	(a)	I	Camping in Designated Areas Only	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4451	(a)	M	Camping in Designated Areas Only	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4452		I	Limits on Number Occupying Camp Sites; per Extra	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4452		M	Limits on Number Occupying Camp Sites; per Extra	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4453		I	Camping Fees Due at Certain Times	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4453		M	Camping Fees Due at Certain Times	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4454		I	Occupancy Authorized Only After Fees Are Paid	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4454		M	Occupancy Authorized Only After Fees Are Paid	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4455		I	Camping Time Limits–Days per Year	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4455		M	Camping Time Limits–Days per Year	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4456		I	Vacating Campsite Requirements	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4456		M	Vacating Campsite Requirements	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4457		I	No Camping in Day-Use Areas Unless Authorized	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4457		M	No Camping in Day-Use Areas Unless Authorized	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4458		I	Nighttime Closure Requirements	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4458		M	Nighttime Closure Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA	PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7		5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4501	(a)	I	Hunting Requirements–Picacho State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(a)	M	Hunting Requirements–Picacho State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(b)	I	Hunting Requirements–Auburn State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(b)	M	Hunting Requirements–Auburn State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(c)	I	Hunting Requirements–San Luis Reservoir State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(c)	M	Hunting Requirements–San Luis Reservoir State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(d)	I	Hunting Requirements–Providence Mountain State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(d)	M	Hunting Requirements–Providence Mountain State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(e)	I	Hunting Requirements–Lake Oroville State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(e)	M	Hunting Requirements–Lake Oroville State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(f)	I	Hunting Requirements–Lake Perris State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(f)	M	Hunting Requirements–Lake Perris State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(g)	I	Hunting Requirements–Harry A. Merlo State Recreation Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(g)	M	Hunting Requirements–Harry A. Merlo State Recreation Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	
4501	(h)	I	Hunting Requirements–Franks Tract State Recreational Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485	
4501	(h)	M	Hunting Requirements–Franks Tract State Recreational Area	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095	

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4600	(a)	I	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Tours	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4600	(a)	M	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Tours	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4600	(b)	I	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Objects + Damages	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4600	(b)	M	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Objects + Damages	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4600	(c)	I	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Food + Damages	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4600	(c)	M	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Food + Damages	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4600	(d)	I	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Cameras	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4600	(d)	M	Restrictions–San Simeon Historical Monument–Cameras	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4601	(a)	I	Restrictions–Torrey Pines, Point Lobos State Reserves, and Penasquitos Marsh Natural State Recreational Areas–Picnics	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4601	(a)	M	Restrictions–Torrey Pines, Point Lobos State Reserves, and Penasquitos Marsh Natural State Recreational Areas–Picnics	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4601	(b)	I	Restrictions–Torrey Pines, Point Lobos State Reserves, and Penasquitos Marsh Natural State Recreational Areas–Designated Trails	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4601	(b)	M	Restrictions–Torrey Pines, Point Lobos State Reserves, and Penasquitos Marsh Natural State Recreational Areas–Designated Trails	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4603	(a)	I	Restrictions–Angel Island State Park– Boat Docking	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4603	(a)	M	Restrictions–Angel Island State Park–Boat Docking	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
4604		I	Restrictions–Carrizo Impact Area	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4604		M	Restrictions–Carrizo Impact Area	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4608		I	Restrictions–Mt. San Jacinto State Wilderness	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4608		M	Restrictions–Mt. San Jacinto State Wilderness	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/ 10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4609	(b)	I	Restrictions–Pismo Dunes State Vehicular Recreational Area–Towing	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4609	(b)	M	Restrictions–Pismo Dunes State Vehicular Recreational Area–Towing	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4609	(b)(3)	I	Restrictions–Pismo Dunes–Off-Highway Vehicles	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4609	(b)(3)	M	Restrictions–Pismo Dunes–Off-Highway Vehicles	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4609	(b)(4)	I	Restrictions–Pismo Dunes–Safety Equipment	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4609	(b)(4)	M	Restrictions–Pismo Dunes–Safety Equipment	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4610	(a)	I	Unlicensed Driver Off-Highway Requirements	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4610	(a)	M	Unlicensed Driver Off-Highway Requirements	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4610	(b)	I	Unlicensed Driver Off-Highway Capabilities	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4610	(b)	M	Unlicensed Driver Off-Highway Capabilities	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(c)	I	Rockhounding–Commercial Restrictions	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(c)	M	Rockhounding–Commercial Restrictions	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(d)	I	Rockhounding–Maximum Take Allowed 15 Pounds per Day	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(d)	M	Rockhounding–Maximum Take Allowed 15 Pounds per Day	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(e)	I	Rockhounding–Use of Tools	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(e)	M	Rockhounding–Use of Tools	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(f)	I	Rockhounding–Prohibited in Swimming/Boating Areas	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(f)	M	Rockhounding–Prohibited in Swimming/Boating Areas	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(g)	I	Rockhounding–Areas for Collecting Limited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(g)	M	Rockhounding–Areas for Collecting Limited	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(h)	I	Rockhounding–Indian Artifact Removal Prohibited	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(h)	M	Rockhounding–Indian Artifact Removal Prohibited	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4611	(i)	I	Rockhounding–Panning for Gold	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4611	(i)	M	Rockhounding–Panning for Gold	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4612		I	Restrictions–Crystal Cove Historic District	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4612		M	Restrictions–Crystal Cove Historic District	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4613	(a)	I	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Capacities	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4613	(a)	M	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Capacities	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4613	(b)	I	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Photography	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4613	(b)	M	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Photography	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4613	(c)	I	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Artifacts + Damages	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4613	(c)	M	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Artifacts + Damages	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4613	(d)	I	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Climbing + Damages	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4613	(d)	M	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Climbing + Damages	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4613	(e)	I	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Food/Drink + Damages	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4613	(e)	M	Restrictions–CA State Railroad Museum–Food/Drink + Damages	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4650		I	No Swimming Except in Designated Areas	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4650		M	No Swimming Except in Designated Areas	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4651		I	No Boating/Water Skiing in Designated Swimming Areas	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
4651		M	No Boating/Water Skiing in Designated Swimming Areas	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4656		I	No Diving Allowed	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4656		M	No Diving Allowed	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4657		I	No Boat Launching Where Posted	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4657		M	No Boat Launching Where Posted	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4658		I	No Exceeding Posted Speed Limits in Boats	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4658		M	No Exceeding Posted Speed Limits in Boats	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4659		I	Speed Restrictions for Nighttime Boat Operation	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4659		M	Speed Restrictions for Nighttime Boat Operation	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
4660	(a)	I	Vessel Overnight Stay Prohibited Except Where Permitted	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4660	(a)	M	Vessel Overnight Stay Prohibited Except Where Permitted	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4660	(b)	I	Vessel Restrictions Apply if Posted	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4660	(b)	M	Vessel Restrictions Apply if Posted	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4660	(c)	I	Abandoned Vessels Must Be Removed by Registered Owner of Notification	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4660	(c)	M	Abandoned Vessels Must Be Removed by Registered Owner of Notification	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4661		I	Restrictions for Disposal of Waste From Boats	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4661		M	Restrictions for Disposal of Waste From Boats	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4662	(a)	I	Vessel Inspection Requirements—Any Time	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4662	(a)	M	Vessel Inspection Requirements—Any Time	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
4662	(b)	I	Vessel Inspection Requirements—Continued Use	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4662	(b)	M	Vessel Inspection Requirements—Continued Use	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4664	(a)	I	Restrictions on Underwater Activities—Entry Areas	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4664	(a)	M	Restrictions on Underwater Activities—Entry Areas	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4700		I	Requirements for Runaway Snow Skis	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
4700		M	Requirements for Runaway Snow Skis	75	80	56	40	40	15	16	322	40	30	392
4701		I	Winter Sports Allowed Only in Designated Areas	50	50	35	25	25	10	10	205	40	35	280
4701		M	Winter Sports Allowed Only in Designated Areas	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480

Notes

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surchage* PA*/10	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
				10/10		7		5/10	5	20%	2	40	0	

¹ Per PR 5008.7: fine of "not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000" for violation of any rule or regulation adopted by the Department of Parks and Recreation prohibiting the leaving, depositing, dropping, or scattering of bottles, broken glass, ashes, wastepaper, cans, or other rubbish in a state park.

PARKS AND RECREATION BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE
 (*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)
 (California Code of Regulations, Title 14)

SPEED CHART
(FOR ALL SPEED LIMITS)

MPH Over Limit	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court Facility Const. PA*/10	Surcharge* Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
		10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	35	
1-15	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
16-25	70	70	49	35	35	14	14	287	40	35	362
26 and over	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
725	(a)	¹ M	Excessive Prescribing or Administering of Drugs or Treatment	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	30	480
2225.5	(c)	² M	Multiple Failures of Licensee or Health-Care Facility to Comply With Court Order to Enforce Subpoena Mandating Release of Records	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
2570.3		³ M	License Required to Practice Occupational Therapy	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
2630		⁴ I	License Required to Operate as a Physical Therapist	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
2630		⁵ M	License Required to Operate as a Physical Therapist	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
2903		⁶ I	License Required to Operate as a Psychologist	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
2903		⁴ M	License Required to Operate as a Psychologist	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
3535	(a)	⁷ M	Violation by Physician or Surgeon of Physician's Assistant Employment Requirements	300	300	210	150	150	60	60	1230	40	30	1300
3660	(a,b)	⁴ I	License Required to Claim to Be or Practice as a Naturopathic Doctor	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
3660	(a,b)	⁸ M	License Required to Claim to Be or Practice as a Naturopathic Doctor	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
3760		⁴ I	Unauthorized Practice or Use of Title in Providing Respiratory Care	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
3760		⁹ M	Unauthorized Practice or Use of Title in Providing Respiratory Care	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
3761		⁴ I	License Required to Provide Respiratory Care	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
3761		⁹ M	License Required to Provide Respiratory Care	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4825		⁴ I	License Required to Practice Veterinary Medicine	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
4825		¹⁰ M	License Required to Practice Veterinary Medicine	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
4980		⁴ I	License Required to Practice as a Marriage, Family, and Child Counselor	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
4980		¹¹ M	License Required to Practice as a Marriage, Family, and Child Counselor	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
4996		⁴ I	License Required to Practice as a Clinical Social Worker	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
4996		M	License Required to Practice as a Clinical Social Worker	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
5536	(a,b)	⁴ I	License Required to Operate as an Architect	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
6451	12	I	Unsupervised Performance of Services for Consumer by Paralegal	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	2125
6452	12	I	Unlawful Advertisement by Paralegal	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	35	2125
6704	(a)	I	License Required to Operate as an Engineer	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
6704	(a)	13	M License Required to Operate as an Engineer	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
6980.10		13	I License Required to Operate as a Locksmith	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
6980.10		14	M License Required to Operate as a Locksmith	10000	10000	7000	5000	5000	2000	2000	41000	40	30	41070
7028	(a)	15	M License Required to Operate as a Contractor	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
7028.16		16	M Contractor License Required to Repair Damage From Natural Disaster	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
7317		4	I License Required to Operate as a Barber or Cosmetologist or to Perform Electrolysis	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
7317		17	M License Required to Operate as a Barber or Cosmetologist or to Perform Electrolysis	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
7502		4	I License Required to Operate a Repossession Agency	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
7502		18	M License Required to Operate a Repossession Agency	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570
7592		4	I License Required to Provide Service as an Alarm Company Operator	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
7592		19	M License Required to Provide Service as an Alarm Company Operator	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
7617		4	I License Required to Operate as a Funeral Director	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
7617		20	M License Required to Operate as a Funeral Director	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
7637.1		21	M License Required to Operate as a Cemetery Broker or Salesperson	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
7641		4	I License Required to Operate as an Embalmer	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
7641		20	M License Required to Operate as an Embalmer	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
7673.1		22	M Storage of Cremated Remains in a Reckless Manner	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
7713.2		23	M License Required to Engage in Activities of a Crematory Manager for a Licensed Crematory	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
7872	(a)	4	I License Required to Operate as a Geologist	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
7872	(a)	24	M License Required to Operate as a Geologist	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
8016	4 I		License Required to Operate as a Shorthand Reporter	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
8016	25 M		License Required to Operate as a Shorthand Reporter	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
8550	26 M		License Required to Practice Structural Pest Control	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
8725	4 I		License Required to Operate as a Land Surveyor	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
8725	27 M		License Required to Operate as a Land Surveyor	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
9840	4 I		License Required to Operate as an Electronic or Appliance Repair Dealer	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
9840	28 M		License Required to Operate as an Electronic or Appliance Repair Dealer	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
9884.6	29 M		License Required to Operate as an Automotive Repair Dealer	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
10085.5 (a)	30 M		Advance Fee for Loan Secured Before Borrower Becomes Obligated to Complete Loan	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
10085.6 (a)	31 M		Advance Fee to Provide Services for Loan Modification or Forbearance	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
10147.6 (a)	32 M		Offering Services for Loan Modification or Forbearance Services Without Making Required Written Disclosure	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
17550.1 (a) 9	33 M		Violation of Provision Regulating Sellers of Travel	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
19049	4 I		License Required to Operate as a Furniture, Bedding, and Thermal Insulation Manufacturer, Wholesaler, Distributor, Retailer, or Rehabilitator	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	35	1100
19049	34 M		License Required to Operate as a Furniture, Bedding, and Thermal Insulation Manufacturer, Wholesaler, Distributor, Retailer, or Rehabilitator	500	500	350	250	250	100	100	2050	40	30	2120
19277	35 M		Violation of Household Goods Carriers Act	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
19277.1	36 M		Improper Identifying Symbol on Vehicle of Household Goods Carrier	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
19278	M		Willful Violation of Household Goods Carriers Act	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
19279.3	M		Advertising Household Goods without Permit	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
21804	37 M		Failure to Permanently Mark Optical Disc (Identification Mark)	5000	5000	3500	2500	2500	1000	1000	20500	40	30	20570

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
21805		M	Purchase or Sale of Optical Disc With Identification Mark Removed or False Mark	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
21806		M	Destroying Optical Disc Identification Mark	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
22972	(a,b)	³⁸ M	License Required for Retailer to Sell Cigarettes or Tobacco Products	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
22975	(a)	³⁸ M	License Required for Wholesaler or Distributor to Engage in Sale of Cigarettes or Tobacco Products	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
22979.2 1		³⁸ M	License Required for Manufacturer or Importer of Tobacco Products to Engage in Sale of Tobacco Products	1500	1500	1050	750	750	300	300	6150	40	30	6220
23300		³⁹ M	Sale of Alcoholic Beverage Without a License	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
25612.5	(c)(9)	⁴⁰ I	Failure of Licensed Retailer to Create and Label "Adults Only" Area for Sale or Rental of Video Recordings of Harmful Matter	100	100	70	50	50	20	20	410	40	35	485
25623	(b)	⁴¹ I	Sale of Powdered Alcohol	35	40	28	20	20	7	8	158	40	35	233
25623.5	(b)	⁴² I	Possession of Powdered Alcohol	125	130	91	65	65	25	26	527	40	35	602
25658	(a)	⁴³ M	Furnishing an Alcoholic Beverage to a Minor	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
25658	(b)	⁴⁴ M	Purchase of Alcohol, or Consumption of Alcohol, in On-sale Premises by Someone Under 21	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
25658	(c)	⁴⁵ M	Furnishing an Alcoholic Beverage to a Minor (Great Bodily Injury or Death)	3000	3000	2100	1500	1500	600	600	12300	40	30	12370
25658	(d)	⁴⁶ M	On-sale Licensee Knowingly Permits a Person Under the Age of 21 to Consume Alcohol in the On-sale Premises	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
25662	(a)	M	Possession of Alcoholic Beverage by Person under the Age of 21 in a Public Place	250	250	175	125	125	50	50	1025	40	30	1095
26140	(a)(1)	⁴⁷ M	Sale of Cannabis or Cannabis Products to a Person Under 21 Years of Age	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170
26140	(c)	⁴⁷ M	Sale of Cannabis or Cannabis Products to a Minor Without Proof of Medical Need	1000	1000	700	500	500	200	200	4100	40	30	4170

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **		
					10/10		7	5/10	5	20%		2		40	0	

Notes

- ¹ Per B&P 733: "fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$600"
- ² Multiple acts by a licensee ... shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed \$5,000, or by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment. Multiple acts by a health care facility ... shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed \$5,000, and reported to the State Department of Health Services and shall be considered as grounds for disciplinary action with respect to licensure, including suspension or revocation of the license or certificate.
- ³ Per B&P 2570.23: "fine of not more than \$5,000"
- ⁴ Per B&P 146(d), a violation charged as an infraction under B&P 146(c) is subject to a fine of not less than \$250 and not more than \$1,000. No portion of the minimum fine may be suspended by the court unless as a condition of that suspension the defendant is required to submit proof of a current valid license, registration, or certificate for the profession or vocation which was the basis for his or her conviction.
- ⁵ Per B&P 2670, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by both.
- ⁶ Per B&P 2970, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by a fine not exceeding \$2,000, or by both.
- ⁷ Per B&P 3535(b): "fine not to exceed \$1,000"
- ⁸ Per B&P 3664: " ... fine of not more than \$5,000"
- ⁹ Per B&P 3763, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000 or imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by both.
- ¹⁰ Per B&P 4831, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine not less than \$500, nor more than \$2,000, or imprisonment in a county jail for not less than 30 days nor more than one year, or by both the fine and imprisonment.
- ¹¹ Per B&P 4983, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by a fine not exceeding \$2,500, or by both.
- ¹² Per B&P 6455: "fine of up to \$2,500 as to each consumer with respect to whom a violation occurs."
- ¹³ Per B&P 146(e), a violation charged as an infraction under B&P 146(c) is subject to a fine of not less than \$250 and not more than \$1,000. No portion of the minimum fine may be suspended by the court unless as a condition of that suspension the defendant is required to submit proof of a current valid license, registration, or certificate for the profession or vocation that was the basis for his or her conviction.
- ¹⁴ A misdemeanor violation per B&P 6980.13 is punishable by a fine of \$10,000, or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment.

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	
15			Per B&P 7028: Fine " ... not exceeding \$5,000 ... "											
16			Per B&P 7028.16: Fine "... up to \$10,000, or by imprisonment pursuant to subdivision (h) of Section 1170 of the Penal Code for 16 months, or for two or three years, or by both that fine and imprisonment, or by a fine up to \$1,000, or by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding one year, or by both that fine and imprisonment."											
17			A misdemeanor violation per B&P 7317 is punishable under PC 19 by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by a fine not exceeding.											
18			Per B&P 7502.1, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine of \$5,000, or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or by both the fine and imprisonment.											
19			Per B&P 7592.2, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine of \$1,000, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.											
20			A misdemeanor violation per B&P 7715 is punishable under PC 19 by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by a fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by both.											
21			Per B&P 7637.6: "... punished by a fine not to exceed \$5,000."											
22			Per B&P 7673.1: "... punishable by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding one year or by a fine not to exceed \$5,000, or by both that fine and imprisonment."											
23			Per B&P 7713.3: "... a misdemeanor ... to cremate human remains ... without a valid, unexpired crematory license."											
24			Per B&P 7872, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment not to exceed 3 months, or by both fine and imprisonment.											
25			A misdemeanor violation per B&P 8019 is punishable under PC 19 by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by a fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by both.											
26			Per B&P 8553, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine of not less than \$50, nor more than \$5,000, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.											
27			A misdemeanor violation per B&P 8792 is punishable under PC 19 by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding 6 months, or by a fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by both.											
28			Per B&P 9850, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$1,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.											
29			Assem. Bill 1560 (Stats. 2001, ch. 357) amended B&P 145 and B&P 145.5 to delete B&P 9884.6 from the list of offenses that are infractions.											
30			Per B&P 10085.5(c): "punishable by a fine not exceeding \$10,000, by imprisonment in the county jail for a term not to exceed six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment, or if by a corporation, the violation is punishable by a fine not to exceed \$50,000."											
31			Per B&P 10085.6(b): Fine " ... not exceeding \$10,000 ... or if by a corporation, the violation is punishable by a fine not exceeding \$50,000."											
32			Per B&P 10147.6 (c): Fine " ... not exceeding \$10,000 ... "											

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

- ³³ Violation punishable "by a fine of not more than \$10,000, by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than one year, or by both"
- ³⁴ Per B&P 19220, a misdemeanor violation is punishable by a fine of not less than \$500 nor more than \$1,500 or by imprisonment for not less than three nor more than six months or by both such fine and imprisonment.
- ³⁵ Per B&P 19277. (a) Every household goods carrier and every officer, director, agent, or employee of any household goods carrier who violates or who fails to comply with, or who procures, aids, or abets any violation by any household goods carrier of any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation administered by the bureau pursuant to this chapter, or of any operating permit issued to any household goods carrier, or who procures, aids, or abets any household goods carrier in its failure to obey, observe, or comply with any such rule, regulation, or operating permit, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine of not more than two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than three months, or both. If a violation is willful, each willful violation is punishable by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or both. If the violation involves operating or holding oneself out as a household goods carrier without a permit, the fine shall be not less than one thousand dollars (\$1,000). (b) Any person who violates subdivision (a) of Section 19237, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and is punishable by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or both, for each violation.
- ³⁶ Per B&P 19277.1. Every household goods carrier, and every officer, director, agent, or employee of a household goods carrier, who displays on any vehicle any identifying symbol other than the symbol prescribed by the bureau pursuant to Section 19236 or who fails to remove an identifying symbol when required by the bureau, is guilty of a misdemeanor and is punishable by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000), by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or both.
- ³⁷ Per B&P 21804: " ... fine of not less than \$500 and not more than \$25,000 for a first offense."
- ³⁸ Per B&P 22981: " ... fine not to exceed \$5,000"
- ³⁹ Per B&P 25617: "... fine of not more than \$1,000..."
- ⁴⁰ Per B&P 25612.5(c)(9), failure to create and label the "adults only" area is an infraction punishable by a fine of not more than \$100.
- ⁴¹ B&P 25623 sets the level of crime as an infraction and limits the base fine to \$500."
- ⁴² B&P 25623.5 sets the level of crime as an infraction and the base fee at \$125.
- ⁴³ Per B&P 25658(e)(2): "fine of \$1,000, no part of which shall be suspended, and the person shall be required to perform not less than 24 hours of community service during hours when the person is not attending school."
- ⁴⁴ Per B&P 25658(e)(1): "fine of \$250, no part of which shall be suspended, or the person shall be required to perform not less than 24 hours or more than 32 hours of community service during hours when the person is not employed and is not attending school, or a combination of fine and community service as determined by the court."
- ⁴⁵ Per B&P 25658(e)(3), "(3) Any person who violates subdivision (c) shall be punished by imprisonment in a county jail for a minimum term of six months not to exceed one year, by a fine of three thousand dollars (\$3,000), or by both imprisonment and fine."

BUSINESS LICENSING BAIL AND PENALTY SCHEDULE

(*See Preface, Section III) (**See Preface, Section IV)

(Business and Professions Code)

Section	Notes	Level	Offense	Base Fine	State PA*	County PA*/10	DNA PA*	Court PA*/10	Surcharge*	EMS PA*/10	Fine Surcharge & PA Subtotal	Court OPS	Conv. Assess	Total Bail **
					10/10	7	5/10	5	20%	2		40	0	

⁴⁶ Per B&P 25658(e)(1): "fine of \$250, no part of which shall be suspended, or the person shall be required to perform not less than 24 hours or more than 36 hours of community service during hours when the person is not employed and is not attending school, or a combination of fine and community service as determined by the court."

⁴⁷ As recommended by the Bureau of Cannabis Control, the classification and base fine for Business and Professions Code section 26140 follow that of section 25658(a), Furnishing An Alcoholic Beverage to a Minor, a misdemeanor with a base fine of \$1,000 per statute.

County Reference Worksheet

	Court Facility Construction PA GC 70372 (amended to \$5 for all counties)	County PA GC 76000(a) GC 76000(e)	EMS PA GC 76000.5	Night Court VC 42006	CAP FEE VC 11205.2
If County Amounts Are Different From The Amount Listed in This Row, Insert the Applicable Amount to Recalculate All Tables:	5	7	2	1	0



Judicial Council of California
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE COURTS

455 Golden Gate Avenue • San Francisco, California 94102-3688
Telephone 415-865-4200 • Fax 415-865-4205 • TDD 415-865-4272

MEMORANDUM

Instructions for Review and Action by Circulating Order

Voting members

- Please reply to the email message with “I approve,” “I disapprove,” or “I abstain,” by **(insert deadline date)**.
- If you are unable to reply by **(insert deadline date)**, please do so as soon as possible thereafter.

Advisory members

The circulating order is being emailed to you for your information only. There is no need to sign or return any documents.

**CIRCULATING ORDER
Judicial Council of California
Voting and Signature Pages**

Effective January 1, 2025, the Judicial Council approves the Uniform Bail and Penalty Schedules: 2025 Edition for Traffic, Boating, Forestry, Fish and Game, Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, and Business Licensing.

My vote is as follows:

Approve

Disapprove

Abstain

Patricia Guerrero, Chair

Maria Lucy Armendariz

Bunmi O. Awoniyi

C. Todd Bottke

Stacy Boulware Eurie

Carol A. Corrigan

Charles S. Crompton

Judith K. Dulcich

Carin T. Fujisaki

Maureen F. Hallahan

Maria D. Hernandez

Brad R. Hill

Rachel W. Hill

Brian Maienschein

My vote is as follows:

Approve

Disapprove

Abstain

Ann C. Moorman

Gretchen Nelson

Craig M. Peters

Maxwell V. Pritt

Thomas J. Umberg

Tamara L. Wood

Date: _____

Attest:

Administrative Director and
Secretary of the Judicial Council